

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 18. No. 4.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ACQUAVIVA, F., 2411
 ADAM, W. B., 3057, 3060, 3062
 ADOLFSSON, T., 2392a
 AGETE Y PIÑERO, F., 3088
 AGNEW, G. W. J., 2905
 AGUIRRE, J. M., Jr., 2821
 AKAMINE, E. K., 2649
 AKESSON, N. B., 2645, 2742
 AKSU, S., 2804
 ALCARAZ MIRA, E., 2842a
 ALLEN, F. W., 3031
 ALLEN, T. C., 2660a
 ALLMENDINGER, D. F., 2535
 ALTHUISIUS, F., 3087a
 AMSTERDAM, INDISCH INSTITUUT, 3134
 ANDERSON, W. S., 2925, 2927
 ANDRUS, C. F., 2706
 ANON., 2367, 2415, 2660b, 2660c, 2680, 2684, 2691, 2831, 2842b, 2844, 2850, 2999, 3018a, 3074
 ANTHONY, R. D., 2472, 2474
 ANTONIANI, C., 3050
 ARGENTINA, DIRECCIÓN DE FRUTAS, HORTALIZAS Y FLORES, 3162a
 ARIZONA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3116
 ARLE, H. F., 2928
 ARMITAGE, H. M., 2842c
 DE ARRUDA, L. F., 2879
 ARRUDA, S. C., 3018b
 ARSAN, E. N., 2805
 ATKINS, F. C., 2842d
 ATKINSON, F. E., 3058
 ATTIA, R., 2800
 AUSTIN, C. M., 2383, 2392b
 AUSTIN, M. D., 2578
 AUSTRALIA, C.S.I.R., 3125
 BAGENAL, N. B., 2492
 BAKKER, D., 2648
 BALDONI, R., 2710
 BALDRATI, I., 2839
 BANFIELD, F. S., 2847
 BARBADS DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE, 3117
 BARBE, J., 2796
 BARBEY, P., 2875
 BARBINI, M. E., 2716
 BARKER, B. T. P., 2406
 BARLOW, H. W. B., 2476, 2477, 2478
 BARR, C. G., 2490a
 BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., 2883
 BARTON, L. V., 3089
 BASUTOLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162b
 BATJER, L. P., 2480, 2482, 2490m
 BAWDEN, F. C., 2779
 "BAYER" PFLANZENSCHUTZ-ABTEILUNG, 2526
 BEACH, W. S., 2739
 BEAKBANE, A. B., 2397, 2444, 2447
 BEATTIE, H. G., 3066, 3067
 BEATTIE, J. M., 2466
 BEAUMONT, A., 2785
 BECKER-DILLINGEN, J., 3090
 BEDFORD, C. L., 3051
 BEESON, K. C., 2843d
 BEHR, L., 2703
 BEIJER, J. J., 2868
 BELL, T. C., 2801
 BELLIO, G., 2581
 BENDZ, G., 2614
 BENNETT, E. R., 2842e
 BENNETT, R. R., 2842f, 2842g
 BENNETT, S. H., 2671
 BENSA, S., 2370
 BENSON, A. A., 2392c
 BENSON, N. R., 2533
 BERLIN-DAHLEM, BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT FÜR LAND- U. FORSTWIRTSCHAFT, 3041
 BERLIN, XIIIth INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS, 3136
 BERMUDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162c
 BERRY, L. J., 2842h
 BERTELLI, J. C., 2894
 BERVILLE, P., 2591
 BEWLEY, W. F., 2661
 (BEWLEY, W. F.), 2661, 2704
 BIALE, J. B., 3087o
 BIBBEY, R. O., 2640
 BIBLIOTHEK DER HOCHSCHULE FÜR BODENKULTUR, VIENNA, 3118
 BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT FÜR LAND- U. FORSTWIRTSCHAFT, BERLIN-DAHLEM, 3041
 BIRKELAND, C. J., 2431
 BITANCOURT, A. A., 2956, 3001
 VAN BLARICOM, L. O., 2835
 BLODGETT, E. C., 2678
 DE BOER, S., 2436
 BOHN, G. W., 2712
 BOLAS, B. D., 2771
 BOND, L., 2750
 BONDE, R., 2778
 BONGINI, V., 2571
 BONNER, J., 2853, 2984
 BONNER, W. D., Jr., 2375
 BOOCK, O. J., 2768, 2842k
 BORDEN, A. D., 2660d
 BORTNER, C. E., 2808
 BOS, J., 3054
 BOSE, A. B., 2373
 BOSE, S. R., 2373
 BOTHA, P. J., 2642
 BOULD, C., 2498, 2842i
 BOURLET, G., 3081
 BOYNTON, D., 2464, 2465
 BRAAK, H. R., 3086
 BRANAS, J., 2509, 2559
 BRANDES, E. W., 2940
 BRASCA, M. F., 2437
 BRASE, K. D., 2490b
 BRENCHEY, W. E., 2728
 BRENNAN, E. G., 2724
 BRENY, R., 2794
 BRETT, P. G. C., 2937
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 2544
 BRITISH ASSOCIATION, 2660e
 BRITISH COUNCIL, 3162d
 BRITISH HONDURAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162e
 BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY, PLANT PATHOLOGY COMMITTEE, 2518, 2519
 BROCK, R. D., 2737
 BROEKHUYSEN, G. J., 2799
 BROOKS, F. T., 2343
 BROOKS, R. M., 2423
 BROT, R., 3019
 BROWN, C. A. C., 2366
 BROWN, G. B., 3045a
 BROWN, R. T., 2912
 BROWN, W., 2692
 BROZZETTI, P., 3085
 BRYAN, J. D., 2499, 2722
 BRYDEN, J. D., 2490c
 BRYNER, W., 2468
 BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 2656
 BUCHHOLTZ, A. B., 2392p
 BUCKLEY, T. A., 2954
 (BUTTENZORG, PLANTKUNDIG INSTITUUT), 2918
 BULLOCK, R. M., 2533
 BURDICK, H. L., 2622
 BURGIS, D. S., 2730
 BURRELL, J. R., 3063
 BURROUGHS, L. F., 2408, 3087c
 BURTIS, E. L., 3077
 BURTON, W. G., 3091
 BUSHNELL, R. J., 2351
 BUZACOTT, J. H., 2943, 2944
 BYNUM, E. K., 2946
 CADMAN, C. H., 2491
 CAIN, J. C., 2463, 2464
 CALDWELL, J. S., 3056
 CALHOUN, W., 2490d
 CALLBECK, L. C., 2789
 CALVIN, M., 2392c
 CAMICI, L., 2392j

- CAMP, W. H., 3092
 CAMPDEN FRUIT AND VEGETABLE
 PRESERVATION RESEARCH
 STATION, 3119
 CAMUGLIA, J., 2938
 CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 2392d, 3120
 CAPINPIN, J. M., 2924
 CARDINELL, H. A., 3030
 CARIBBEAN COMMISSION, 2930,
 3016
 CARLSON, R. F., 2659
 CARPENTER, B. R., 3087b
 CARTER, J. F., 2392e
 CARTER, R. H., 2632
 CARVALHO, A., 3018i
 CASSERES, E. H., 2842j
 CASTELLANI, E., 2904
 CASTLE, R. B., 2685
 DE CASTRO, J. B., 2842k
 CATALANO, G., 2392f
 CATLOW, E., 2498, 2842i, 2843k
 CAWTHRON INSTITUTE, 3121
 CECI-GINESTRELLI, D., 3087j,
 3087k
 CERES, 3122
 CEYLON, COCONUT RESEARCH
 SCHEME, 3124
 CEYLON, DIRECTOR OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 3123
 CEYLON, RUBBER RESEARCH
 SCHEME, 3150, 3151
 CHALLINOR, S. W., 3087c
 CHARPENTIER, L. J., 2946
 CHASE, L. J. H., 3093
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 2971, 3018c
 CHEN, L. J., 3048
 CHEN, W., 3048
 CHEVALIER, A., 3094, 3095
 CHEVALIER, G., 2762
 CHILD, R., 2985, 2986
 CHOKKANA, N. G., 2959, 2962
 CHOPINET, R., 28421
 CHRÉTIEN, R., 2422
 CHRISTENSEN, J. R., 2494
 CHRISTOPHER, E. P., 3032
 CHRISTOPHER, S. P., 3021
 CHU, S. L., 2390
 CLARIDGE, J. H., 2767
 CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 2474
 CLAYPOOL, L. L., 3031
 CLINCH, P. E. M., 2781
 COCHRAN, H. L., 2842m
 (COMMITTEE ON INSECT PESTS,
 SASKATCHEWAN), 2676
 CONNER, J. T., 2670
 COOL, B. J., 2842n, 2842o
 COOK, A. H., 2612
 COOK, R. L., 2388
 COOLEY, J. S., 2917a
 COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIA-
 TION, 3096
 CORNUZ, L. A., 2485
 CORREIA, F. A., 2821, 2993
 COSMO, I., 2508, 2513
 COSTA, A. S., 2815
 COTTENET, J., 2363
 COUTANCEAU, R., 2403
 COUTAUD, J., 2453
 COUTIN, R., 2599
 COX, R. S., 2700
 COX, S. F., 2612
 CRAFTS, A. S., 2643, 2644, 2923
 CRANG, A., 2760, 2842p, 3068
 CRAVENS, M. E., Jr., 2489, 3029
 CREIGHTON, J. T., 2817
 CROCKER, W., 3089
 CROLL, R. D., 2801
 CROSS, W. E., 3018d, 3087d
 CROWDY, S. H., 2554, 2566
 CRUESS, W. V., 3059, 3065, 3087e
 CRUZADO, H. J., 3007
 C.S.I.R., AUSTRALIA, 3125
 CUISANCE, P., 2417
 CUNNINGHAM, H. S., 2775
 CURL, A. L., 3087f
 CURRENCE, T. M., 2709
 CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 3126
 DAGLISH, C., 3047
 DALLING, T., 2343
 DAME, F., 2672
 DANISH STATE SEED TESTING
 STATION, 3162o
 DARROW, G. M., 2495
 DAVID, P. A., 3013
 DAVIS, E. W., 2798
 DAVIS, L. D., 2461
 DAVIS, M. B., 2470
 DAVIS, M. M., 2461
 DEKATOV, N. E., 2361
 DELLENBACH, P., 2512
 DELONG, W. A., 2392n
 DENNIS, R. W. G., 2342, 2386
 DENNY, F. E., 2392g
 DESAYMARD, P., 2490e
 DEUTSCHER PFLANZENSCHUTZ-
 DIENST, 2525
 DEXTER, S. T., 3045b
 DEY, K. L., 2373
 DEYS, W. B., 2953, 3082
 DICKER, G. H. L., 2601
 DIERICK, G. F. E. M., 2576
 DIETER, C. E., 2622
 DILLON WESTON, W. A. R., 2695
 DILLS, L. E., 2842q
 DIMITROV, P., 2511
 DOESBURG, J. J., 2689
 DOMINICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 3162f
 DONADONI, E., 2816
 DONCASTER, J. P., 2774
 DONNO, G., 2392h, 2427, 2428,
 2429
 DORMAN, S. C., 2740
 DORPH-PETERSEN, K., 2842r
 DOTI, F., 2437
 DOUCETTE, C. F., 2842s
 DOWSON, W. M., 3060
 DROSDOFF, M., 2912
 DUFRENOY, J., 2371, 3018e
 DUNEGAN, J. C., 2565, 2568, 2630
 DUNHAM, R. S., 2646
 DUVAL, G., 2967
 (EAST MALLING RESEARCH STA-
 TION), 2394
 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STA-
 TION, 3127
 EDGERTON, L. J., 2479, 2488
 EDMOND, J. B., 2926
 EIDE, C. J., 2843b
 EINSET, J., 2425
 ÉIRE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
 3162g
 ELA, G. A., 3018f
 ELLIOTT, J. T., 2932
 ELLIS, D. E., 2700
 EMILSSON, B., 2788
 ENGELBEEN, M., 2917b
 ENGSBRO, H., 2401
 ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 2372
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 2580, 2582, 2583, 2675,
 2749
 ESAU, K., 2517a
 ESFANDIARI, E., 2523
 ESHBAUGH, E. L., 2597
 ESPINO, R. C., 2995
 ESSELEN, W. B., Jr., 3069
 ESTRADA, M., 2516, 2842t, 2907
 ETCHHELLS, J. L., 3064
 EVERETT, P., 2854, 2884
 FAGAN, F. N., 2469, 2561, 2562
 FALANGHE, O., 2967
 FARMER, T. H., 2612
 FARRIS, N. F., 2474
 FEDERICO, L., 3050
 FELLERS, C. R., 3069
 FENNEL, J. L., 3002, 3017
 FIDLER, J. C., 3022
 FIELDING, A. H., 2392q
 DE FIGUEIREDO, E. R., Jr., 2872
 FIKRY, A., 2701
 FISHER, G., 2465
 FLECK, E. E., 2629
 FLEMING, W. E., 2593
 FLEURY, C., 2842u
 FLIEG, O., 3102
 FOLLEY, R. R. W., 2400
 FORSHAW, J. E., 2554
 FOWLER, R. L., 2973
 FRANCO, C. M., 2961
 FRANKENBURG, W. G., 2842v
 FRANSEN, J. J., 2624, 2660f
 FRAPPA, C., 2987
 FREED, V. H., 2374
 FREELAND, R. O., 2392i
 FREZAL, —, 2625
 FRITZSCHE, R., 2468
 FUDGE, J. F., 2660o
 FULTON, R. A., 2660i
 FULTON, R. W., 2812
 GADDUM, E. W., 2636, 2660g
 GALSTON, A. W., 2355
 GARDINER, M. S., 2842h
 GARLICK, W. G., 2660h
 GARNER, R. J., 2433, 2434, 2438,
 2441, 2442
 GARRISS, H. R., 2842g
 GAST, A., 2673
 GAUTHERET, R. J., 2354
 GAYFORD, G. W., 2419, 2572
 GERHARDT, F., 2480
 GERICKE, S., 2663, 2667
 GERRITSEN, C. J., 2409
 GERRITSEN, J. D., 2410
 GHILLINI, C. A., 2588, 3023
 GIANNOTTI, O., 2584, 2637, 2638
 GIGANTE, R., 2557
 GILLESPIE, T. G., 3087g
 GILLIGAN, G. M., 2460
 GILMARTIN, R. T., 2842h
 GIMINGHAM, C. T., 2660e
 GOIDÀNIC, G., 2392j, 2538, 2757,
 2842w, 2891
 GOLD COAST COLONY DEPART-
 MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3128

- GOLD COAST, DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 3129
 GOLDSCHMIDT, W. B., 2729
 GOLDSWORTHY, M. C., 2565, 2568, 2627, 2630
 GONZALEZ, L. G., 3037
 GORRIE, R. M., 3097
 GRAINGER, A. R., 2484
 GRASSO, V., 2660w
 GREBINSKII, S. O., 3049
 GREGORY, P. H., 2774
 GRESHAM, W. B., Jr., 2817
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 2641
 GRISON, P., 2599, 2842x
 GROGAN, R. G., 2842y
 GROOTENDORST, H. J., 2877a
 GROVES, A. B., 2567
 GRUEN, F. H., 2911
 DE GUERIN, B. C., 2368
 GULISAŠVILI, V. Z., 2533
 GULVAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 3130
 GUNN, J. L., 2660e
 GUNSTON, J., 3162h
 GURGEL, J. T. A., 2879
 GUSTAFSON, F. G., 2666
 GUSTAFSSON, N., 2788
- VAN HAARLEM, J. R., 2473
 HAHN, G. G., 2569
 HALAIS, P., 2934, 2935
 HALL, S. W., 2877c
 HALLEMANS, A., 2560
 HALLER, M. H., 3045c
 HALLGREN, G., 2763
 HALPERIN, L., 2654
 HAMILTON, J., 2515
 HAMNER, C. L., 2653, 2655, 2748, 3028
 HANCE, F. E., 2949
 HANSEN, C. J., 2534
 HANSON, N. S., 2950
 HÄRDH, H. J. E., 2545
 HARLEY, C. P., 2481, 2483
 HARMON, F. N., 2510
 HARRIS, V. C., 2928
 HART, A. V., 2381
 HARVEY, H. G., 2349
 HATCHER, E. S. J., 2433, 2434, 2435, 2438, 2441
 VAN HAUDENARD, M., 2360
 HAUT, I. C., 2490h
 HAYES, K. M., 3069
 HAYNES, J. L., 2387
 HAZEN, A. C., 2660i
 HEER, —, 2592
 VAN HEETEREN, H. V. A., 2635
 HEINRICH, W. O., 3009
 VAN HELL, W. F., 2521
 HELLYER, A. G. L., 3098
 HÉLYE, D., 2486
 HENDRICKSON, A. H., 2379, 2471
 HERKLOTS, G. A. C., 2602, 2842z, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2997, 3015
 HERMANN, F. J., 2660j
 HERNANDEZ, T. P., 2656
 HESTER, J. B., 2384
 HEWITT, E. J., 2392k, 2727, 2769
 HEY, A., 2790
 HIELD, H. Z., 2885
 VAN HIELE, T., 2679, 3025
 HIEMELEERS, J., 2402
 HIGBEE, E. C., 2634
 HILDEBRAND, E. M., 2647
- HILKENBÄUMER, F., 2405, 2449
 HILL, H., 2470
 HILLSBOROUGH, NORTHERN IRELAND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3162i
 HINE, H. J., 2357
 HIRST, F., 3057
 HITCHCOCK, M. M., 2826, 2827
 HITZ, C. W., 2467
 HOBBS, E. W., 2406, 2517b
 HOBLYN, T. N., 2395
 HOCKING, K. S., 2921, 2922
 HODGES, F. A., 3055
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 2479, 2488
 HOFFMANN, E., 2405
 HOLMES, A. D., 2725
 HOLMES, F. O., 2733
 HOROWITZ, B., 2801
 HOVEY, C., 2778
 HOWARD, H., 2341
 HOWES, F. N., 3099
 HOYLE, B. J., 3039
 HSU, P. T., 3080
 HUBER, G., 2604
 HUGHES, C. G., 2933
 HUGHES, E. B., 3072
 HUMFELD, H., 2755
 HUMM, H. J., 2843a
 HUMMER, R. W., 2984
 HUTCHINSON, R. N., 2899
 HUTTON, E. M., 2756
- IDAHO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3131, 3162j
 ILGENFRITZ, J. I. E., 2418
 IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, TRINIDAD, 3132
 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, 3133
 INDISCH INSTITUUT, AMSTERDAM, 3134
 INDORE, INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY, 3162l
 INFORZATO, R., 2961
 INGRAM, C., 3100
 INGRAM, J. W., 2946
 INGWERSEN, W. E. T., 2877b
 INSTITUT NATIONAL AGRONOMIQUE, 3135
 INSTITUTE OF BRITISH AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS, 2392l
 XIIITH INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS, BERLIN, 3136
 IOWA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3137
 (IOWA DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE), 2505
 ISAAC, I., 2828
 I.T.E.R.G., SERVICE DE DOCUMENTATION, 3078
 IVANOFF, S. S., 2698
 IZQUIERDO TAMAYO, A., 2842a
- JAIVENOIS, A., 2490f
 JAMES, D., 3068
 JAMES, D. P., 2842p, 3087h
 JANAKIRAM, A. T., 2389
 JEFFRIES, C. D., 2472
 JENKINS, A. E., 2956, 3001
 JENNY, H., 2693
 JENNY, J., 2517c
 JENSEN, C. O., 2807
 JOHNSTON, J. C., 2880
- JOHNSTON, S., 2500
 JOHNSTONE, K. H., 3101
 JOLIVETTE, J. P., 2686
 JONES, E. W., 2727
 JONES, I. D., 3064
 JONES, L. H., 2810
 JONES, P. A., 2970
 JØRGENSEN, N., 2502
 JOUIS, E., 2424
 JUNG, K., 2764
- KADIURA, M., 2458
 KAMP, J. R., 2860, 2877c
 KANERVO, V., 2674
 KARRAKER, P. E., 2808
 KASSANIS, B., 2779, 2811
 KASTENDIECK, M., 2586
 KATZNELSON, H., 2570
 KEARNS, H. G. H., 2406
 KEITT, G. W., 2660k, 2660m
 KELLY, W. C., 2761
 K[EMMER], E., 2412, 2490g
 KEMP, E. E., 2439
 KENKNIGHT, G., 2678
 KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3138
 KENWORTHY, A. L., 2460
 KENYA COFFEE BOARD, 2958
 KERTESZ, B. I., 3061
 KEYWORTH, W. G., 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828
 KIANG CHI-KIEN, 2653
 KIDSON, E. B., 2531
 KIELY, T., 2917c
 KIESER, M. E., 2722, 2760
 KING, H. W., 2546, 2547
 KING, L. J., 2352
 KING, N. C., 2939
 KING, N. J., 2941
 KIRIUKHIN, G., 2660l
 KIRKPATRICK, H. C., 2776
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 3018g
 KLOTZ, L. J., 2885
 KNOWLES, G., 2657
 KOBEL, F., 2504
 KOCH, P., 2992
 KOMAROWSKI, B., 2448
 VAN KOOT, Y., 2718
 KOUTLER-ANDERSSON, E., 2751
 KOVACHICH, W. G., 2989
 KRAMER, A., 2490h
 KRAMER, M., 2732
 KRANTZ, F. A., 2843b
 KREIBOHM DE LA VEGA, G. A., 2942, 3018h
 KREMER, J. C., 3028
 KRØMDIJK, G., 2833
 KRUG, C. A., 3018i
 KRUYT, W., 2845, 2877d, 2877e, 2877f, 2877g
 KULKARNI, Y. S., 3000
 KUNKEL, L. O., 2550
 KUNKEL, R., 2843c
 KUNZE, F. M., 3087i
 KÜRÇAY, A., 2838
 KUSHMAN, L. J., 2917a
- L., L., 2536
 VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 2797
 LAMMERT, W., 2540
 LANDIS, B. J., 2798
 LANGER, C. A., 2626
 LAROCAS, L., 3012
 LARSON, A. H., 2646, 2651

- LARUE, P., 2573
 LAURITZEN, J. I., 2936
 LAUSANNE, STATION D'ESSAIS VITICOLES, ARBORICOLES ET DE CHIMIE AGRICOLE, 3139
 LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST, 3140
 LEBEDEV, D. V., 2613
 LEBEN, C., 2660k, 2660m
 LÉCOLIER, P., 2487
 LEE, S. H., 2490i
 LEIRI, F., 2548
 LENFANT, J., 2344
 LEONARD, O. A., 2925, 2927, 2928
 LEPAGE, H. S., 2584, 2637, 2638
 LEUBUSCHER, C., 3073
 LEVY, B. G., 2413
 LEWIS, F. H., 2567
 LEWIS, H. C., 2898
 LEWIS, R. D., 2877h
 LEWIS, W. M., 3064
 LHOSTE, J., 2752
 LI, S. P., 2391
 LI, L.-Y., 2913, 2914
 LIN, K.-H., 3024, 3026
 LINCOLN, R. E., 2713
 LINDNER, R. C., 2552
 (LISSE, RIJKSTUINBOUWSCHOOL), 2877i
 LITTAUER, F., 2783, 2889, 2890, 3036
 LITTLE, E. L., 2820
 LLANO GOMEZ, E., 2972
 LOCK, A. C., 2359
 LOCK, N. F., 2866
 VAN DER LOEFF, J. A., 2392m
 LOEWING, W. F., 2377
 LOEST, F. C., 2520
 LOMBARDI, P. L., 2631
 LONG ASHTON AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 3141
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 3014
 LOUW, A. J., 2563
 LOWNSBERRY, B. F., Jr., 2791
 LOWY, B., 2829
 LUCAS, R. E., 2668
 LUCKWILL, L. C., 2766, 3027
 LUGEON, A. R., 2650
 LUI, S. P., 2843e
 LYON, C. B., 2843d

 M., H., 2430
 m.m., 2851
 MA, C. C., 2843e
 MA, T. C., 2660n
 MAAN, W. J., 2345
 MAAS, J. G. J. A., 2979
 MCALPIN, D. M., 2896
 MACARTHUR, J. W., 2705
 MCCLURE, F. A., 2915
 MACDANIELS, L. H., 3003
 MCDERMOTT, N., 2843f
 McDONALD, J. E., 2660o
 MACDOUGALL, D., 2392n
 MCGREGOR, M. A., 3051
 MACHACEK, J. E., 2843g
 MCHARGUE, J. S., 2383, 2392b
 MACK, W. B., 2561, 2562
 MCKAY, R., 2781
 MCKEE, R. K., 2765
 MCKNIGHT, T., 3008
 MCKUSICK, B. C., 2623
 MCMARTIN, A., 2939

 MACNAE, W., 2799
 MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2996
 MAGEE, C. J., 3005
 MAI, W. F., 2791
 MAINES, W. W., 2593
 MAKSIMOV, N. A., 2721
 MALAYA, RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2980, 3018m
 MALHERBE, I. DE V., 3103
 MALTHA, D. J., 3104
 MANIS, H. C., 2843f
 MANNING, J. D., 2957
 MAO, HSING-HAN, 2697
 MARCHIONATTO, J. B., 2901
 MARIMAN, G., 2506
 MARKHAM, R., 2660p
 VAN MARLE, G. S., 2862
 MARSH, R. W., 2620, 3060
 MARSHALL, R. E., 3028
 MARTELLI, M., 2600
 MARTIN, H., 2671
 MARTIN, J. A., 2835
 MARTIN, W. J., 2929
 MASSEE, A. M., 2574, 2575, 2578, 2830
 MATSUMOTO, T., 2809
 MATTAR, B., 2800
 MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 2660p
 MATTINGLEY, G. H., 2843h
 MATTSON, S., 2751
 MAUCH, A., 2489
 MAURITIUS, SUGARCANE RESEARCH STATION, 3142
 MAYMONE, B., 3087j, 3087k
 MAYNÉ, R., 2794
 MAYOR, J., 2607
 MEADLY, G. R. W., 2873
 MEDINA, J. C., 2821, 2993, 2994
 MELVILLE, A. R., 2966
 MENDES, J. E. T., 2964
 MENDES, L. O. T., 2982
 MENEGHINI, M., 2892, 2893, 2895
 MERRILL, S., Jr., 2910
 MERRILL, T. A., 2660q
 MEYER, J. R., 2855
 MEZA, F. E., 2621
 MEZZETTI, A., 2537, 2842w
 MIALLET, P., 2490j
 MICHELbacher, A. E., 2742
 MICHELLY, G., 2843i
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 2742
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 2731
 MIKELL, J. J., 2926
 MILAD, Y., 2660r
 MILBRATH, J. A., 2553
 MILLER, J. C., 2926
 MILLER, P. R., 2669
 MINDLER, A. B., 3087l
 MINGES, P. A., 2740
 MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, VIS-SERIJ EN VOEDSELVOORZIENING, 3144
 (MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON), 2753
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 2392o, 2396, 2398, 2661, 2688, 2704, 2832, 3143
 MINZ, G., 2889, 2890
 MITCHELL, A. E., 3030
 MITCHELL, R. L., 3105
 MODLIBOWSKA, I., 2542
 MOELLER, S., 2736
 MOMMERS, J., 2608

 MONIZ, L., 3000
 MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 2542, 2577
 MONTGOMERY, N., 2692
 MOON, H. H., 2481, 2483
 MOORE, M. H., 2618, 2619
 MOREAU, C., 2990
 MOREIRA, S., 2879
 MORETTINI, A., 2454
 MOROFSKY, W. F., 2787
 MORS, W. B., 3087m
 MOSS, B. L., 2840
 MOULTON, J. E., 2659, 3087n
 MOUSSET, M., 2606
 VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 2362
 MULDER, D., 2530
 MULLETT, R. A., 2707
 MULLISON, E., 2719
 MULLISON, W. R., 2719
 MUNCIE, J. H., 2787
 MUNGOMERY, R. W., 2945
 MUNN, M. T., 2392p
 MUNRO, J. W., 2660e
 MURAYAMA, S. J., 2843j
 MURNEEK, A. E., 2717, 3046, 3106
 MURRAY, M. A., 2745
 MUSIL, A. F., 2681
 MUZIK, T. J., 2998
 MYBURGH, A. C., 2897

 NADEL-SCHIFFMANN, M., 2887, 2889, 2890
 NAPOLITAN, L., 2399
 NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L., 2960
 NATHANAEL, W. R. N., 2985, 2986
 NAUDÉ, C. P., 3084
 NEARPASS, D. C., 2912
 NEDERLANDSE ALGEMENE KEURINGSDIENST VOOR BOOMKWEKERIJGEWASSEN, 2414
 NEDERLANDSE ALGEMENE KEURINGSDIENST VOOR GROENTEZADEN (N.A.K.G.), 3107
 NEUWIRTH, F., 2633
 NEWCOMB, E. H., 2351
 NEWHALL, A. G., 2977
 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 2392q, 2769, 2843k
 NICKELS, C. B., 2587
 NOBREGA, N. R., 2843l, 2856
 NOLLA, J. A. B., 2948
 NOORDAM, D., 2852
 NORTHERN IRELAND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, HILLSBOROUGH, 3162i
 NORTHERN NUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION INC., 3145, 3146
 NOURY, E., 2348
 N.S.W., ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2580, 2582, 2583, 2675, 2749
 NYHLÉN, A., 3020
 NYLUND, R. E., 2770

 OBERLE, G. D., 2517g
 ÖBLÖM, K., 2614
 OCCEMIA, G. O., 2995
 ODLAND, M. L., 2842q
 OGG, W. G., 2343
 OHIO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3147
 OLLILA, L., 3038

- OLMO, H. P., 2423, 2517d,
2517e, 2517f
OLSON, E. O., 2929
OORTHUYS, C., 3104
OREGON AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATION, 3162k
ORLANDO, A., 2584, 2637, 2638
ORMAN, A. C., 2696
ORTEGA, J. C., 2660s
OSTENDORF, F. W., 2975, 2978
VAN OVERBEEK, J., 3007
OVERLEY, F. L., 2535
- PADWICK, G. W., 3018j
PAINTER, A. C., 2493
PALMER, E. F., 2473
PALMITER, D. H., 2457, 2556
PALTI, J., 2736, 2786, 2903
PARKER, K. G., 2556
PARKER, R. L., 2597
PARRIS, G. K., 2792
PATEL, M. K., 3000
PAUL, P., 3029
PEARCE, S. C., 2395
PEDERSON, C. S., 3066, 3067
PEIKERT, F. W., 2388
PELLEGRIN, V., 2589
PEMBROKE, A. E., 2951
PEREIRA, H. C., 2963
PEREIRA, H. F., 2872
PERRAULT, C., 2782
PERROT, E., 3108
PERSON, L. H., 2929
PETROSINI, G., 2385, 2837
PEYER, E., 3087p
PFEIFFER, N. E., 2452
PICKETT, B. S., 2660t
PIERCE, W. C., 2587
PILET, P. E., 2877j
PIROVANO, A., 2432
PITCHER, R. S., 2594
VAN DER PLANK, J. E., 2522, 2773
PLANT, W., 2769
PLANT DISEASE SURVEY DIVISION,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 2616, 2617
PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST,
WAGENINGEN, 2677, 2843m
(PLANTKUNDIG INSTITUUT, BUIT-
ENZORG), 2918
PLAUT, N., 2882
PLOPER, J., 2715
POHJAKALLIO, O., 2759
POLLARD, A., 2499, 2722, 2760
PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 2771
POTTER, C., 2660e
POTTER, G. F., 2909
POUND, G. S., 2702
POWELL, H. R., 2404
PRATT, A. J., 2784
PRATT, H. K., 3087o
PRATT, R., 3018e
PRENTICE, I. W., 2558
PRESTON, A. P., 2347, 2541
PRICE, L., 2378
PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 2658
PROCTER, C. H., 2714
- RADER, W. E., 3040
RANDHAWA, G. S., 2445
RANDS, R. D., 2940
RASMUSSEN, E. J., 2609
RAVAULT, L., 2752
RAWITSCHER, G., 3109
- RAZUMOVSKIĬ, V. V., 2369
REDLICH, F., 2549
REGEIMBAL, L. O., 2481, 2483
REIBER, H. G., 2644
REICHERT, I., 2736, 2903
REINHOLD, J., 2392r
RENTSCHLER, H., 3087p
RETIÉF, D. F., 2843n
REUTHER, W., 2908
R[HODES], E., 2981
RICCHELLO, A., 2757
RICHARDSON, A. M., 2690
RICHARDSON, L. T., 2570
RICK, C. M., 2708
RICKETT, H. W., 3092
RIEMAN, G. H., 2843o
RIEMENS, J. M., 2416, 3148
(RIJKSTUINBOUWSCHOOL, LISSE),
2877i
ROACH, W. A., 2446
ROBBINS, W. R., 2387
ROBERTS, E. A., 2457
ROBERTS, F. M., 2779, 2780
ROBERTS, R. H., 2392s, 2456,
2490k
ROE, R., 2639
ROEVER, W. E., 2711
VAN ROGGEN, M. A., 2952
ROLAND, G., 2876
ROMBERG, L. D., 2515
ROMEO, A., 2877k
RONEY, J. N., 2898
DE ROPP, R. S., 2615
ROSELLA, E., 2590
ROSENFELD, A. H., 2931, 3018k,
3018l
ROSSETTI, V., 2886
RÖSSGER, W., 2843p
ROWAAN, P. A., 3010
THE ROYAL SOCIETY, SCIENTIFIC
INFORMATION CONFERENCE,
3149
RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF
MALAYA, 2980, 3018m
RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME (CEY-
LON), 3150, 3151
RUGGIERI, G., 2891
RYŽKOV (RISCHKOV), V. L., 2551
- S., A., 2802
S., F., 2451
SADYKOV, A. S., 3052
SÄGESSER, H., 2874
SALLUSTO, F., 2490l
SALMON, E. S., 2822
SALONEN, A., 2759
SANKEY, J. H. P., 2596
(SASKATCHEWAN, COMMITTEE ON
INSECT PESTS), 2676
SAUER, H. F. G., 2967
SAVARY, A., 2863
SBLENDORIO, A., 3087j
SCARASCIA, G-T., 2426
SCHAUDER, R., 2823
SCHEFFER, W. R., 3059
SCHENK, P. J., 2861
SCHIMMEL AND CO. INC., 3076
SCHMIDT, C. T., 2660u
SCHMITZ, G., 3018n
SCHNEIDER, H., 2841
SCHRADER, A. L., 2539, 3043,
3044
SCHROEDER, C. A., 2358
SCHROEDER, M. R., 2917d
- SCHULTZ, J. H., 2455
SCHUPHAN, W., 2664, 3110
SCHÜTZ, F., 2496, 2504
SCOTT, D. H., 3043
SCOTT, F. E., 2490d
SCOTT, F. M., 2917d
SCOTT, L. E., 3044, 3087q
SCURTI, J., 2555, 2660v, 3045d
(SECRET, F. A.), 2661
SEIXAS, C. A., 2968, 2969
SELL, H. M., 2917e
SELMAN, I. W., 2811
VON SENGBUSCH, R., 2843j
SERVADEI, A., 2600, 2660w
SEVERIN, H. H. P., 2843q
SHAULIS, N., 2517g
SHAW, N. H., 2639
SHAW, R., 2955
SHAY, J. R., 2660k
SHEARER, A., 3075
SHEN, L. Y., 2743
SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E., 3111
SHIRLEY, R. L., 2382
SHIVE, J. W., 2724
SHOEMAKER, J. S., 3112
SHULL, W. E., 2843r
SHUTAK, V., 2539, 3032
SIAENS, F., 2564
SIDDIQUI, R. H., 2983
SIERRA LEONE DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 3162m
SIEVERS, A. F., 2834
SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 2843l, 2895
SILLITTO, G. P., 2350
SIMONS, A. J., 3113
SINCLAIR, W. B., 2883
SINGH, L. B., 2462, 2543
SINGLETON, G., 3070
SIRCAR, J. K., 2991
SKEEN, J. R., 3079
SKODVIN, K., 2465
SLATTERY, M. C., 2842o
VAN SLOGTEREN, E., 2864
SMITH, C. L., 2515
SMITH, K. M., 2660p
SMITH, L. M., 2660x
SMITH, P. G., 2836
SMITH, W. A., 3006
SNYDER, E., 2510
VAN SOEST, A., 2579
SOMERS, G. F., 2761
SONDHEIMER, E., 3061
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, MINISTER OF
AGRICULTURE, 3153
SOUTHWICK, F. W., 2488
SOUTHWICK, M. D., 2457
SPANGLER, R. L., 2843s
SPINKS, G. T., 2497
SQUIBBS, F. L., 2665
STAFFORD, E. M., 2660x
STAHEL, G., 2976
STAHLER, L. M., 2646, 2651
STAMP, L. D., 3114
STANGANELLI, M., 2744
STANILAND, L. N., 2607
STANTON, W. R., 2407, 2408
STATENS FORSGSVIRKSOMHED FOR
PLANTKULTUR, 2503, 2683
(STATIONS DE RECHERCHE AGRO-
NOMIQUE), 3154, 3155
STEARNS, W. T., 2869
STEENLAND, A. P., 2610
STEINDL, D. R. L., 2951
STENLID, G., 2392t

- STEPHENS, R. M., 2598
 STEVENSON, E. C., 2834
 STEVENSON, G. C., 3018o
 STEWART, W. S., 2885, 2984
 ST. LUCIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162d
 STOTZ, E. H., 3066
 STRACHAN, C. C., 3087t
 STREET, O. E., 2807
 STROMME, E. R., 2748
 STRONG, F. C., 2609
 STRONG, M. C., 2735
 STRONG, W. J., 2501
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 2490k
 STUART, N. W., 2867, 2870, 2871
 STURDY, M., 2842p, 3068
 ST. VINCENT AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, 3011, 3152
 SUIT, R. F., 2611
 SUMMERS, E. M., 2940
 SUTTON, W. S., 2738
 SYKES, S. M., 3042
 SZTEYN, K., 2806
- TAKAHASHI, W. N., 2813
 TANGANYIKA TERRITORY, COFFEE RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT STATION, LYAMUNGU, MOSHI, 3156
 TANGANYIKA TERRITORY DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162p
 TANGANYIKA TERRITORY, SISAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3162 q
 TAYLOR, G. M., 3115
 TAYLOR, R. E., 2695
 TEAGUE, M. M., 2881
 TEMKIN-GORODISKY, N., 2783
 TENHET, J. N., 2818
 TERRY, H. B., 2420
 THIMANN, K. V., 2375
 THOMAS, D. C., 2603
 THOMAS, H. R., 2734, 2746
 THOMAS, I., 2660 y
 THOMAS, K. M., 2960, 2965
 THOMAS, L. A., 2450
 THOMAS, W., 2561, 2562
 THOMPSON, A. H., 2480, 2482, 2490m
 THOMPSON, E. C., 2446, 2447
 THOMPSON, W. R., 2660z
 TIO, M. A., 2810
 TIRELLI, M., 2816
 TOENJES, W., 2609
 DE TOLEDO, A. A., 2741
 TOOLE, E. R., 2440
 TOSELLO, A., 3053
 TOXOPEUS, H. J., 2919, 2920, 3018p
 TREADWAY, R. H., 2758
 TREBUCHET, G., 2842 i
 TRECCANI, C. P., 2720
 TRENKLE, R., 2459
 TREURNIET, P. G., 2362
 TREVETT, M. F., 2467
 TRIM, L. G., 3004
 TRINIDAD DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2902
- TRINIDAD, IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, 3132
 TRIVELLI, G., 2863
 TROTTER, A., 2814
 TSU, CHIA-TSAI, 2803
 TSUI, C., 2726
 TUKEY, L. D., 2655
 TURNQUIST, O. C., 2843t
 TURRELL, F. M., 2883, 2917d
 TYDEMAN, H. M., 2443
- UPSHALL, W. H., 2445, 2490n
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3157
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, PLANT DISEASE SURVEY DIVISION, 2616, 2617
 UTAH AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3162t
- VARON, H., 2988
 VASILJČENKO, I. T., 2514
 VEIHMEYER, F. J., 2379, 2471
 VELBINGER, H. H., 2595
 VELDHIJS, M. K., 3087f
 VAN DER VEN, R., 2806
 VENEZIA, M., 2507, 3033
 VENTON, C. B., 3087s
 VERHAAR, G., 3082
 VERMONT STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 3158
 VERNER, L., 2490o
 VERNET, A., 2421
 VIENNA, BIBLIOTHEK DER HOCHSCHULE FÜR BODENKULTUR, 3118
 VILLARIBA, C. A., 2924
 VINEY, R., 2529
 VLAG, A. F., 2865
 VLAMIS, J., 2693
 VOLCANI, Z., 2783
 VOS, H. C. C. A. A., 2974
 VRYDAGH, J. M., 3018q
 VYVYAN, M. C., 2476, 2477
- WAGENINGEN, PLANTENZIEKENKUNDIGE DIENST, 2677, 2843m
 WAGER, V. A., 2888
 WALDO, G. F., 2495
 WALKER, J., 2364
 WALKER, J. C., 2686, 2702, 2842y, 2843u
 WALKER, K. C., 2628
 WALLACE, R. H., 2351
 WALLACE, T., 2527, 2528, 2532 (WALLACE, T.), 2661
 WALLMARK, G., 2614
 WALLS, E. P., 3087q
 WANG, C. C., 2947
 VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 2747
 WARREN, G. F., 2656
 WARREN, S., 3045e
 WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 3159
 WASSCHER, J., 2848
- WATKINS, J. V., 2877 i
 WATTS, A. T. J., 2878
 WAUGH, T. D., 2356
 WEATHERBY, C. A., 3092
 WEBB, D. A., 2381
 WEBSTER, J. L., 2849
 WEEKS, M. E., 2808
 WEINARD, F. F., 2860
 WEINBERGER, J. H., 2490p
 WEINTRAUB, R. L., 2378
 WELLENSIEK, S. J., 2662
 WELLINGTON, R., 2393
 WENT, F. W., 2723
 WEST, C., 2477
 WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2392u
 WHIFFEN, H. J., 2605
 WHITE, D. G., 2916
 WHITE, O. E., 2376
 WHITING, A. G., 2745
 WHITMORE, H. B., 3018r
 WHYTE, R. O., 3106
 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B., 2660e
 WILBAUX, R., 3083
 WILCOX, J. C., 2365
 WILD, H., 2694, 2819
 DE WILDE, J., 2687, 2795, 2797
 WILHELM, S., 2524
 WILKINS, V. E., 2793
 WILLIAMS, L. G., 2843a
 WILLS, J. M., 2906
 WILSON, A. R., 2765
 WILSON, H. F., 2622
 WILSON, H. K., 2651
 WILSON, J. B., 3071
 WILSON, J. H., 2777
 WILSON, J. K., 2380
 WILSON, R. A., 2565
 WINTERS, H. F., 3014
 WITTWER, S. H., 3046
 WOGLUM, R. S., 2917f
 WOKES, F., 3047
 WÖLFER, —, 2699
 WORK, P., 2682
 WRESSSELL, H. B., 2754
 WRIGHT, T. R., 3034
 WU, L. C., 2660n
 WURGLER, W., 2475, 2652, 2846
- YANG, S. L., 3035
 YARDENI, D., 2392v
 YEAGER, A. F., 2346
 YOTHERS, M. A., 2585
 YOUNG, P. A., 2705
 YOUNG, R. E., 3087o
 YU, TE-TSUN, 2803
 YUST, H. R., 2900
- ZAUMEYER, W. J., 2746
 ZELLER, S. M., 2553
 ZUID-HOLLANDSCH GLASDISTRICT PROEFTUIN, 3148, 3160
 ZIMMERMANN-GRIESS, S., 2772
 ZÜRICH-OERLIKON AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 3161
 ZWEEDE, A. K., 2689

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 18. No. 1.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- AALSMEER, PROEFTUIN VOOR DE
BLOEMENTEELT, 766
ADSUAR, J., 691c
ALBAN, E. K., 495
ALGERA, L., 355a
ALGÉRIE, GOUVERNEMENT GÉN-
ÉRAL, 246
ALLARD, H. A., 423
ALLARD, H. F., 423
ALLDAY, C., 651
ALLEN, F. W., 694
ALLEN, M. W., 461
ALLEN, R. J. L., 719
DE ALMEIDA, C. R. M., 182
AMELINCKX, F., 184a
AMERINE, M. A., 723
ANDERSON, H. W., 236, 237, 241
ANON., 3, 53, 62, 115, 128, 171,
189, 210, 223, 250, 255, 266,
276, 277, 310, 314, 329, 330,
349, 355b, 373, 424, 445, 471,
487, 526, 551, 591, 599, 604,
605, 655, 662, 663, 674, 744,
754a
ARIETTI, N., 6, 38c
ARNAUTOV, V., 377
ASAROV, H. K., 395
ASKEW, H. O., 429, 432, 697, 750
ASTREGO, J. J., 48, 254, 278
ATKINSON, J. D., 213, 217
AUBERT, P., 74, 83, 120, 355c, 692
AUBIN, L., 166
AUSTIN, M. D., 252
AUSTRALIA, C.S.I.R., 769
AZIZBEKOVA, Z., 399
B., J. J., 570
B., P., 478
BACHMANN, F., 262
BACON, O. G., 299, 307
BAILEY, J. S., 156
DE BAKKER, G., 285
BALD, J. G., 386
BALDACCI, E., 355d
BALLANTYNE, J. A., 148
BALLOT, —, 85
BALLU, T., 340
BAMERT, W., 754b
BANGA, O., 545
BARBIERI, R., 420
BARLOW, F., 355e
BARNES, W. C., 497
BARNETT, G. B., 670
BARRAUD, —, 304
BARTLETT, J. V., 328
BARTON, L. V., 575
BASSITY, M. A., 316
BASTISSE, E. M., 225
BATCHELOR, L. D., 176
BATEMAN, A. J., 359
BATEMAN, E. W., 355f
BATJER, L. P., 133, 134
BAUERNFEIND, J. C., 714
BAWDEN, F. C., 434
BAZAVLUK, V. JA., 510
BEAKBANE, A. B., 84
BEALE, H. P., 552a
BECKLEY, V. A., 440
BEHR, L., 537
BELOT, A., 124
BENEDICT, H. M., 456
BENNE, E. J., 442
BENNETT, S. H., 347
BERNON, G., 184b
VON BERNUTH, I., 407
DE BILDERING, N., 688
BILES, R. E., 755
BINKLEY, A. M., 392, 544
BLACKHURST, H. T., 184f
BLAKE, M. A., 59, 75
BLICK, R. T. J., 429, 750
BLISS, D. E., 603
BLODGETT, E. C., 400
BLUMER, S., 219
BODE, O., 404
BODENHEIMER, F. S., 268
BODMER, H., 581
BOND, T. E. T., 9, 641
BONNER, J., 552b
BORDEN, A. D., 301
BORTELS, H., 365
BOTTINI, O., 169, 743
BOURIQUET, G., 691a
BOURNE, A. I., 587a
BOVAY, E., 427
BOVEY, P., 253, 260, 261, 281,
288, 309, 312
BOWERS, J. L., 517
BOWLING, J. D., 430
BOWMAN, F. T., 55
BRANAS, J., 184b
BRASHER, E. P., 489
BRAUCHER, O. L., 176
BRAUN, F., 728
BRAY, G. T., 355g
B[RAY] G. T., 438, 751
BREGGER, J. T., 60
BREMER, A. H., 772, 773
(BREMER, A. H.), 789c, 789d
BRETT, C. C., 784
BRIAN, P. W., 355h
BRIEN, R. M., 185, 230
BRINK, R. A., 38a
BROADFOOT, J., 385
BROCK, R. B., 165
BROOKE, J., 49
BROWN, D. E., 430
BROWN, H. D., 495, 552c
BROWN, J. W., 324
BROWN, O. A., 677
BROWN, W., 388
VAN DEN BRUEL, W. E., 258
DE BRUYN, H. L. G., 411
BRYANT, L. R., 326
BRYANT, W., 586
BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 547
BULLOCK, R. M., 90
BUMGARDNER, R. J., 602
BUNOAN, J. C., Jr., 682
BURKHARDT, G., 366
BUSH, R., 203
BUTLER, L. I., 754m
CADMAN, C. H., 221
CAILACHIAN, M. H., 367
CAIRASCHI, E. A., 410
CALAVAN, E. C., 607, 616
CALDWELL, N. E. H., 294
CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF,
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY
AND PARASITOLOGY, 343
CALLBECK, L. C., 415
CAMPACCI, C. A., 465
CAMPBELL, J. A., 677
CANADA, NATIONAL RESEARCH
COUNCIL, 789a
CAPINPIN, J. M., 689
CARDINELL, H. A., 331
CARLSON, R. F., 323, 371
CAROLUS, R. L., 708
CARTER, G. J., 38b
CARTER, R. H., 355i
CASS, W. G., 741
CAVELL, A. J., 629
CAWTHRON INSTITUTE, 767
CAYEUX, L., 583
CENTRAALBUREAU VOOR SCHIM-
MELCULTURES, BAARN (HOL-
LAND), 191
DE CHABERT, F., 113
CHABOUSSOU, F., 304, 313
CHADWICK, L. C., 18
CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 355j, 437,
552d
CHANDLER, F. B., 158
CHANDLER, S. C., 296, 346
CHAPMAN, A. J., 468
CHAPOT, H., 611
CHASE, S. B., 177
CHAUMIER, P., 35
CHEN, C. Y., 552c, 552f
CHEN, S. M., 363, 530
CHENEY, R. H., 644
CHESHUNT EXPERIMENTAL AND
RESEARCH STATION, 768
CHESNEL, G., 566
CHEVALIER, M., 355k
CHILDS, L., 295, 298
CHILDS, W. H., 159
CHIN, T. C., 552g

- CHOPINET, R., 146i, 637d
 CHOU, P. T., 522w
 CHOUARD, P., 42, 563, 710
 CHRISTOPHER, E. P., 160
 CIFERRI, R., 355i, 355m
 • CLAPP, R., 554
 CLARK, P. J., 480
 CLAYPOOL, L. L., 694
 CLEVELAND, C. R., 355n
 CLORE, W. J., 552h
 CLOSE, A. W., 17, 19
 COCCIA, C., 101
 COMMISSION DU CHÂTAIGNIER, 180
 CONARD, A., 12
 CONNOR, E. C., 68, 119
 COOMBER, H. E., 683
 COOPER, D. C., 38a
 COPELAND, E. B., 756
 CORTÉS, A., 538
 COSGROVE, D. J., 683
 COURTENAY, C. E., 676
 COWELL, C., 707
 COX, J. A., 289, 552i, 552x, 552y
 CRANDALL, B. S., 691b
 CRANE, M. B., 65, 757
 CREEK, C. R., 36
 CROVETTO, R. M., 357
 CROWDY, S. H., 659
 CRUESS, W. V., 733, 745, 754c
 C.S.I.R., AUSTRALIA, 769
 CUENOT, [G.], 85
 CUEVARA, J., 538
 CUNIN, G., 172, 397
 CUNNINGHAM, H. S., 540
 CUNY, L., 41, 44
 CURL, A. L., 754d
 CURTEIS, W. M., 425
 CURTIS, O. F., 632
 CURTIS, P. J., 355h
 CUTRIGHT, C. R., 257

 DAIJ, J. A., 381
 DARPOUX, [H.], 232
 DARPOUX, H., 492
 DARROW, G. M., 157, 184c
 DAVIS, E. W., 418
 DAVIS, W. B., 739
 DAY, L. H., 80
 DEBACH, P., 609, 614
 DELEPIÈRE, R., 713
 DELLE COSTE, A. C., 519
 DEMAREE, J. B., 242
 D[EMMERLE], R. L., 731
 DENNY, F. E., 705
 DESQUINEMARE, A., 587b
 DICKER, G. H. L., 284
 DICKSON, R. C., 613
 VAN DIJK, W., 10
 DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW,
 231, 235, 305, 361, 362, 401
 DITMAN, L. P., 366
 DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY AND
 PARASITOLOGY, UNIVERSITY
 OF CALIFORNIA, 343
 DOBRONOV, L. G., 98
 DOESBURG, J. J., 506
 DOLAN, D., 491
 DONNO, G., 46
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 525
 DORLAND, R. E., 444
 DORSMAN, C., 211
 D.S.I.R., NEW ZEALAND, 770
 DUMAS, J., 193
 DUNN, E., 458

 DUNN, H. C., 754e
 DVORNIKOV, V. C., 763

 EASTHAM, A., 784
 EDGERTON, L. J., 75, 132, 143, 145
 EDMUNDSON, W. C., 469
 ELVEHJEM, C. A., 732
 EMERSON, R., 455
 EMSWELLER, S. L., 585
 ERMEEV, G. N., 763
 ERICKSON, L. C., 456
 ESSIG, E. O., 477
 EVERETT, P., 588, 627
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 50, 51, 61, 86,
 87, 138, 146a, 184d, 633
 EŽOV, V. A., 505

 FANELLI, L., 758
 FARRALL, A. W., 204
 FAVARD, P., 229
 FAWCETT, H. S., 607
 FEDOROV, G. V., 464
 FELBER, I. M., 33
 FIDLER, J. C., 695
 FIERO, G. W., 355o
 FIFE, L. C., 468
 FINNEY, G. L., 355p
 FLANZY, M., 174
 FLESCNER, C. A., 614
 FLOYD, W. S., Jr., 142, 146e
 FLOYD, E. H., 528
 DE FLUITER, H. J., 656
 FOLSOM, D., 380, 706
 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGAN-
 IZATION OF THE UNITED
 NATIONS, 2
 FOOTE, F. J., 608
 FORSBERG, J. L., 544
 FOSBERG, F. R., 686
 FRANKL, O. H., 4
 FRANSEN, J. J., 436
 FRATZKE, W. E., 754k
 FRAZIER, N. W., 256, 272, 273,
 274
 FRAZIER, W. A., 517, 690, 691c
 FREAR, D. E. H., 759
 FREMOUW, C. A., 351
 FREZAL, P., 472
 FREZZI, M. J., 228
 FRITZSCHE, R., 131, 212
 FULTS, J. L., 318

 GADD, C. H., 647
 GAENKO, A. V., 502
 GAGNARD, J., 73
 GAGNIEU, A., 95
 GALLAY, R., 247, 261
 GALLOTTI, M., 645
 GALSTON, A. W., 543, 552b
 GARDNER, M. W., 520
 GARNER, R. J., 760
 GAVIN, W., 785
 GAYFORD, G. W., 71, 109, 118,
 140, 146b, 183, 267
 GENEVOIS, L., 64, 67
 GIACOMINI, V., 38c
 GIFFORD, V., 564
 GLADYSHEVA, O. M., 98
 GLUŠČENKO, I. E., 508
 GOLDBLITH, S. A., 734
 GOLUBINSKII, I. N., 91
 GOMES, J. G., 601
 GONZALEZ, L. G., 682
 GOOD, H. M., 560

 GOOSSENS, H. C. W., 15
 GORE, H. C., 730
 GOULD, C. J., 576
 GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE
 L'ALGÉRIE, 246
 GOWANS, K. D., 608
 GRANOVSKY, A. A., 587c, 709
 GRANT, V. Q., 29
 GRANT, W. M., 738
 GREATORREX, F. J., 118
 GREENWAY, P. J., 687
 GRIFFITHS, J. T., Jr., 620
 GRIGGS, W. H., 161
 GROSS, C. R., 136
 GROVE, L. C., 577
 GRUBB, N. H., 152
 GUERRANT, N. B., 737
 GUEST, E., 664
 GUILLAUME, A., 181
 GUNSTONE, F. D., 752, 754f
 (GUNTON, H. C.), 789f

 DE HAAN, H., 375
 HAAS, A. R. C., 598
 HADAWAY, A. B., 355e
 HADORN, C., 249
 HALLEMANS, A., 283, 303, 556
 HALLIDAY, E. G., 727
 HALMA, F. F., 595
 HAMENCE, J. H., 486
 HAMILTON, R. G., 116, 333
 HAMNER, C. L., 137, 319, 579
 HANDA, K. L., 451
 HANNA, G. C., 474
 HANSEN, C. L., 204
 HARDER, R., 13
 HARDING, P. L., 592
 HARLEY, C. P., 129
 HARRIS, R. S., 734
 HARRIS, R. V., 152
 HARRISON, A. L., 523, 524
 HARRISON, C. M., 422
 HART, R., 66
 HARTMANN, A., 754g
 HARVEY, W. A., 317
 HASKELL, R. J., 525
 HASSLER, F., 204
 HATT, H. H., 449
 HATTON, R. G., 40
 HAUCK, J. F., 36
 HAUGE, A., 586
 HAVIS, J. R., 369
 HAVIS, L., 134, 144
 HAWKES, J. G., 374, 379
 HAWKINS, A., 394
 HAYNE, D. W., 331
 HAYTER, C. N., 623
 HEATH, G. D., 355f
 HEeley, W., 259
 HEINZE, K., 408
 HEINZE, P. H., 475
 HELY, P. C., 610
 HEMMING, H. G., 355h
 HENDRIX, J. W., 690
 HENRY, P., 688
 HERMS, W. B., 335
 HESTER, J. B., 516
 HEWITT, E. J., 396
 HEWSTON, E. M., 754m
 HIBBARD, A. D., 106
 HILDEBRANDT, A. C., 426
 HILDITCH, T. P., 752, 754e, 754f
 HILL, A. R., 221
 HILL, R., 84

- HILLIS, W. E., 449
HINKLEY, H. S., 263
HINMAN, W. F., 727
HIROSAWA, F. N., 455
HITCHCOCK, A. E., 322
HOCKING, G. M., 450
HODGSON, R. W., 594
HOERNER, J. L., 469
HOFFMAN, M. B., 141, 143, 145
HOGEN ESCH, J. A., 376
HOLUBINSKY, I. N., 565
HORTICULTURAL DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (NEW ZEALAND), 146f
HOSKINS, W. M., 345
HOUGHLAND, G. V. C., 393
HOUSTON, R., 18
HSIUNG, T. H., 21, 22
HUANG, C. F., 439
HUBER, H., 754h
HUDSON, J. P., 150, 154, 240, 578
HUELIN, F. E., 696
HUMM, H. J., 358
HUNTER, A. W. S., 155
HURLBURT, V. L., 36
HUSÁS, Ø., 552j
HUTSON, R., 442
HUTTON, K. E., 238

ICHISAKA, V., 481
ILIEV, I., 94
I.N.E.A.C., 771
INGRAM, C., 569
IOFFE, G., 168
IPATIEV, A. N., 8, 502
ISAAC, W. E., 722
ISLIP, H. T., 746
IVANČENKO, P. L., 77, 509
IVERSON, V. E., 515

JACKS, H., 350
JACOBSON, L., 175
JACQUIN, P., 754q
JAKUŠKINA, I. V., 681
JAMES, W. O., 38d
JANNACCONE, A., 390, 552k
JAUCH, C., 534
JEFFREY, R. N., 749
JENKINS, C. F. H., 292
JOHNS, C. K., 702
JOHNSON, L. P. V., 34
JONES, B. M., 716a
JONES, C. M., 621
JONES, E. L., 442
JONES, S. G., 226
JØRSTAD, I., 188, 552l

KAMP, J. R., 587d, 587i
KANAGARATNAM, N., 747
KASSANIS, B., 484
KATRANĐIEV, G., 93, 114
KEARNS, H. G. H., 347
KEMMER, E., 78, 79
KENWORTHY, A. L., 142
KESSLER, H., 39
KEYWORTH, W. G., 441
KIDSON, E. B., 195, 697
KIKUTA, K., 690, 691c
KILBUCK, J. H., 754c
KING, G. S., 740
KIPLINGER, D. C., 564
VAN DER KISTE, W. R., 652
KLEIN, L. G., 325
KLESSER, P. J., 680

KLINCKENBERG, C. H., 271
KLOTZ, L. J., 602, 606, 626
KNISEVECKAJA, T. I., 763
KNOTT, J. E., 474
(KOBLER, R.), 788
KOKIN, A. JA., 448
KOKINA, S. I., 448
KOLESNIK, I., 454
KONJUKOV, I., 447
KONKRIGHT, B. J., 527
VAN KOOT, II., 354
VAN KOOT, Y., 514
KRAMER, A., 736
KRONE, P. R., 579
KRONENBERG, H. G., 162
KRUPENIKOV, I. A., 100
KUENEN, D. J., 279
KUNTZ, J. E., 482
KVITHAMAR RESEARCH STATION,
772, 773, 789c, 789d

LACHMAN, W. H., 370, 460
LACOMBE, R., 113
LAMB, J., 748
LANDAU, N., 192
LANDIS, B. J., 418
LANGE, E.-G., 264
LANGE, W. H., Jr., 467, 527, 536,
546, 548, 549
LAPAEV, P., 398
LAPÉDAGNE, H., 72, 122, 196
LAPINA, E. P., 763
LARGE, J. R., 624
LARSEN, P., 27
LAURIE, A., 586
LAUSANNE HORTICULTURAL
RESEARCH STATION, 774
LAVAU, J., 311, 313
LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 512, 577
LEE, S. H., 708
LEEFMANS, S., 334
LEGAULT, R. R., 720
LEGGIERI, L., 552m
LE GRAVEREND, E., 559
LE GRAVEREND, J., 572
LELLIS, W. T., 691f
LEMAIRE, P., 561
LENFANT, J., 186
LESSLER, M. A., 96
LEVADOUX, L., 184b
LEVY, B. F. G., 194
LEWIS, V. M., 754i
LEYVRAZ, H., 167, 170, 206, 207,
208, 244
LEZANDR, A. A., 32
LIMASSET, P., 355q, 584
LINDGREN, D. L., 613
LOBANOV, N. V., 99
LOJIKIN, M. E., 552a
LOMBARD, C. A., 637a
LOO, T. Y., 363, 530
LORENZ, O. A., 391, 552n
LORH, A. G., 378
LOTT, R. V., 139
LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 679
LU, K. M., 92
LUCAS, E. H., 319
LUCKWILL, L. C., 704
LUNDEGÅRDH, H., 38e
LÜTHI, H., 724, 725, 726, 754j

MAAN, W. J., 470
MCALPIN, D. M., 597

McCANN, L. P., 20, 675
MCLEAN, A. P. D., 680
MCCLINTOCK, J. A., 146c
MCREADY, R. M., 742
McCRORY, S. A., 146d, 499
MACFARLANE, C. S., 227
MCHATTON, T. H., 88
MCINTOSH, A. H., 355f
MCKELVEY, J. J., Jr., 538
MCKENZIE, H. A., 754i, 754l
MACKINNEY, G., 754k
MACLAY, W. D., 742
MCLEAN, D. M., 462
MCLEAN, J. G., 392
MCMUNN, R. L., 54
MCMURTREY, J. E., Jr., 431
MADER, E. O., 353
MAGEE, C. J., 673
MAI, W. F., 552o
MAJOR, F., 637b, 746
MALLETT, M. F., 721
MALMONTÉ, M., 382
MANGIN, H., 590
MANI, V. K. S., 103
MANIGALT, P., 587e
MANNING, J. D., 648
MAMET, R., 691d
MAPSON, L. W., 719
MARCOVITCH, S., 348
MARIAT, F., 587e
MARLOTH, R. H., 628
MARSH, R. S., 135
MARSH, T. D., 747
MARSHALL, R. E., 698
MARTH, P. C., 134, 539
MARTIN, H., 347, 355s, 355t
MARTIN, W. J., 669
MARTINEZ, A., 552p
MASSEE, A. M., 252
MASSIBOT, J., 193
MATHOT, H. J., 364
MATUSZEWSKI, T., 11
MAXIMOV, N. A., 26
MAY, A. W. S., 622
MEADER, E. M., 157
MENEGHINI, M., 596, 617
(MERRILL, E. D.), 38f
MERRILL, S., Jr., 625
METCALF, R. L., 612
M[EUNISSIER], A., 76
MEUNISSIER, E., 504
MEYER, G., 13
MICHELbacher, A. E., 251, 265,
299, 300, 307, 520
MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 265
MIHELJSON, —, 763
MILLER, L. W., 269, 291, 535
MILLS, M. B., 735
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-
DON, 550
MITCHELL, J. W., 324
MONSELISE, S. P., 593
MONTELAJO, J., 552i, 552v, 552x,
552y
MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 40, 220
MOORE, E. L., 729
MOORE, H. I., 483
MOORE, R. C., 142, 146e
MOORE, W. D., 511
MORGAN, C. N., 163
MORRILL, A. W., Jr., 639
MORRIS, T. N., 712, 761
MOSCHETTE, D. S., 727
MOUAT, H. M., 635

MOULTON, J. E., 16
MOUTIA, L. A., 691d
MUGANLINSKAJA, D. I., 443
MUKHINA, M. F., 26
MÜLLER, K. O., 402
MURAYAMA, S. J., 493
MURRAY, M. A., 30
MUSIČKO, A. S., 498
MYBURGH, A. C., 619

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
OF CANADA, 789a
NATIVIDADE, J. V., 123, 762
NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION
GHQ, S.C.A.P., 1

NEBRASKA AGRICULTURAL Ex-
PERIMENT STATION, 775

NELSON, J. M., 678
NELSON, W. L., 394

NESTERENKO, P. A., 763

NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL Ex-
PERIMENT STATION, 789c

NEWTON, E. B., 753

NEW ZEALAND DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 146f, 776

NEW ZEALAND, D.S.I.R., 770

NIKITINA, I. L., 681

NILOV, V. I., 763

NISHIMURA, M. S., 455

NIXON, R. W., 631

NORRIS, R. V., 650

NORTH, C., 360

NORTHERN IRELAND AGRICUL-
TURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
HILLSBOROUGH, 789b

NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPART-
MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 777

NORWAY, DIRECTOR OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 778, 779

NOTLEY, F. B., 657

NOVIKOV, F., 377

NYLUND, R. E., 459

NYSTERAKIS, F., 224

OLIVER, R. W., 553

OLTARŽEVSKIĬ, N. P., 218

OMER-COOPER, J., 621

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, VINELAND, 780

OPPENHEIMER, C., 589

OPPENHEIMER, H. R., 7, 97

O'REILLY, H. J., 700

ORENT-KEILES, E., 754m

ORLANDO, A., 552q

O'ROURKE, F. L., 16

OŠEV, A., 505

OSTERWALDER, A., 89, 202

OTANES, F. Q., 639

OVERLEY, F. L., 90

OVERSTREET, R., 175

OWENS, H. B., 366

PAGE, F., 125

PAINTER, A. C., 127

PALESTINE DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 781

PARAMONOV, A. A., 552r

PARTRIDGE, N. L., 102, 108

PATEL, M. K., 381

PAVLENKO, O. N., 763

PAYNE, M. G., 318

PEARMAN, R. W., 637b

PEARSE, H. L., 197

PEAT, S., 38g

PECH, H., 688

PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 782

PERSON, L. H., 679

PETERSON, L. C., 412

PETTY, B. K., 342

PEYER, E., 754n

PEYNAUD, E., 64, 67

PHILLIPS, W. R., 716b

PHILPOTT, M. W., 661

PIETTRE, M., 716c

PINEAU, J., 286

PIRIE, N. W., 355u

VAN DER PLANK, J. E., 355v

(PLOCK, H.), 86

PLUMMER, C. C., 615, 640

PLUTARCO, N. V., 199

POLIŠČUK, L. K., 200

POLLACCI, G., 645

POLOVENKO, I., 453

POSNETTE, A. F., 658, 659

POST, K., 562, 568, 587f, 587g,
587h

POTGIETER, M., 707

POTTER, J. M. S., 57

POUND, G. S., 476

POUTIERS, R., 355w

POWELL, D., 339, 341

PRALORAN, —, 85

PRESTON, I., 553

PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 28, 320, 321

PROCTER, C. H., 437

PROEBSTING, E. L., 105

PROTZENKO, D. F., 200

PUNTAMBEKAR, S. V., 685

PUSSARD, R., 270, 355x

QUANTZ, L., 239

QUINN, N. R., 500

RAHN, E. M., 490

RANGEL, J. F., 601

RAPHAEL, T. D., 147

RASMUSSEN, E. J., 137

RAY, S. H., 567

READY, D., 29

REBOUR, H., 164, 630, 637c

REDDICK, D., 412

REED, C. A., 178

REED, H. S., 198

REHDER, A., 764

REIBER, H. G., 344

REIMERS, F. E., 466

RENTSCHLER, H., 754o, 754p

REUTHER, W., 631

RHOADS, A. S., 668

RHODES, A., 31

RIBEIRO, M. G., 671

RICCARDO, S., 419

RICHERS, J. P. R., 38h

RICHMOND, C. A., 468

RICKETT, H. W., 5

RIGNEY, J. A., 37

RIGOT, N., 403

RIKER, A. J., 426

RILEY, M. N., 752

ROBBINS, W. W., 317

ROBERT, E., 126

ROBERTS, F. M., 434

ROBERTS, R., 494

ROBERTS, W. O., 192

ROBINSON, B. B., 422

ROE, J. H., 735

ROGERS, R. J., 355y

ROLAND, G., 405, 406, 413

ROLL-HANSEN, J., 533, 716d

ROLLINS, H. A., 161

ROMNEY, V. E., 457

ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 501

DE ROPP, R. S., 187

ROSE, F. J., 184e, 552s

ROUSSEAU, P. M., 45

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
783

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOC-
IETY, 789f

ROZENDAAL, A., 409

RUDKIN, G. O., 678

RUEHLE, G. D., 414

RUYS, J. D., 10

SABUROV, N. V., 104

SALAMAN, R., 372

ŠAMŠURIN, A. A., 634

SANDERS, F. R., 657

SANFORD, G. B., 416

SANSOM, C. H., 485

SARMAH, K. C., 654

SAVARY, A., 275

SAVČUK, O., 446

SCHACHMAN, H. K., 552t

SCHMID, W., 146g

SCHNEIDER, F., 280, 290

SCHNEIDER, G. W., 75

SCHOLZ, J., 24

SCHRADER, A. L., 717

SCHROEDER, C. A., 636

SCHROEDER, W. T., 521

SCHULTES, R. E., 660

SCHWEIZ. BAUERNSEKRETARIAT,
146h

SCHWENNESEN, A. W., 703

SCOTT, L. E., 711

SCRIPTURE, P. F., 587f

SEELEY, J. G., 587g, 587h

Señ, F., 691c

SELL, H. M., 319

SELMAN, I. W., 215, 518

SEENARATNA, J. E., 582, 642

SERR, E. F., 176

SHAFER, E. G., 326

SHANKS, J. B., 567

SHARP, C. C. T., 667

SHAW, F. R., 587a

SHAW, H., 306

SHAW, J. G., 615, 640

SHELTON, F. A., 516

SHEPHERD, A. D., 742

SHERWOOD, C. E., 14

SHIRLOW, N. S., 542

SHOFF, M. B., 337

SHUTAK, V., 160

SIEMERS, G. F., 714

SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 552q

SILORET, G., 121

DE SILVA, C. A., 665, 666, 667

SILVA, P., 691f

SIMONET, M., 146i, 637d

SIMONNEAU, P., 488

ŠPČINSKIĬ, N. V., 555

ISON, J. M., 689

SKOOG, F., 38i

SMIT, B., 287, 302, 332

SMITH, C. F., 308

SMITH, E. G., 714

SMITH, G. E., 516

SMITH, G. L., 300, 307

SMITH, G. M., 718

- SMITH, J. H. C., 38j
 SMITH, L. M., 256, 548, 549
 SMITH, M. H., 736
 SMITH, W. H., 701
 SMITH, W. P. C., 243
 SMITH, W. W., 82
 SMOCK, R. M., 136
 SMOYER, K. M., 618
 SNAPP, O. I., 282
 SOKOLOVA, N. F., 763
 SOUTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 786
 SOUTHWICK, F. W., 143, 145
 SPARKS, W. C., 392
 SPENCER, C. F., 452
 SPRENG, H., 43, 117
 STAEBELIN, M., 244, 245, 247
 STAFFORD, E. M., 263, 272, 273, 344
 STAHEL, M., 212
 STALÉ, J., 427
 STANBERRY, C. O., 552h
 STAPP, C., 552u
 STEER, W., 306
 STEINBERG, R. A., 428
 STEPHENS, R. M., 293
 S[TEVENS], R. A. G., 571
 STEWARD, F. C., 38k
 STEWART, R., 243
 STEWART, W. D., 753
 STEWART, W. S., 600, 602
 STÖRMER, K., 407
 STOUTEMYER, V. T., 17, 19
 STREET, H. E., 38k
 STRONG, F. M., 732
 STRONG, M. C., 513
 STUART, N. W., 20
 STUBBS, L. L., 541
 VAN STUIVENBERG, J. H. M., 23
 SUTTON, R., 257
 SWAILES, G. E., 111
 SWANSON, C., 251, 265, 299, 300
 SWEET, R. D., 368, 369
 SWINGLE, C. F., 691b, 691g
 SYKES, S. M., 693
 TALBERT, T. J., 715
 TARASENKO, M. T., 70
 TAVERNIER, J., 754q
 TAYLOR, C. F., 135
 TAYLOR, G., 486
 TAYLOR, G. G., 233
 TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 31
 TER-AVANESJAN, D. V., 638
 TERPSTRA, P., 436
 TERRIER, C., 146j, 214
 TETEREV, F. K., 63
 TEWFIK, S., 711
 THÉÉ, J., 573
 (THIEM, H.), 61
 THIMANN, K. V., 643
 THOMAS, D. C., 417
 THOMAS, H. R., 511, 531, 532
 THOMAS, P. H., 47, 69
 THOMPSON, A. H., 133, 717
 THOMPSON, W. L., 620
 THORNTON, N. C., 575
 THUNG, T. H., 216, 355a
 TIEBOUT, G. L., 552v
 TIMOFEEV, N. N., 473
 TINCKER, M. A. H., 25
 TINDALE, G. B., 696
 DE TOLEDO, A. A., 691h
 TOMALIN, T. E., 146k
 TOTMAKOV, G. V., 507
 TREADWAY, R. H., 383
 TROFIMOVIC, A. JA., 387
 TUBBS, F. R., 646, 649, 650, 653
 TUKEY, H. B., 52, 338
 TUMANOV, I. I., 32
 TUNSTALL, A. C., 654
 TURESKAYA, R. KH., 26
 TURK, L. M., 108
 TYDEMAN, H. M., 56
 TYSON, J., 422
 ULLYETT, G. C., 479
 ULRICH, A., 175
 ULRICH, R., 389, 699
 UNKLES, W., 112
 UPPAL, B. N., 381
 URIBE, H. A., 660
 U.S. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, 787
 USTINOVA, E. I., 463
 VAARAMA, A., 153
 VALLEAU, W. D., 435
 VANDEMARK, J. S., 708
 VANDERWALLE, M. R., 557
 VAZ, J. A. T., 173
 VEERHOFF, O., 308
 VENEZIA, M., 169
 VÉNOT, P., 179
 VERHOEVEN, W. B. L., 384
 VINCENT, C. L., 326
 VINELAND, ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 780
 VITKEVIČ, V., 205
 WAGER, V. A., 327, 421
 WAGNER, J. R., 732
 WAKELEY, J. T., 37
 WALDO, G. F., 184c, 355z
 WALKER, J. C., 482
 WALKER, W. F., 503
 WALLACE, C. R., 352
 WALLACE, G. B., 433
 WALLACE, T., 396
 WALTON, R. R., 496
 WANDER, I. W., 107
 WANG, C. M., 248
 WANG, T. T., 552e
 VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 355a
 WARDLAW, C. W., 672
 WARREN, G. F., 547
 WASSCHER, J., 580
 WATSON, J., 429
 WATT, J. H., 151
 WATTS, V. M., 522
 WEI, T. C., 552w
 WEIER, E., 754r
 WEINARD, F. F., 587d, 587i
 WEINMAN, C. J., 297, 339
 WENT, F. W., 444
 WERNER, H. O., 381
 WEST, C. E., 201
 WESTENBERG, L., 436
 WESTER, F. E., 539
 VAN WEZER, A., 529
 WHITE, D. G., 684
 WHITE, F. A., 616
 WHITEHEAD, G. B., 621
 WHITEHEAD, S. B., 130
 WHITEHEAD, T., 222
 WHITING, A. G., 30
 WIERTZ, G., 354
 WILCOX, J. C., 110, 111
 WILCOX, M. S., 242
 WILLIAMS, C. F., 184c
 WILLIS, L. G., 765
 WILLSON, E. A., 753
 WILSON, E. E., 356a
 WINCH, N. H., 722
 WINDERS, C. W., 315
 WINKLER, A. J., 723
 WITHROW, A. P., 558
 WITHROW, R. B., 558
 WITTWER, S. H., 106
 WOLF, B., 481
 WOOD, C. A., 222
 WOODHEAD, C. E., 81
 WOODWARD, R. S., 552i, 552x, 552y
 WRIGHT, P. H., 58, 149
 WYLLIE, J., 552z
 WYMAN, D., 574
 YARNELL, S. H., 184f
 YARWOOD, C. E., 587j
 YIN, K. Y., 234
 YOUNG, P. F., 336
 YOUNGKEN, H. W., 552g
 ZABALA, S., 519
 ZAUMEYER, W. J., 531, 532
 ZENTMYER, G. A., 626
 ZILLIG, H., 190
 ZIMMERMAN, E., 209
 ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 322
 ZÜLLIG, E., 754s
 ZÜRICH-ÖERLIKON, 788

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAU LIAISON OFFICERS

United Kingdom :

W. R. BLACK, M.B.E., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Block 4, Bickenhall Mansion, London, W.1.

Canada :

H. L. TRUEMAN, Office of the Deputy Minister, Administration Service, Dominion Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

Australia :

J. E. CUMMINS, M.Sc., Officer-in-Charge, Information Service, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 425, St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, S.C.2, Victoria.

New Zealand :

N. A. MARRIS, M.Sc., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, C.1.

Union of South Africa :

J. L. SERFONTEIN, M.A., Department of Agriculture, Union Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal.

Southern Rhodesia :

Dr. J. C. F. HOPKINS, D.Sc., Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury.

Colonies :

G. F. CLAY, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Colonial Office, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, London, S.W.1.

India :

SARDAR BHADUR SIR DATAR SINGH, Vice-Chairman, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Keeling Road, New Delhi.

Eire :

J. C. NAGLE, Department of Agriculture, Dublin.

Newfoundland :

THE TRADE COMMISSIONER FOR NEWFOUNDLAND, 58 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Sudan :

THE CHIEF OF THE RESEARCH DIVISION, Department of Agriculture and Forests, Wad Medani.

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

Australia :

DR. W. A. T. SUMMERVILLE, D.Sc., Director, Division of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture and Stock, Brisbane, and Mr. F. M. READ, Department of Agriculture, Melbourne.

Bahamas :

THE COLONIAL SECRETARY, Nassau.

Basutoland :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Maseru.

Bechuanaland :

CHIEF AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Mafeking.

Bermuda :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Agricultural Station, Paget East.

British Guiana :

DIRECTOR, Department of Agriculture, Georgetown.

British Honduras :

AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Post Box 149, Belize.

Canada :

DOMINION HORTICULTURIST, Division of Horticulture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.

Ceylon :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya.

Cyprus :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Nicosia.

Eire :

PROF. G. O. SHERRARD, A.R.C.Sc.I., Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, Dublin.

Falkland Islands :

COLONIAL SECRETARY, Port Stanley.

Federation of Malaya :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur.

Fiji :

MR. B. E. V. PARHAM, Senior Agricultural Officer, Department of Agriculture, Suva.

Gold Coast :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Accra.

Hong Kong :

DR. G. A. C. HERKLOTS, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S., Development Secretary, Hong Kong.

India :

DIRECTOR, Indian Institute of Fruit Technology, Delhi.

Jamaica :

CROP DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Kingston.

Kenya :

AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Scott Agricultural Laboratories, Department of Agriculture, Nairobi.

Leeward Islands :

AGRICULTURAL SUPERINTENDENT, Department of Agriculture, Antigua.

Mauritius :

BOTANIST, Department of Agriculture, Mauritius.

New Zealand :

FRUIT RESEARCH OFFICER, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington.

Nigeria :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Ibadan.

North Borneo :

MR. J. W. JOLLY, Director of Agriculture, Sandakan.

Northern Rhodesia :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Mazabuka.

Nyasaland :

MR. C. C. WEBSTER, Senior Agricultural Officer, c/o Dept. of Agriculture, Zomba.

Palestine :

CHIEF HORTICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture and Forests, Jerusalem.

Seychelles :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Mahé.

Sierra Leone :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Njala, Mano.

Somaliland :

VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Berbera.

Southern Rhodesia :

GOVERNMENT HORTICULTURIST, Department of Agriculture, Salisbury.

St. Helena :

THE AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY OFFICER, Isle of St. Helena.

Sudan :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS, Khartoum.

Swaziland :

PRINCIPAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Mbabane.

Tanganyika :

MR. F. R. SANDERS, Lyamungu, Moshi.

Trinidad :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Port-of-Spain.

Uganda :

SENIOR BOTANIST, Department of Agriculture, Entebbe.

Union of South Africa :

SENIOR HORTICULTURIST, P.O. Box 994, Pretoria.

Windward Islands :

Grenada : SUPERINTENDENT OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, St. George.

St. Lucia : AGRICULTURAL SUPERINTENDENT, Department of Agriculture, Castries.

St. Vincent : AGRICULTURAL SUPERINTENDENT, Department of Agriculture, Kingstown.

Zanzibar :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture.

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 18. No. 2.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- AFANASIEV, M. M., 1225
 AGNIHOTRI, B. N., 1451
 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, LONDON, 1197
 AJON, G., 832a, 832b, 832c, 1507a
 AKAMINE, E. K., 1463
 AKELEY, R. V., 1178, 1285f
 AKESSON, N. B., 1061a
 ALLEGAERT, E., 1131
 ALLEN, N., 1265
 ALLMENDINGER, D. F., 937
 ALTMAN, R. F., A., 1507b
 ALVAREZ, A. S., 1507c
 AMERINE, M. A., 1485
 AMMAL, E. K. J., 842
 ANDERSON, P. J., 1259, 1263
 ANDERSON, W. S., 1380
 ANDERSSON, F. G., 791
 ANDRÉ, E., 1448
 (ANDREW, R. H.), 1162
 ANDRUS, C. F., 1129
 ANON., 843, 844, 845, 940, 947, 955, 987, 1000, 1023, 1041, 1055, 1070, 1117, 1183, 1260, 1267, 1284a, 1289, 1324, 1338, 1358, 1359, 1393, 1474, 1496
 ARAMAYO, H., 1001
 ARCENEAUX, G., 1384
 ARK, P. A., 1037, 1038
 ARTISS, P., 1508
 ATKINS, J. G., Jr., 1471
 ATKINSON, J. D., 1149
 AUBANEL, G., 983
 AUBERT, P., 849
 AUDUS, L. J., 817
 AWADA, M., 1480
 BABUGLIA, W., 889
 BAILEY, D. L., 1284b
 BAKER, K. F., 1145, 1290, 1294
 DE BAKKER, G., 1547
 BALD, J. G., 1212
 BALKENENDE, P. G., 1311a
 BALLANTYNE, J. A., 841, 1363
 BANGA, O., 1084, 1085, 1284c, 1531
 BARNES, H. F., 1509
 BARTON, L. V., 1453
 BATEMAN, A. J., 1067
 BATJER, L. P., 878
 BATTIATO, C., 894a, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1366
 BAUD, C., 1110
 BAUMHOFFER, L. G., 1288
 BAWDEN, F. C., 1215, 1510
 BAZAVLUK, V. JU., 1185
 BEALE, H. P., 1284d
 BEAR, F. E., 1071
 BEATTIE, H. G., 1491
 BEATTIE, J. H., 1284e
 BEATTIE, W. R., 1284e
 BECKER, T., 1284f
 BECKLEY, V. A., 1058, 1378, 1447
 (BECKLEY, V. A.), 1059
 BÉGUÉ, H., 1032
 BELIER, J. J., 1301
 BELIERINCK, W., 903
 BELS, P. J., 1164
 BENTON, R. J., 1333
 BENNETT, A. L. B., 1526
 BENVENGIN, L., 1486
 BERKELEY, G. H., 1273
 BERNARD, J., 1019
 BERNON, G., 1014
 BETTELLI, J. C., 1061b
 BEVILACQUA, I., 877
 BEWICK, L. F., 1009
 (BEWLEY, W. F.), 1167
 BIRON, M., 917
 BITANCOURT, A. A., 1343
 BLACK, W., 1184, 1227
 BLACKMAN, G. E., 806
 BLASER, H. W., 894b
 BLODGETT, E. C., 959
 BLONDEL, L., 1323
 BLOOD, H. L., 1140
 BLUM, H. B., 1497
 DE BOIXO, BARON, 919
 BOLLEN, W. B., 966
 BOND, T. E. T., 1396
 BONNEMAISON, L., 1002, 1043, 1233, 1284g
 BONNER, J., 820
 BONNER, W. D., 816
 BONTEMPO, E., 1275
 DE LA BORBOLLA Y ALCALA, J. M. R., 823
 BORDELEAU, R., 1242
 BORTHWICK, H. A., 805
 BOSHER, J. E., 1300
 BOUCHET, R. L., 999
 BOUGARD, M., 1061c
 BOULENAZ, A., 1204
 BOURNE, E. J., 1285b
 BOVAY, E., 1249, 1472
 BOVEY, P., 1050, 1517
 BOWLES, E. A., 1304
 BOYD, A. E. W., 1226
 BRADFORD, F. C., 826, 848
 BRAUN, E., 1062
 (BRAY, G. T.), 1450
 BREAKEY, E. P., 1297
 BRENY, R., 1240, 1284v, 1284w
 BRETT, C. H., 986
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 836
 BRICHET, J., 1344
 BRITISH WEST INDIES CENTRAL SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, 1532
 DE BRITO SOARES, M., 894c
 BROWN, B. E., 1190
 BROWN, D. D., 1244, 1247
 BROWN, O. A., 1382
 BROWN, S. M., 1328
 BRUERE, G. M., 1331
 BRUNI, B., 918
 BRYDEN, J. D., 861
 BRYNER, W., 860
 BUNDESANSTALT FÜR PFLANZEN-SCHUTZ WIEN, 930
 BURON, P., 1101
 BURTON, D. F., 1284h
 BUSH, R., 941
 BUTCHER, R. W., 1284i
 BUTLER, C. G., 874
 CALACHJAN, M. H., 1268
 CALAVAN, E. C., 1340, 1341
 CALDWELL, J. S., 1190
 CALDWELL, N. E. H., 1476
 CALLBECK, L. C., 1192
 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, 832d
 CAMERON, D. S., 1398
 CAMERON, L. G., 942
 CAMPBELL, J. C., 1238
 CAMPBELL, L., 939
 CANADA MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, 1511, 1533
 CANNON, R. C., 1232
 CAPT, E., 1484, 1486
 CAPUCCI, C., 920, 921
 CARAYON, J., 1420
 CARDOSO COSTA, C., 1313
 CARLSON, R. F., 1025, 1163
 CAROLUS, R. L., 1114
 CARPENTER, K., 1099
 CARRANTE, V., 835, 927, 1318, 1326, 1327, 1336, 1337, 1351
 CARROLL, J., 1241
 CARRUTH, L. A., 1122
 CARTER, G. A., 1512
 CASTER, A. B., 1051
 CELINO, M. S., 1446
 CHAI HOON KIM, 875
 CHANDRARATNA, M. F., 1461
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 1328
 CHARI, C. N., 1494
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 1436
 (CHESHUNT EXPERIMENTAL STATION), 1175
 CHILD, R., 1432
 CHILDERS, N. F., 1452
 CHIN, W. F., 1121
 CHODAT, F., 1113
 CHOUARD, P., 1128
 CHOWDHURY, S., 1434
 CHUN, H. H. Q., 1441
 CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V., 792
 CLARK, F. E., 1138

CLARK, L. H., 1294
 CLARKE, A. E., 1049
 CLAYTON, C. N., 1462
 CLAYTON, E. E., 1245, 1257, 1258
 CLEM, M. A., 832g
 CLEMENTS, H. F., 1391
 COCHRAN, G. W., 1284j
 COCHRAN, L. C., 961
 COHEN, S. I., 1074
 COLE, J. R., 976
 COLLAN, O., 1519
 COLLINS, J. C., 1439
 COOK, H. T., 1112, 1144, 1218, 1228, 1281
 COOK, O. F., 1456
 COOLEY, J. S., 980, 1468
 COOLHAAS, C., 1405, 1411
 CORY, E. N., 1007
 COSTANTINO, G., 1012, 1061d, 1061e, 1061f, 1367, 1371a
 COULTER, L. L., 1114
 COURTNEY, W. D., 1297
 COUTIN, R., 1003
 COUTURIER, A., 1015, 1108
 CRABTREE, D. G., 1030
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 1401
 CRANDALL, B. S., 1365, 1464a
 CREIGHTON, J. W., 1502
 CRONSHEY, J. F. H., 1091
 CROWDY, S. H., 977
 CRUESS, W. V., 1492
 CULLEN, E., 790
 CULPEPPER, C. W., 1190, 1498
 CULPIN, C., 1513
 CUMINGS, G. A., 831
 CURRY, L. A. V., 1305
 CURTIS, O. F., Jr., 1282
 CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1534

VAN DALFSEN, J. W., 1504
 DALMASSO, G., 914
 DANSEREAU, P., 1464b
 DARKIS, F. R., 1246
 DARLINGTON, C. D., 1514
 DARPOUX, H., 975, 1276, 1277
 DARROW, G. M., 900, 904, 907
 DAVEY, M., 897
 DAVEY, W. S., 1506
 DAVIDSON, O. W., 1330
 DAVIDSON, R. S., 1229
 (DEARBORN, C. H.), 1170
 DEARING, C., 915
 DEASY, D., 1241
 DELANOE, P., 996
 DELBARD, G., 1515
 DELHAYE, R., 1036
 DEMAREE, J. B., 1061g
 (DEMESMAY, H.), 1207
 DENNY, F. E., 832e
 DEPARDON, I., 1101
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND, 1176
 DERMINE, E., 885, 894d
 DESAYMARD, P., 872
 DESCHREIDER, A. R., 1507d
 DEVUYST, A., 1459
 DEKTER, S. T., 1502
 DIJKSTRA, G. K., 862
 DIMOCK, A. W., 1290
 DIOTALLI, Z., 1141
 DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW, 1284k

(DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY, N.S.W.), 1109
 DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY, N.S.W., 1284i
 DODDS, H. H., 1390
 DODDS, K. S., 1436
 DOMATO, J., 1001
 DORAN, W. L., 1103
 DRAKE, R. M., 1086
 VAN DEN DRIESCHE, S., 1507d
 DRIGUET, V., 1292
 DROSDOFF, M., 1370
 DROUINEAU, G., 881
 DUMORTIER, A., 912
 DUNEGAN, J. C., 1061h
 DUNEZ, A., 1188
 DUNN, E., 1087
 DUSTMAN, R. B., 1466
 DU TOIT, J. L., 1386
 DUTTA, S. K., 1372
 DYMOND, G. C., 1374

EAMES, A. J., 1516
 EBELING, W., 1355
 EDEN, T., 1399
 EDGAR, A. D., 1198, 1199
 EDGERTON, L. J., 879
 VAN EEK, T., 1284m
 EINSET, J., 894b
 ELDER, W. C., 1022
 EL SHISHINY, E. D. H., 1090
 ENGARD, C. J., 1388
 ENKKEEV, H. K., 876
 EPPS, W. M., 1123
 ERHART, H., 1458
 ESAU, K., 870, 963
 ESKEW, R. K., 1500
 ESPINO, R. B., 1392
 D'ESTIVAUX, L. B., 978
 EVANS, H., 1387
 EVERETT, P., 1331
 EVREINOFF, V., 869
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 837, 839, 840, 895, 1371b

FABIAN, F. W., 1497
 FAES, H., 1517
 FARISH, L. R., 838
 FAWCETT, H. S., 1339, 1340, 1346, 1347
 FEDERER, W. T., 832g
 FEISTRITZER, W., 1284n
 FELBER, I. M., 1155
 FELDMAN, A. W., 954
 FENAROLI, L., 1196
 FENTON, F. A., 986
 FERNANDEZ, O., 1311c
 FERREIRA, J. D., 1061i
 FEVOLD, H. L., 1483
 FIELD, J. T., 1488
 FISH, V. B., 1466
 FISHER, D. F., 1468
 FITZGIBBON, M., 971
 FITZPATRICK, H. F., 1118
 FLETCHER, L., 1269
 FLOOR, J., 1531
 FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, 1371c
 DE FLUITER, H. J., 1419, 1464c, 1464m
 FORESTER, E. D., 846, 933
 FOSTER, H. H., 1104, 1105
 FRANÇOIS, R., 1449
 FRENCH, A. M., 1231

FRENCH, B. O., 891
 FRÉZAL, P., 994, 1049, 1345
 FROST, M. H., Jr., 1051
 FUCHS, W. H., 952
 FULLER, H. J., 1426
 FULTON, B. B., 1284o
 FURNISS, G. B., 1298
 FUSIGNANI, J., 922
 GABRIELSEN, E. K., 802
 GADD, C. H., 1464d
 GADDUM, E. W., 1056, 1057
 GAGNEKIN, F., 1113
 GALLAY, R., 964
 GALSTON, A. W., 1102
 GAMBLE, W. H., 1166
 GAMMON, C., 1026
 GARCIA, F. J., 1446
 GARESE, P., 1203
 GARMAN, P., 1061j, 1061k
 GARNER, W. W., 1252
 GAWADI, A. G., 1089
 VAN GEEL, J. D. W., 1296
 GEORGIA EXPERIMENT STATION, 1535
 GEORLETTE, R., 1270
 GERHARDT, P. D., 1356
 GERITSEN, J. D., 863, 873
 GERSONS, L., 859, 1283
 GEYER, J. W. C., 1027
 GIESBERGER, G., 1464e
 GILBERT, F. A., 1250
 GILBERT, S. G., 1370
 GILES, J. E., 1116
 VAN GILS, G. E., 1504
 GISQUET, P., 1266
 GLUŠČENKO, I. E., 1209
 GODFREY, W., 1286
 GOEDEWAAGEN, M. A. J., 1186
 GOIDANICH, G., 1141, 1201, 1352
 GOMES DO AMARAL, V. S., 1181
 GONZALEZ, L. G., 1435
 GOPALKRISHNAN, K. S., 1403
 GOUDIE, A. G., 1332
 GOULD, C. J., 1297, 1308
 GRAHAM, C., 1007
 GRAHAM, E. R., 832f
 GRAHAM, T. O., 1065
 GRAY, G. F., 909
 GRAY, R., 820
 GRAY, R. B., 830
 GREENWOOD, D. E., 1237
 GRIESSINGER, C., 1049
 GRIMBALL, E. L., 1285k
 GRISON, P., 1003
 DE GROOT, P. W., 1285m
 GROSS, P. M., 1246
 GROVES, A. B., 1061i
 GUBA, E. F., 974
 GUEDRON, P., 1128
 GÜNTERT, E., 998
 (GUNTUN, H. C.), 1541
 GUSTAFSON, F. G., 1126
 GUTIERREZ, R. O., 1360
 GUZZINI, D., 854

HAAS, A. R. C., 1329
 HACKNEY, E. J., 1246
 HAEFEL, J. W., 1507g
 HALE, J. B., 1460
 HALL, A. D., 1518
 HALL, E. G., 1335
 HALLEMANS, A., 991, 1004, 1311b
 HAMILTON, C. C., 1173

HAMILTON, R. G., 1368
HAMNER, C. L., 892, 1163
HAMPTON, J. E., 968
HANNIBAL, L. S., 1310
HANSEN, H. N., 1303
HANSEN, N. E., 945
HARDIN, L. S., 1063
HARDING, P. L., 1314
HARDY, E., 1284p
HARPER, H. J., 1072
HARPER, R. S., 1130
HARTER, L. L., 1381
HARTMANN, H. T., 910
HARTSEMA, A. M., 1093
HARTZELL, A., 1044, 1061m
HAVIS, L., 855
HAWKES, J. G., 1180
HAWKINS, J. H., 1158
HAYDEN, F. R., 1159
HEATH, O. V. S., 1092
VAN DER HEIDE, R., 1531
HEINZE, P. H., 1159
VAN HELL, W. F., 1429
HEMPHILL, D. D., 1139
HEPBURN, G. A., 1354
HERRICK, H. T., 1499
HERVEY, G. E. R., 1122
HESSE, C. O., 855
HESTER, J. B., 1137
HEWITT, E. J., 825
HEWITT, W. B., 962
HEY, G. L., 1174
VAN HIELE, T., 1469, 1507e
HIGBEE, E. C., 1053
HILDEBRAND, E. M., 1118
HILKENBÄUMER, F., 946, 952, 953
VAN HOLDER, J., 827
HOMANS, L. N. S., 1504
HOME OFFICE, 1474
HOMEYER, P. G., 832g
HONEYFIELD, A. H., 1312
HOOKER, W. J., 1219
HOPE, R., 1116
HORNE, F. R., 1068
HOUDAYER, C., 923
HOUGH, L. F., 969
HOUGHLAND, G. V. C., 1189
HUBBELING, N., 1153, 1531
HUBER, G. A., 1308
HUDGINS, H. N., 832h
HUDSON, J. P., 896, 899
HUDSON, P. S., 1179
HUKILL, W. V., 1465
HUME, H. H., 1311c
HURD, E. F., 1243
HUTTON, E. M., 1143, 1146, 1214

I.C.S., 1455
IGNATIUS, J. G. W., 1284q
IKEDA, W., 1480
ILDIS, P., 1202
IRONS, F., 1039
ISELY, D., 798
I(SLIP), H. T., 1369

JACKS, H., 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1168
s'JACOB, J. C., 1402, 1409
JAKOVLEV, P. N., 867
JANES, E. R., 1311d
JARY, S. G., 1088, 1099
JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTE, 1066
JOHNSON, E. M., 1264

JOHNSON, F., 937
JOHNSON, J., 1061n
JOINER, M., 1031
JONES, H. A., 1094
JONES, I. D., 1284o
JONES, P. A., 1416
DE JONG, W. H., 1425

KALMBACH, E. R., 1029
KASSANIS, B., 1215
VAN KATWIJK, W., 1005
KELL, J., 834
KELLY, S., 832i
KEMMER, E., 868
KEMP, H. K., 1008
KERNES, K. R., 1439
KIDD, F., 1467
KING, G. N., 1135
KINGDON-WARD, F., 1287
KLEIN, H. Z., 1150
KLINKENBERG, C. H., 911
KLOSE, A. A., 1483
KIOTZ, L. J., 1334, 1339, 1347, 1473
KNAUS, C., 1507f
KNIGHT, C. A., 1256
KNOPPIEN, P., 970
KOHLE, G. W., 1125
KOLESIK, I. D., 1281
VAN KOOT, Y., 931
KOPETZ, L. M., 1284f
KRISHAN, R., 1389
KRONENBERG, H. G., 906, 911, 1531
KRUYT, W., 799
KRUYT, N., 1200
KUENEN, D. J., 982, 990
KUHN, W. F., 1152
KULASH, W. M., 1235, 1236

VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 1262
LACHIONDO, F. B., 818
VAN LAERE, R., 1464f
LAMBERS, M. H. R., 1406, 1464g
LAMMERS, R. P., 1284s
LA RUE, C. D., 1305
LAVOLLAY, J., 1490
LEACH, J. G., 1230
LEAR, B., 1080, 1172
LEBEAU, F. J., 1306
LEBLOND, C., 1477
LEE, F. A., 1491
LEFEVRE, P. C., 1383
LEFÈVRE, P. M., 858
LEGRAND-FORESTIER, A., 828
LEITCH, C. C., 1177
LELIVELD, J. A., 1407
LEVERT, P. H., 1464h
LEYVRAZ, H., 916, 928a
LHOSTE, J., 1098
LI, LAI-YUNG, 1361
LINDGREN, D. L., 1356
LINDNER, R. C., 1480
LITTLE, D. H., 1111
LOMBARD, F. F., 1464i
LONG ASHTON RESEARCH STATION, 847
LOOSIES, F. E., 1234
LOPEZ, A. C., 818, 1309
LOUSTALOT, A. J., 1452, 1454
LUARDO, B. R., 1435
LUCAS, E. H., 1155

LUNIN, M., 1211
LUTMAN, B. F., 1220

M., F. S., 1041
MCALPIN, D. M., 1342
MCOLLOCH, L. P., 1470
MCCOLM, E. M., 1507g
MACDANIELS, L. H., 1516
MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., 1284t
MCGREGOR, N. M., 1372
MCGREGOR, S. E., 1051
MCGUFFIE, D., 1064
MACHIELSE, B., 906
MACKIE, W. W., 1284u
MACLEAN, G. A., 890
MACLEAN, N. A., 1302
MCLINTOCK, R. P., 1269
MACVICAR, R., 821
MCWHORTER, F. P., 1069
MADER, E. O., 954
MAGIE, R. O., 1271
MAGNESS, J. R., 878
MAHESHWARI, P., 832j
DE MAIA, R. M., 1224
MALUCELLI, R., 938
MANARESI, A., 938
MANNING, J. D., 1464j
VAN DER MAREL, H. W., 1464k
MARIMAN, G., 913
MARIMPIETRI, L., 1141
MARINUCCI, M., 925
MARISCAL, R., 1128
DE MARNEFFE, R., 912
MARSHALL, E. R., 1133
MARSHALL, R. E., 1487
MARTIN, W. J., 1430
MASEFIELD, G. B., 1373
MAURITIUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1548a
MAURITIUS SUGARCANE RESEARCH STATION, 1536
MAY, A. W. S., 1357
MAYNE, R., 1240, 1284v, 1284w
MAYNE, W. W., 1400
MEADE, R. C., 1466
MEIER, K., 860
MEIJER, W. H., 1464 l
MERRILL, G., 888
MEURMAN, O., 1519, 1520
MICHELIS, E., 988
MILES, H. W., 1521
MILES, M., 1157
MILLER, E. V., 1136
MILLER, P. W., 966, 967, 1069
MILLER, V. L., 937
MILLEVILLE, H. P., 1489
MILLS, M., 1146
MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, PARIS, 794
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 832k, 1034
(MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON), 793, 898, 984, 1016, 1061o, 1061p, 1284x
MINYARD, V., 1376
MIRILU, J. I., 1284y
MISSISSIPPI EXPERIMENT STATION, 1537
MITCHELL, A. E., 892
MITCHELL, J. W., 812
MOERMAN, J. A. S., 1479
MOFFETT, A. A., 1251
MONCIERO, A., 1362
MONOT, G., 1194

- MONTHÉARD, P., 1035
 MOORE, R. J., 1284z
 MOORE, W. C., 929
 MORETON, B. D., 1088
 MORETTINI, A., 857, 871
 MORGAN, O. D., Jr., 1061q
 MORRIS, H. E., 1225
 MORRIS, H. F., 856
 MORWOOD, R. B., 965
 MOZNETTE, G. F., 995
 MUKERJI, B. K., 1389
 VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 886
 MULDER, D., 932
 MULLER, H. R. A., 1418
 MÜNSTER, J., 1204, 1213
 MURNEEK, A. E., 1139
 MUZIK, T. J., 1424

 NAGEOTTE, M., 881
 NAKATA, A., 1388
 NANNENGA, E. T., 1531
 NATIONAL SHADE TREE CONFERENCE OHIO, 1548b
 NATIVIDADE, J. V., 853, 894e
 NEILSON-JONES, W., 1522
 NEL, R. I., 833
 NELSON, R., 1096
 NESTEROVIĆ, N. D., 795
 DAS NEVES BARRETO, M., 1478
 NEWELL, I. M., 1061f
 NEWHALL, A. G., 1080
 NEWTON, W., 1300, 1507h
 NICHOLLS, M. J., 1285b
 NIEDERHAUSER, J. S., 1231
 NIENOW, I., 1124
 NIKLAUS, L., 860
 NORMAN, A. G., 814
 NORRIS, D. O., 1142
 NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1538
 NOTTAGE, I. L., 1320
 NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION, 1539
 NUGENT, T. J., 1218

 O'BANNON, L. S., 1254
 OCCEMIA, G. O., 1446
 OHIO, NATIONAL SHADE TREE CONFERENCE, 1548b
 DE OLIVEIRA, A. J., 1151
 D'OLIVEIRA, M. DE L., 1224
 ORIAN, G., 1457
 OSWALD, J. W., 1285a
 VAN OVERBEEK, J., 1377
 OZBEK, S., 894f

 PAGÁN, C., 1454
 PALMER, R. G., 943
 PALMITER, D. H., 960
 PARKER, J. H., 950
 PARKER, K. G., 960
 PASTAC, —, 1292
 PASTAC, I., 1191
 PATANÉ, G., 1319
 PATTABHIRAMAN, T. V., 1403
 PEAT, J., 1483
 PEAT, S., 1285b
 PEDERSON, C. S., 1491
 PEET, C. E., 1061s
 PEIRIS, H. A., 1461
 PENFOUND, E. T., 1375, 1376
 PEPPER, B. B., 1238
 PERKINS, J. F., 1054, 1414, 1415

 PERRAULT, C., 1221
 PERROT, E., 1285c
 PETERSEN, E. O., 864
 PETTY, B. K., 1047
 PFÄLTZER, A., 1464m
 PICKETT, B. S., 1160
 DA PIEDADE ABREU, A., 1482
 PIERIS, W. V. D., 1464f
 PIETTRE, M., 1206
 PINKCARD, J. A., 1105
 PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST, 1239
 DU PLESSIS, C., 1045
 POE, C. F., 1488
 VAN DE POL, P. H., 957
 POLLARD, H. N., 1265
 POPHAM, W. L., 1040
 PORTE, W. S., 1129
 PORTER, B. A., 1042
 POWELL, D., 1061q
 POWERS, W. L., 1272
 PRAKKEN, R., 1531
 DU PREEZ, D., 1364
 PRESTON, D. A., 1061t
 PRICE, F. E., 1061u
 PROBINE, M. C., 948
 PROKOFIEV, A. A., 1279
 PRYOR, D. E., 1119
 PUCHER, G. W., 808, 809, 810, 811
 PULLEN, W. E., 1285d
 PUPYKIN, A. F., 1280
 PURVIS, E. R., 1330
 PUSSARD, R., 1291

 QUASTEL, J. H., 817
 QUEENSLAND ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY, 1540
 QUÉNOT, N., 1444
 QUIDET, P., 1266
 QUINN, N. R., 1132
 QUISUMBING, E., 1061v

 RACICOT, H. N., 1217, 1222
 RADER, W. E., 1118
 RAPLEY, W., 1171
 RASMUSSEN, L. W., 1020
 RAUCOURT, M., 1011, 1032, 1035
 RAVAUULT, L., 1098
 RAWLINS, W. A., 1231
 RAYMOND, W. D., 1060, 1503
 RAYNER, D. S., 1328
 RAYNER, R. W., 1416, 1417
 REED, I. F., 1274
 REGEMBAL, L. O., 878
 RÉGNIER, R., 997
 REID, R. D., 908
 REYNOLDS, E., 934
 REYNOLDS, F. J., 1306
 RHOADS, A. S., 1348
 RIBEIRO, M. G., 1437
 RIBIERO FILHO, J., 1248
 RIBOT, G., 1169
 RICH, A. E., 1229
 RICHARDSON, J. K., 1193
 RIJKSTUINBOUWVOORLICHTINGS-DIENST, 1523
 RIKER, A. J., 1061x
 RIPLEY, P. O., 829
 RIPPER, W. E., 1046
 ROARK, R. C., 1052
 ROBINSON, W. B., 928b, 1147
 RÖDER, K., 852
 RODRIGUEZ, L. C., 1187

 ROELOFSEN, P. A., 1404, 1405, 1411, 1464o
 ROLAND, G., 1307
 ROLFE, S. W. H., 1099
 ROMSHE, F. A., 1022
 ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 1296
 ROSS, A. A., 882, 883
 ROSSETTI, V., 1343
 VAN ROSSUM, G., 992
 ROUBAUD, E., 1018
 ROUSSEL, R., 1013, 1028
 ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1541
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1548c
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, SOILS DIVISION, 1427
 RUGGIERI, G., 981, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353
 RUSSELL, L. M., 1061w
 RUTTER, A. J., 806

 SAÏD, H., 1090
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 1431, 1433
 SALTMARSH, E. R., 1524
 SANFORD, G. B., 1216
 SARTORIS, G. B., 1385
 SASS, J. E., 1219
 SAUBLENS, L., 887
 SAVAGE, E. F., 993
 VAN SCHAACK, V., 1223
 SCHAEFER, L., 1017
 SCHAEFER, V. J., 944
 SCHMID, W., 894g
 SCHNACK, B., 1311e
 SCHNEIDER, H., 1343
 SCHNELLE, F., 800
 SCHOCKEN, V., 819
 SCHOMER, H. A., 1136, 1470
 SCHOUTSEN, C., 1296
 SCHRADER, A. L., 936
 SCHREIBER, F., 1285e
 SCHROEDER, W. T., 1148
 SCHULTZ, E. S., 1285f
 SCHUSTER, C. E., 926, 967
 SCHWEIZER, J., 1408
 SCOTT, L. E., 936
 SEGASDAS-VIANNA, F., 1464b
 SEKAR, K. C., 1506
 SELL, H. M., 1370
 SEMENIUK, G., 1097
 SEVERIN, H. H. P., 1086, 1111, 1311f
 SERVETTI, R. R., 889
 SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE, RABAT, 1322
 SHANTZ, H. L., 796
 SHAY, J. R., 969
 SHIRLOW, N. S., 1107
 SHOEMAKER, J. S., 1065, 1525
 SIDERIS, C. P., 1441
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 1436
 SINGH, SWARN, 1208
 (SINGLETON, W. R.), 1161
 SKOLNIK, M. JA., 824
 SMIT, C., 1045
 SMITH, A. M., 1518
 SMITH, E., 1465
 SMITH, F. G., 1148, 1154
 SMITH, G. E., 1137
 SMITH, H. F., 1428, 1505
 SMITH, K. M., 958
 SMITH, T. E., 1257

- SMITH, W. A., 1438
SMOLJANINOVA, N. K., 905
SNEEP, J., 1531
SNOEP, W., 1412, 1464p
SOENEN, A., 1006, 1033
SOILS DIVISION, RUBBER RESEARCH
INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1427
DE SONNAVILLE, P., 973, 1531
SPENCER, E. L., 1073
SPIELMAN, H. W., 1445
SPOON, W., 1234
STADHOUDERS, P. J., 972, 989
STAEHELIN, M., 924, 1517
STAGE, H. H., 1039
STAIR, E. C., 1133
STALÉ, J., 1249
STANILAND, L. N., 1078
STARK, F. L., Jr., 1172
STCHEPOTJEV, F. L., 804
STEINBAUER, C. E., 1380
STENUIT, D., 884
STEUK, W. K., 1048
STEVENSON, F. J., 1178, 1285f
STEVENSON, S. A., 1325
STEWART, W. S., 1026, 1334
STEYAERT, R. L., 1421
STILES, W., 803
STOCKING, C. R., 1293
STODDARD, D. L., 1120
STOUT, G. L., 961
STUART, N. W., 797
SUMNER, C. A., 1493
SUTHERLAND, M., 956
SVAGR, Zd., 894h
SWINNERTON, A. A., 829
SWYNNERTON, R. J. M., 1526
- TAI, E. A., 1321
TAKAHASHI, W. N., 1255
TAM, R. K., 1379
TAVERNIER, J., 1481
TAYLOR, C. F., 1061s
TAYLOR, G. G., 1010
TAYLOR, D. L., 1285g
TAYLOR, R. E., 1091
TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 1024
TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATION, 1542
THIMANN, K. V., 816
THOMAS, H. E., 979
THOMAS, J. E., 1061x
THOMPSON, J. W., 1251
THOMPSON, R. C., 1100
THURSTON, H. W., Jr., 1230
TIDMARSH, C., 949
TIEDJENS, V. A., 822
- VAN TIENHOVEN, P., 851
TINCKER, M. A. H., 813
TITZCK, W., 1285h
TKATCHENKO, B., 1394, 1442
TOBACCO RESEARCH BOARD OF
SOUTHERN RHODESIA, 1253
TOENJES, W., 892
TOMPKINS, C. M., 1295, 1303
TONDEUR, R., 1061y
TOTH, S. J., 1071
TOTTINGHAM, W. E., 821
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DIRECTOR
OF AGRICULTURE, 1543
TRUFFAUT, G., 1191
TUBBS, F. R., 1395, 1397
TUCKER, C. M., 1295
(TUINBOUWVOORLICHTINGS-
DIENST), 1182
TUKEY, H. B., 1163
TURPIN, H. W., 1205
TUŠNJKOVA, M. M., 1278
TYSSER, H. F., 1527
- UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 1544
ULRICH, R., 1202, 1477
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPART-
MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1545
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 832 l, 1528
- VALLEAU, W. D., 1264, 1285i
DE VASCOUCELOS FRANCO, J. G.,
1440
VASSEUR, R., 1017
VAN DER VEEN, R., 1410, 1413,
1464q
V.D. VEN, R., 1285j
VENNING, F. D., 1371d
VIDAL, V. A. C., 858
VITAL RODRIGUES, R., 1313
VLASVELD, W. P. N., 970
VOELCKER, O. J., 1422
VUITLENEZ, A., 975
- WADE, B. L., 1159
WADLEY, B. N., 1097
WAGER, H. G., 1195
WALKER, J. C., 1095
WALKOF, C., 1062
WALLACE, A., 1071
WALLACE, J. M., 1346
WANDER, I. W., 880
WARDLAW, C. W., 1475
WARING, E. J., 1107
WARK, D. C., 1143
- WARNE, L. G. G., 1106
WASHINGTON STATE HORTICUL-
TURAL ASSOCIATION, 1546
WASON, E. J., 985
WASSCHER, J., 901, 902, 903, 1299
WEIGEL, C. A., 1288
WEINBERGER, J. H., 855
WELCH, J. E., 1285k
WELLENSIEK, S. J., 1529, 1531
WENE, G. P., 1077
WEST, C., 1467
WESTON, W. A. R. D., 1091
WHITAKER, T. W., 1119
WHITE, J. W., 1501
WHITE, R. C., 1284o
WHITE, W. H., 1076
WHITEHEAD, F. E., 1009
WHITTAKER, E. C., 893
WIEBOSCH, W. A., 935
WIEHE, P. O., 1387
DE WILDE, J., 1285 l
WILLAMAN, J. J., 1500
WILLIAMS, C. G., 1443
DE WILLIGEN, A. H., 1186, 1285m
WILSON, C. A., 1238
WILSON, C. C., 807, 1134
WILSON, J. D., 1210, 1230
WILSON, K. S., 1115
WILSON, R. D., 1107
WILSON, W., 865
WINKLER, A. J., 1485
WINTERS, H. F., 1452
WITHROW, A. P., 801
WITHROW, R. B., 801
WITTWER, S. H., 1114
WOLCOTT, A. R., 1025
WOLF, F. A., 1261
WOOD, R. C., 1530
WOODWARD, E. F., 1285n
WRIGHT, J., 1423
WRIGHT, P. H., 866
WURLER, W., 815, 924, 951, 1021
- YARWOOD, C. E., 1075
YEO, M. L., 1165
YOUNG, E. C., 1063
YOUNG, H. Y., 1441
YOUNG, P. A., 1127
- ZAUMEYER, W. J., 1156
ZAVORONKOV, P. A., 850
ZENTMYER, G. A., 1473
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 1044
ZWEDE, A. K., 1495

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 18. No. 3.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ÅBERG, E., 1939, 2056a
ACERETE LAVILLA, A., 2117
ACOSTA-SOLIS, M., 2245
ADAMSON, N. J., 1634
ADDOMS, R. M., 2297
AFANASIEV, M. M., 1712
AGGÉRY, —, 1729
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION, U.S.A., 2333
D'AGUILAR, J., 1962
AHLBERG, O., 1835
AKESSON, N. B., 1919
AKKOYUNLO, A. Z., 1550
ALCARAZ MIRA, E., 1592, 2021, 2056b
ALDERFER, R. B., 1696
ALLEN, J. S., 2296b
ALLEN, W. R., 1788
ALTMAN, R. F. A., 2251
ALVAREZ GARCÍA, L. A., 2207
AMELINCKX, F., 1630
ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, P. T., 1670a
ANDERSON, W. S., 2170
ANDREAE, W. A., 2056c
ANDRÉN, F., 1761, 1969
ANDRÉS CANTERO, F., 2294
ANET, H., 2263a
ANKERSMIT, G. W., 1931
ANON., 1549, 1552, 1560, 1606, 1629, 1734, 1804, 1833, 1864, 1867, 1870a, 1870b, 1898, 1911, 1966, 2016, 2023, 2035, 2137, 2211, 2212, 2217, 2248, 2263b
APPANNA, M., 2208
(APPEL, O.), 2308
APPLE, J. W., 2001
ARIZONA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1556
ARKANSAS EXPERIMENT STATION, 2310
ARNEY, S. E., 1567
ARNOLD, C. Y., 2001
ASENJO, C. F., 2296a
ASHTON, T., 1747
ATKINSON, H. J., 1957
AUBERT, P., 1617
AVERY, G. S., Jr., 2297

B., C., 1669
BAGGE, H., 2046
BAHRT, G. M., 2157
BAILEY, C. M., 1667
BAILEY, S. A., 1677
BAKER, K. F., 2040, 2068
BAKER, L. C., 1952
BAKKER, M., 1870c
BAMBERGER, J., 2271
BANGA, O., 2056d
BANNAN, M. W., 2055
BAPTIST, B. A., 2252a
BARBIER, G., 1658
BARIBEAU, B., 2056e
BARKER, E., 1588
BARRERA RIBER, R., 2066
BARRONS, K. C., 1872
BARRY, J.-P., 1993
BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., 2116
BATES, J. C., 1655
BECK, W. R., 2144
BECKER-DILLINGEN, J., 2298
BEHNKE, J., 2309
BEHR, L., 2039, 2056f
BENTHAM, G., 1579
BENVEGNIN, L., 1703c
BERAN, —, 1870e
BERAN, F., 1705, 1870d, 2004 (BERAN, F.), 1776
VAN DEN BERG, H. A., 2229
BERGER, K. C., 1951
BERGAMIN, J., 2200
BERGGREN, Å., 1663
BERNAUX, P., 1993
BESEMER, A. F. H., 1803
BESSON, J., 1782
BEST, R. J., 2028
BEVERLY, V. C., 1943
BIALE, J. B., 2261
BIDER, M., 1596a
VAN DER BIE, G. J., 2251
BINKLEY, A. M., 1947, 1995
BIOLOGICAL BRANCH, 1893, 2088
BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT FÜR LAND- U. FORSTWIRTSCHAFT, 2311
BIRD, R. D., 1788
BLACKMAN, G. E., 1814
BLAHA, J., 1619, 1671, 2260
VAN BLARICOM, L. O., 2274
BLAUVELT, W. E., 2078, 2081
BLUMER, S., 1766, 1840
BÖHM, H., 1789
BOISCHOT, P., 1658
BONDE, R., 2056g, 2056h, 2056m
BONNER, J., 1572, 1595
BONNER, W., 1572
BONNET, J., 2037
DE LA BORBOLLA Y ALCALÁ, J. M. R., 2021, 2022
BORG, Å., 1781, 1801, 2038, 2074
BORGSTRÖM, G., 1670b
BOTJES, J. O., 1980
BOVEY, P., 1791
BOVIEN, P., 2303
BOWMAN, G. F., 2218
BOYNTON, D., 1652
BRADFORD, F. C., 1607
BRADLEY, R. H., 2011
BRAID, K. W., 1820
BRANAS, J., 1752
BRANN, J. L., 1859
BRANNON, L. W., 1932
BRIAN, P. W., 1842
BRIERLEY, P., 2069
BRIERLEY, W. G., 1564, 1610, 1731
BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2312, 2313
V. BRONSART, H., 1869
BROOKE, J., 1602
(BROOKS, R. M.), 1555
BROWN, A. M., 1929
BROWN, B. M., 2036
BROWN, D. D., 2019
BROWN, J. G., 1772
BROWN, J. W., 1817
BROWN, P. H., 1551
BRUN, J., 2234
BRUNSTETTER, B. C., 1926
BRYNAERT, J., 2252b
BULLOCK, R. M., 1636
BUNDESANSTALT FÜR PFLANZEN-SCHUTZ, 1714, 2336
BURCHFIELD, H. P., 1933
BURDICK, E. M., 2296b, 2296o
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE, U.S.A., 1870f, 2125
BURRELL, A. B., 1670c
BUSH, R., 1602
BUZACOTT, J. H., 2196

CALDWELL, J. S., 2296c
CALMEGANE, F., 1790
CAMERON BROWN, C. A., 1902
CAMPBELL, J., 1975
CAMPBELL, J. C., 1870g
CAMUGLIA, G., 2192
CANNON, H. B., 1950
CAREW, J., 1891
CARIBBEAN COMMISSION, 2173, 2340
CARIDAD IGELMO, J. M., 1592
CARRANTE, V., 1656
CARTER, M., 1903
CARTER, R. H., 1857
CASS, W. G., 2277
CASTAGNOL, L. M., 2118
CASTBERG, C., 1990
DE CASTRO BRZEZICKI, A., 2022
VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E., 1662, 1798, 2299, 2300, 2301
CAVE, J. M., 2178
CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH SCHEME, 2314
CEYLON TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2315
CHABOUSSOU, F., 1806
CHALLINOR, S. W., 2285
CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 1910

- CHANDRATNA, M. F., 2243
 CHANDLER, S. C., 1709
 CHARI, C. N., 2276
 DE CHARMOY, D. d'E., 2185
 CHATTERJEE, D., 2107
 CHEAL, W. E., 1688
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 2230
 CHENERY, E. M., 2059
 CHOUARD, P., 2302
 CHOWDHURY, S., 2242
 CHURCH, H., 1915
 CID CAPELLA, A. M., 1851
 CINTRON, R. H., 2145
 CLARK, V. L., 1564
 CLAYTON, C. N., 1876, 2094
 CLAYTON, E. E., 2029
 COINER, M. S., 2199
 COLLINS, E. R., 1687
 COLORADO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2316, 2317
 COMMON, I. F. B., 1920
 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 2318
 CONSEJO INTERAMERICANO ECONOMICO Y SOCIAL, 2206
 COOK, H. T., 1989
 COOLEY, J. S., 2172a
 CORRELL, D. S., 2099b
 COTTON, R. H., 2289
 COTTRELL, H. J., 1582
 COUTURIER, A., 1878
 CRANDALL, B. S., 1916
 CROEGAERT, J., 2180, 2213
 CROOKS, D. M., 2032
 CRUESS, W. V., 1604, 2296d
 CURRIE, B. W., 1870h
 CUZIN, J., 2015
- DAEPP, H. P., 1563
 (DANISH INSTITUTE FOR WEED RESEARCH), 2319
 DANISH SEED TESTING STATION, 2320
 DARBRE, P., 1739
 DARLING, H. M., 1986
 DARPoux, H., 1762
 DARROW, G. M., 1615, 1683, 1686
 DAVATCHI, A., 2070, 2071
 (DAVATCHI, A.), 2167
 D'AVICE, R., 2195
 DAVIES, R. G., 1773
 DAY, L. H., 1753
 DEAN, L. A., 1565
 DEARING, C., 1690
 DEGRULLY, L., 1703a
 DEMAREE, J. B., 1713
 DENNY, F. E., 1571
 DERMEN, H., 1596b
 DESFLASSIEUX, A., 1692
 DINSA, H. S., 2113, 2114, 2115
 DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW, 1707
 (DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW), 1793
 DOBIE, J. B., 1596c
 DODDS, K. S., 2252c
 DOOLAN, A., 2191
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 1907
 DORASAMI, L. S., 2246
 DORPH-PETERSEN, K., 1958
 DOWSON, W. J., 2041
 DROBKOV, A. A., 1573
 DROSDOFF, M., 2153, 2155
- DROUINEAU, G., 1953, 2058
 DUCHENE, F., 1670d
 DUFRENOY, J., 1873
 DUNN, E., 1921
 DUUS, E. W., 2252d
 DUVDIVANI, S., 1596d
 DYKSTRA, T. P., 1972, 1974
- EASTMAN, M. G., 2327
 EATON, J. K., 1773
 EBELING, W., 2149
 ECKERT, J. E., 1637
 EDMUNDSON, W. C., 1995
 EINSTEIN, J., 1608
 ELLIS, D. E., 1876, 2094
 ELLIS, N. K., 2011
 ELZE, D. L., 2124
 ELZINGA, G., 1890
 EMILSSON, B., 1990
 ENGELBEEN, M., 1862
 ERKAMA, J., 1721
 ESFANDIARI, E., 1808, 2128
 ESSELEN, W. B., Jr., 2280, 2296e
 ESTALELLA AYXELÁ, T., 2291
 EVANS, R. J., 2296f
 EVERETT, P., 2109
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 2161, 2166
- DE FÁBREGUES Y SOLER, M., 2291
 FAGAN, F. N., 1727
 FANG, C. T., 1930
 F.A.O., 2227
 FARRALL, A. W., 1740
 FELLERS, C. R., 2280, 2296e
 FELTON, M. W., 1968, 1982
 FENNELL, J. L., 1691, 2177
 DE FERNÁNDEZ, M. DEL C. C., 2296a
- FILINGER, G. A., 1703b
 FISHER, D. F., 2123
 FISHER, E. G., 2153, 2156
 FIÄDERHANE, A. M., 1666
 FLANZY, M., 1698
 FLEMING, H. K., 1696
 FLETCHER, H. R., 2073
 FLIPSE, L. P., 1797
 DE FLUITER, H. J., 1931
 FOLSOM, D., 1755, 1985
 FOOTE, M. W., 1845
 FOSTER, H. H., 1928
 FRAILE OVEJERO, A., 2044
 FRANCE, J. G., 2143
 FRANÇOT, P., 1693
 DE FRANCOUEN, P., 2252e
 FRANSSEN, J. J., 1825, 1829
 FREAR, D. E. H., 1847
 FREDRIKSSON, L., 1971
 FRENCH, G. W., 1872
 FRENCH, O., 2100
 FREW, S., 1699
 FRITZSCHE, R., 1626, 1650, 1720
 FUELLEMAN, R. F., 1809
 FULTON, H. G., 2008
 FULTON, J. P., 1913
 FURLONG, C. R., 1963
 FUSIGNANI, J., 1695
- GAELJ, A. G., 1561
 GAIRAUD, R., 1805
 GALLAY, R., 1703c, 1739
 GANE, R., 1881, 2263c, 2283
 GARCIA BARCELÓ, J., 2296j
 GARDNER, V. R., 1612, 1613, 1614
 GARNETT, C. S., 1576
- GARRARD, E. H., 2067
 GARTNER, J. B., 2061
 GAYFORD, G. W., 1827
 GEERING, Q. A., 1937
 (GEIER, P.), 1870e
 GEORTAY, G., 2201
 GERRITSEN, C. J., 1601, 1719
 GIEFEL, M., 1612, 1614
 GIEGER, M., 2170
 GILBERT, S. G., 2158
 GILBERTSON, H. W., 1562
 GILKESON, A. L., 1730
 GIMMINGHAM, C. T., 2002
 GIOVANOZZI, M., 2018
 GIRAU, L., 2049
 GLASSMAN, S. F., 2175
 GLENDENNING, R., 2008
 GOLDING, E. W., 1902
 GONDEK, J., 1766
 GOOSEN, R. J., 1659
 GOOSSENS, J., 1936
 VAN DER GOOT, P., 2209
 GORTER, A., 2340b
 GOUDIE, A. G., 2108
 GOUNY, P., 1953, 2058
 GRAM, E., 2303
 GRAY, R., 1595
 GREEN, F. M., 1609
 GREENWAY, P. J., 2236
 GROSSHOLZ, O., 2286
 GROVE, J. F., 1843
 GUBELMANN, K., 2296m
 GUNDRY, B. G., 2019
 GUTOWSKA, M. S., 2296e
- H., M. T., 1837
 HAAS, A. R. C., 2111, 2146, 2147, 2171
 HACQUART, A., 2215
 HAFLIGER, E., 2095
 HAGSAND, E., 1939
 HALCROW, M., 2178
 HALL, E. G., 2256
 HALL, F., 1589
 HALLEMANS, A., 1783, 1831, 1870i, 2075
 HAMILTON, J., 2158
 HAMILTON, J. M., 1757
 HAMMER, O., 1856
 HAMNER, C. L., 1818, 2061
 HANSEN, C. M., 1740, 1872
 HANSEN, F., 1949
 HANSEN, P. L., 2150
 HANZELKA, F., 1671
 HARDENBURG, E. V., 1941, 2012
 HARDING, P. L., 2123
 HARLEY, C. P., 1661, 1728
 HARLEY, J. L., 1596e
 HARTMANN, H. T., 1684
 HASSLER, F. J., 1740
 HAVIS, L., 1600, 1730
 HAYTER, C. N., 1553, 1644
 HÉBERT, J., 1658
 HEIBERG, B. C., 1877
 HELY, P. C., 2135
 HEMMING, H. G., 1842
 HENDERICKX, J., 1861
 HENRY, J. L., 2296f
 HERNÁNDEZ-MEDINA, E., 2244
 HERRERO DE EGAÑA, M., 2117, 2122, 2290
 HERVEY, G. E. R., 1882
 HEUNIS, A. J., 2106
 HEWLETT, P. S., 2254

- HEY, G. L., 2056i
 HEYDECKER, W., 1899
 HIBBARD, A. D., 1648
 HIBON, J., 1787
 HICKINBOTHAM, A. R., 1577
 HILBORN, M. T., 1621, 1632, 1839, 1870j
 HILDEBRAND, E. M., 1765
 HILL, A. G. G., 2339
 HILL, H., 1950
 HILL, R. E., 2056j
 HINTZE, S., 1871
 HITCHINS, P. E. N., 1905
 HOCHSCHULE FÜR BODENKULTUR, VIENNA, 2335
 HODGSON, R. W., 2141, 2163
 HOFFMAN, J. R., 2078
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 1645, 1647, 1670f
 HOFMEYER, J. D. J., 2112
 HOGG, D. J., 1676
 HOHL, L. A., 2270
 HOLMES, E., 1812
 HOLMES, F. O., 2091, 2239
 HOLT, B. R., 2057a
 HOME OFFICE, 1868
 HONIG, F. W., 1559
 HOOKER, W. J., 2056k, 2056l
 HOPP, R., 1566
 HOROSI, P. P., 1701
 HOROWITZ, N. H., 1756
 HORTICULTURE DIVISION, N.Z. FRUITGROWERS FEDERATION, 1668
 HOUGAS, R. W., 2057c
 HOUTMAN, G., 1784, 1800
 HOVEY, C., 2056m
 HOWARD, A., 2205
 HOWARD, F. L., 1846, 1874
 HOWARD, L. B., 2154, 2333
 HOWARD, N. F., 1932
 HOWARD, W. E., 1670g
 HOWARD, W. L., 1555
 HOYMAN, W. G., 1994
 HUBER, H., 2292
 HUGHES, C. G., 2252f
 HUME, E. P., 2056n
 HÜNI, A., 1703d
 HUNKIN, J. W., 2099a
 HUS, P., 1830
 HUYSMAN, N., 1618
 HYLÖB, B., 2296g
 IMHOFF, B., 1608
 I.N.E.A.C., 2321
 IRVINE, F. R., 2179
 IZQUIERDO TAMAYO, A., 2056b
 JACKSON, A. A., 1588
 JAKUBOV, T. F., 1745
 JANS, J., 1641
 JEFFERS, W. F., 1749
 JESSEN, K. F. W., 2304
 JOHANSSON, E., 1642, 1673, 2009
 JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, 2322
 JOHNSON, E. B., 2297
 JOLY, E., 1805
 JONES, E. P., 2296h
 JONES, H. E., 1596f
 JONES, M. A., 1867
 JONES, W. W., 2119
 DE JONGHE, 1901
 JORGENSEN, C. J. C., 1818
 JOSLYN, M. A., 2270
 JOSSE, G., 2005
 KADOCZA, G., 1795
 KARLING, J. S., 2133
 KARMO, E., 1856
 KASERER, H., 1583
 KAUSSARI, M., 2132
 KAZRA, D., 1694
 KELLEY, V. W., 1709
 KELLY, W. C., 2056z
 KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 1912, 1914
 KENT, W. G., 2255
 KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2323
 KERTESZ, Z. I., 2296p
 KESSLER, H., 1598
 KHANNA, K. L., 2186
 KIESER, M. E., 2285
 KING, N. N., 2190
 KIRIUKHIN, G., 2129, 2130, 2131, 2134, 2168
 KIRKPATRICK, H. C., 2056o (KJELLANDER, E.), 1799
 KLEMM, M., 1923
 KLINKENBERG, C. H., 1870c
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 1870k, 2007, 2197
 KLOTZ, L. J., 2148
 KNIGHT, P. M., 1952
 KOBEL, F., 1597, 1643, 1670h, 1738
 KOBLER, R., 1954
 KONINGSBERGER, V. J., 1596g
 VAN KOOT, Y., 1724, 1892
 KOTTE, W., 2305
 KOVAČEVIĆ, I., 1624
 KRAMER, M., 1593
 KREUTZER, W. A., 1973
 KROLL, U., 1863
 KUENEN, D. J., 1802
 TER KUILE, J., 1654
 KUNKEL, R., 1947, 1995, 2056q
 VAN LAERE, R., 2110
 LAFOND, J., 2278
 LAGASSE, F. S., 2156
 LAI-YUNG LI, 2140
 LAKSHMIKANTAM, M., 2194
 LAKSHMINARASIMHAIAH, D. P., 2246
 LAMM, R., 1871
 LANE, G., 2056q
 LANE, G. H., 1973
 LANGFORD, A. N., 1917
 LA PORTE, J., 2105
 LARDY, H. A., 1938
 LARROQUE, P., 2169
 LASSITER, J. H., 2153, 2156
 LATHROP, F. H., 1839
 LATIMER, L. P., 1660
 LAUMONNIER, E., 2302
 LEBEDEV, D. V., 1918
 LEDEBOER, M. S. J., 2047, 2048
 LEE, F. A., 1665
 LEEMANS, S., 1786, 1848, 1852, 1853
 VAN LEER, R., 2240
 LEFÈVRE, G., 1953
 LEFÈVRE, P. C., 2181
 LEGGATT, C. W., 1894, 1934
 LEISHMAN, E., 1780
 LEMAISTRE, J., 2126
 LENANDER, S. E., 1596h
 LEONARD, O. A., 2170
 LESLEY, J. W., 1900
 LEUKEL, R. W., 1581
 LEVICK, R., 1957
 LEYENDECKER, P. J., 2042
 LEYVRAZ, H., 1703c
 LIBBY, W. C., 1943, 2056g
 LIHNELL, D., 1587, 1978, 2062
 LILJEBLAD, A., 1703e
 LINDBLOM, A., 1799
 LINDWALL, H., 2056v
 LINEBERRY, R. A., 1687
 LINN, M. B., 1883, 2001
 LITTLE, J. E., 1845
 LIVENS, J., 2180, 2252g
 LOCKE, S. B., 1984
 LOE, L., 2340c
 LOEWY, A., 1596i
 LOUNSKY, J., 2097
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 2252h
 LOUW, A. J., 1760
 LOWDEN, E., 1672
 LOWNSBURY, B. F., Jr., 2056r
 LUCAS, E. H., 1815
 LUNDBLAD, K., 1670i
 LUNDEN, A. P., 1991
 LÜTHI, H., 2282, 2287
 LUTTRELL, E. S., 1767
 LUTZ, J. M., 2262
 MAAN, W. J., 1834, 1836
 MAAS, J. A., 2151
 MCALISTER, H. J., 1792
 MACARTHUR, M., 2273
 MACAULAY INSTITUTE, 2324
 MCCALLAN, S. E. A., 1870l, 2056p
 MCCANN, L. P., 2159
 MCCLURE, F. A., 2247
 MCCUBBIN, W. A., 2000
 MCCULLOCH, R. N., 1868
 MACDOUGALL, D., 2296i
 MCGOWAN, J. C., 1842
 MACHACEK, J. E., 1929
 MCINTOSH, T. P., 1942
 MACK, G. L., 1908
 MACK, W. B., 1727
 MCKEE, R., 2101
 MCKEEN, C. D., 2043
 MACKENZIE, A. J., 1565
 MCKILLICAN, M. E., 1880
 MCKNIGHT, T., 2087
 MCLEAN, J. G., 2056q
 MCMAHON, M. L., 2259
 McMARTIN, A., 1574
 MCNAIR, A. D., 2101
 MCNEW, G. L., 1933
 MCVAY, F. E., 1603
 MAGIE, R. O., 2086
 MAI, W. F., 2056a
 MAILLOU, A., 1790
 MAINE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1680
 MAINE EXTENSION SERVICE, 1998
 MALAN, A. H., 1689
 MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2325
 MANNS, T. F., 1940
 MARCHIONATTO, J. B., 1870m
 MARION, J. P., 1700
 MARKHAM, R., 1976, 2056s
 MARLOTH, R. H., 1554
 MARSCHALL, F., 2056t

- MARSH, R. H., 2142
MARSHALL, R. E., 2284
MARTIN, H., 2064
SAN MARTIN, R., 2049
MASON, H. C., 1932
MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 2326
MATTHEW, A., 2104
MATTHEWS, B., 2060
MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 1976
MATTSON, H., 2056u
MATTSON, S., 1596i
MATTSSON, K., 1670j
MAURER, K. J., 1631
MAURO, J., 1693
MAURON, P., 1599
MAYNE, W. W., 2198
MEIER-JECKLIN, K., 1718
MENSIER, P. H., 2221
MENZEL, R., 1779
MERRILL, E. D., 2174, 2176
MESTRE ARTIGAS, C., 2296j
METCALFE, C. R., 2053
MEURMAN, O., 1737
MICHEL, A., 1750, 1751
MICHELBACHER, A. E., 1919
MICLOTTE, H., 2223, 2224, 2225,
2226
MIDDELBURG, H. A., 2020
MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 1919
MIDDLETON, J. T., 1897
MIÈGE, —, 2120
MIGHELL, R. L., 2150
MILES, H. W., 1770
MILES, M., 1770
MILLER, J. C., 1945
MILLS, W. D., 1758
MINDERHOUD, A., 2063
(MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
LONDON), 1887, 2089
MINSHALL, W. H., 1819
MIRSKI, A., 2054
MITCHELL, J. W., 1817
MITCHELL, R. L., 2306
MOFFETT, A. A., 2031
(MOMMELÉ, G.), 1967
MOMMERS, F. A. M., 1638
MOOI, J. C., 1769
MOON, H. H., 1661
VAN MOORT, J. G. J., 1635
MORET, M., 2160
MOROFSKY, W. F., 1997
MORRIS, H. E., 1712
MORROW, E. B., 1679
MOSS, E. G., 2017
MRAK, E. M., 2276, 2279, 2281,
2296k
MULDER, D., 1717, 1723, 1725
MULLER, J., 2232
MULLER, K. O., 1992
MÜLLER, P., 1888
MUNCIE, J. H., 1997
MUNGER, F., 2127
MURNEEK, A. E., 1648
VAN DER MUYZENBERG, E. W. B.,
1736
MYHRE, A. S., 1681
NATARAJAN, C. P., 2276
NEARPASS, D. C., 2155
NÈGRE, —, 1961
NETTO, I. d' O. C., 1605, 2268
NEUVILLE, O. G., 2252i
NEWCOMB, W., 1988
NEWHALL, A. G., 1883, 2216,
2219
(NEW HAMPSHIRE), 2327
(N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), 1893, 2088
N.Z. FRUITGROWERS FEDERATION,
HORTICULTURE DIVISION,
1668
NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 1716
NICOLAS, G., 1729
NIGHTINGALE, G. T., 1596j
NILSSON, F., 1633, 2056v
NISSEN, Ø., 1944
NISWONGER, H. R., 1703f
NOLTE, H. W., 2007
NORTH, C., 1935
NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 2340d,
2340e
(NORWEGIAN COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE), 2340c
OBERHOLZER, P. C. J., 2112
OBERLE, G. D., 1665
OCHSE, J. J., 2210
OLDÉN, E., 1633
OLDHAM, C. H., 1678, 1682
ORCHARD, H. E., 1810
ORMAN, A. C., 1970, 2056w
O'ROURKE, F. L., 2061
ORTEGA NIETO, J. M., 2294
OSSIANILSSON, F., 1774, 1979
OSTERWALDER, A., 1743
OSWALD, J. W., 2056x
D'OTSOLIG, T., 2252i
PAGÁN, C., 1867
PÄHLMAN, A., 1870n
PALMITER, D. H., 1841
PALUDAN, H., 1732
PARKER, E. R., 2119, 2121
PARKINSON, T. L., 1952
PARTHASARATHY, S. V., 2187
PASCHAL, J. L., 1973
PASSECKER, F., 1625
PATRY, L. M., 1957
PEARSE, H. L., 2297
PEET, C. E., 1764
PENCE, R. J., 2149
PENINSULA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 2328
PENN, F. E., 2288
PEPPER, B. B., 1870g
PERCIVAL, G. P., 1660
PEREZ, R., 2006
PERMANNE, R. L., 2202
PERRY, K. M., 2174
PERRY, R. L., 2279, 2296k
PETERSEN, H. I., 1785, 2319
PETERSEN, J., 1558
PETERSSON, G., 1971
PETROSINI, G., 2266
PETTY, B. K., 1858
PEYER, E., 1697, 1741, 1777, 1813,
2292, 2296i
PEYNAUD, E., 2264, 2265
PFAFF, H. K., 2281
PICHLER, F., 1735
PICKETT, W. F., 1655
PIETTRE, M., 2272, 2278
VAN DER PLANK, J. E., 1977
V. D. PLASSE, J. B., 2253
VAN DE POL, P. H., 1759
POLITZER, W., 2295
POLLARD, A., 2285
POPENOE, W., 2136
POSKIN, J. H., 2203, 2252j
POSNETTE, A. F., 2220
POST, J. J., 1664
POST, K., 2065, 2076
POTTER, G. F., 2157, 2159
POWELL, D., 1709
PRATT, A. J., 2056y, 2056z
PRICE, W. C., 2057a
PRODUCTION AND MARKETING
ADMINISTRATION, TOBACCO
BRANCH, U.S.D.A., 2013
(PUERTO RICO), 2329
PUGSLEY, A. T., 2045
PUNNURANGAM, V. S., 2249
QUEENSLAND BUREAU OF SUGAR
EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 2330
QUEMERE, F., 1962
QUINTANA Y MARI, A., 1851
RADEMACHER, B., 2057b
RAMIREZ-SILVA, F. J., 2241
RAMSEY, G. B., 1877
RANDHAWA, G. S., 1623, 2113,
2114, 2115
RAO, B. A., 2187
RASMUSSEN, C. L., 2280
RAUCOURT, —, 1996
RAWLINS, T. E., 2027
RECALDE MARTINEZ, L., 2051
RECKENDORFER, P., 1844
REED, H. S., 1873
REGEIMBAL, L. O., 1661
REIG FELIU, A., 2290
REIMER, C., 1628
REINMUTH, E., 1711
RENTSCHLER, H., 2293, 2296m
REYNOLDS, J. D., 1935
RHODES, A., 1580
RHODES, J., 1585
RICE, E. R., 1925
RICHARDS, A. V., 2138
LE RICHE, F. J. H., 2267
RIEDL, W. A., 2057f
RIEMAN, G. H., 2057c
RINGOET, A., 2222
RIPPER, W. E., 1832
RIVOIRE, P., 2233
ROACH, W. A., 1715
ROELS, O., 2252k
ROGER, J. G., 2033
ROLL-HANSEN, J., 1596k
ROMMEL, C., 1742
ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 1922
ROSS, W. A., 1850
ROSSIGNOL, J., 2223, 2224, 2225,
2226
ROUNDS, M. B., 2139
ROWELL, J. B., 1874
SACCO, P., 2026
SAINT-SMITH, J. H., 1924
SALONIUS, A.-L., 1616
SALTER, R. M., 1646, 1860, 2014,
2052, 2152, 2184, 2228, 2333
SAM RAJ, J., 1909
SANDERS, H. G., 1575

- SANKARAM, A., 2194
 SASS, J. E., 2056k, 2056 l
 SAVARY, A., 1791
 SCALA, A., 1782
 SCARTH, G. W., 1596 l
 SCHARRER, K., 2307
 SCHENK, P. J., 1754
 SCHILDER, F. A., 1778
 SCHLENKER, F. S., 1846
 SCHLUMBERGER, O., 1704, 1870o
 SCHMID, A., 2296n
 SCHMIDT, C. M., 1590
 SCHMITT, C. G., 1999
 SCHNEIDER, F., 1776
 SCHNELL, L. O., 1948
 SCHÖNBRUNNER, J., 1870p
 SCHRANK, A. R., 1596m
 SCHROEDER, A. L., 2289
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 2136, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165
 SCHROEDER, W. T., 1882, 1908
 SCHWARTZ, D., 2015
 SCHWARTZE, C. D., 1681, 2269
 SCHWARZ, H. W., 2288
 SCHWOB, R., 2103
 SCOTT, D. H., 1686
 SECRET, F. A., 1887
 SEELEY, J. G., 1584
 SEIFERLE, E. J., 1847
 SEQUEIROS BORES, J. M., 2057d
 SERRANO, M., 2050
 DE LA SERRE, G., 1700
 SEXTON, W. A., 1811
 SHALL, L. A., 1947
 SHANDS, W. A., 1981, 1983
 SHAW, E., 1578
 SHAW, M., 1596l
 SHEARON, W. H., Jr., 2296o
 SHERRIFF, G., 2077
 SHERWOOD, C. H., 2061
 SHERWOOD, L. V., 1809
 SHERWOOD, T. K., 2296r
 SHUEL, R. W., 2010
 SIAENS, F., 1622
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 1593
 SIMMLER, H., 2296m
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 2252c
 SIMON, G., 1651
 SIMONS, J. W., 2262
 SIMPSON, G. W., 1981, 1983
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 2116
 SINGH, S. B., 2188
 SITTON, B. G., 2159
 SKPPER, A. H., 2275
 SLOAN, W. J. S., 2193
 SMEE, C., 2025
 SMITH, F. F., 2069
 SMITH, K. M., 1748, 1976, 2056s
 SMITH, M. B., 2263d
 SMITH, T. E., 2029
 SMITH, W. H., 1879
 SMITH, W. W., 2073
 SMOCK, R. M., 2257, 2258
 SNEEP, J., 1890
 SNOW, R., 1591
 SNYDER, J. C., 1675
 SOENEN, A., 1771
 SOMERS, G. F., 2056z
 SONDHEMER, E., 2296p
 SONNESSON, N., 1557
 DE SONNAVILLE, P., 1611
 SORAUER, P., 2308
 SØRENSEN, H., 2057e
 SOULIE, H., 1878
 DE SOYZA, D. J., 2231
 SPAFFORD, W. J., 1746
 SPOERL, E., 2080
 SPOOR, P. A., 1649
 SPRENGER, A. M., 1654
 SPROSTON, T. J., 1845
 SRB, A. M., 1756
 STAHL, C., 2320
 STAPEL, C., 1785
 STARK, A. L., 1657
 STARR, G. H., 2057f
 STEINBAUER, G. P., 1987
 STEINER, L. F., 1792
 STEPHENSON, R. A., 2191
 STEWART, W. S., 2121
 ST. JOHN, J. L., 2296f
 STODDARD, E. M., 1927
 STOKER, R. I., 1875
 STORER, T. I., 1824
 STREETS, R. B., 2093
 STRICKLAND, A. H., 2220
 STUART, G. M., 1586
 SUBBAIAH, M., 2189
 SUMMERLAND, S. A., 1792
 SURANYI, P., 1796
 SUTHERLAND, M., 1744
 SUTULOV, A. N., 1960, 2057g
 SYLVÉN, E., 1870q
 SYNGE, A. D., 1855
 SZAKÁTSY, J., 1653
 TAGHI-ZADEH, F., 1822, 1823, 2102, 2131, 2134
 TAKAHASHI, W. N., 2027, 2057h
 TAMMES, P. M. L., 2252i
 TANDON, S. L., 1956
 TANGANYIKA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2331
 TAYLOR, C. F., 1764
 TAYLOR, G., 2077
 TEIXEIRA MENDES, C., 2204
 TELFORD, E. A., 2252h
 TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 1811
 TETER, N. C., 2017
 THIEM, H., 1775
 THIMANN, K. V., 2183, 2309
 THIRION, F., 2203, 2214
 THOMAS, G. S., 2092
 THOMAS, I., 1889, 2002
 THOMAS, W., 1727
 THOMPSON, M. R., 2010
 THOMPSON, P., 2296q
 THOMSON, B. F., 2297
 THORNE, D. W., 1657
 TILEMANS, E., 1838
 TILLSON, A. H., 1639
 TIMS, E. C., 1886
 TINGDAL, C. J., 1666
 TOENJES, W., 1612, 1614
 TOMASZEWSKI, W., 1706
 TOMETORP, G., 1871
 TONDEUR, R., 1865
 TORSTENSSON, G., 1569n
 TOXOPEUS, H. J., 2229
 TRACEY, M. V., 2024
 TRELAWNEY TOBACCO RESEARCH STATION, 2332, 2340f
 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 2340g
 TRULLINGER, R. W., 1674, 1849, 2329
 TSUI, C., 1906
 TUCKER, W. H., 2296f
 TUDOR, P., 1832
 TUNBLAD, B., 1794, 1827, 2079, 2090
 ULRICH, R., 2278
 URI, J., 1768
 U.S.A. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, 2334
 U.S.D.A., PRODUCTION AND MARKETING ADMINISTRATION, TOBACCO BRANCH, 2013
 VÄÄRTNÖU, H., 1939
 VANDERWEYEN, R., 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226
 VANGELUWE, J. D., 1670e, 1758
 VASILJEV, V. N., 1702
 VASUDEVA, R. S., 1909
 VEERHOFF, O., 1726
 VELBINGER, H. H., 1807
 VENKATAKRISHNIAH, N. S., 2235
 VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 2252m
 VIDAL, V. A. C., 1605, 2268
 VIEL, —, 1996
 VILLAR PALASI, V., 2057i
 VISSER, W. C., 1685
 VOLCANI, Z., 2041
 VOLKART, A., 1955
 VOLP, P., 2252n
 VOS, J., 2252o
 VUITTENEZ, A., 1762
 DE WAARD, J., 1922
 WADE, G. C., 2085
 WAHLIN, B., 1821
 WALDO, G. F., 1683
 WALKER, J. C., 1912, 1914
 WALLACE, G. B., 2237, 2238
 WALLACE, M. M., 2238
 WANSCHER, J. H., 1596o
 WARBURG, O., 1570
 WARD, W. T., 1670k
 WARING, J. H., 1621, 1632
 WARNE, L. G. G., 1594, 1884, 1885
 WATERHOUSE, D. F., 1868
 WATSON, E. F., 1812
 WATT, J. H., 1826
 WATZL, O., 2003
 WAY, M. J., 1855
 WEAVER, R. J., 1816
 WEINBERGER, J. H., 1620
 WELLENSEK, S. J., 2082
 WELLINGTON, R., 1680
 WENT, F. W., 1903
 WENZL, H., 1710, 1870r
 WERNER, H. O., 1964, 1965
 WERNER, O., 1568, 1569
 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 2337
 WEST VIRGINIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2340h
 VAN WEZER, A., 1904
 WHEELER, E. J., 1946
 WHITAKER, C. H., 2250
 WHITE, D. G., 1866, 1867
 WIEBOSCH, W. A., 1722, 1959
 DE WILDE, J., 1854
 WILLIAMS, C. F., 1703f
 WILLIAMS, L. O., 2136
 WINSTON, J. R., 2123
 WINTER, G., 2045
 WINTERS, H. F., 2056n

WISTER, J. C., 2098
WIT, F., 2252p
WOLF, F. A., 2030, 2096
WOLF, F. T., 2030
WOOD, E. J. F., 2034
WOODHEAD, C. E., 2140
WOODMAN, R. M., 1895
WOODS, M. W., 1749

WORMALD, H., 1763
WOUDENBERG, J. P. M., 1733
WÓYCICKI, S., 2072, 2083, 2084
WRIGHT, D. W., 1937
WYMAN, O. L., 1943, 1983, 2056h

YADOFF, O., 1828
YARBROUGH, J. A., 1679

YEAGER, A. F., 1896
YU, T. F., 1930

ZÄCH, C., 1840
ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE DEPART-
MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2338
ZENTMYER, G. A., 2148
ZILLIG, H., 1708

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XVIII

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- alsmeer, Proeftuin voor de
Bloementelt, 766
Aberg, E., 1939, 2056a
Acercete Lavilla, A., 2117
Acosta-Solis, M., 2245
Acquaviva, F., 2411
Adam, W. B., 3057, 3060,
3062
Adamson, N. J., 1634
Addoms, R. M., 2297
Adolfsson, T., 2392a
Adsuar, J., 691e
Afanasyev, M. M., 1225,
1712
Agete y Piñero, F., 3088
Aggéry, —, 1729
Agnew, G. W. J., 2905
Agnihotri, B. N., 1451
Agricultural Research Ad-
ministration (U.S.A.),
2333
Agricultural Research
Council, London, 1197
'Aguilar, J., 1962
Aguirre, J. M., Jr., 2821
Ahlberg, O., 1835
Ajon, G., 832a, 832b, 832c,
1507a
Akamine, E. K., 1463, 2649
Akeley, R. V., 1178, 1285f
Akesson, N. B., 1061a, 1919,
2645, 2742
Akkoyunlo, A. Z., 1550
Aksu, S., 2804
Alban, E. K., 495
Alcaraz Mira, E., 1592,
2021, 2056b, 2842a
Alderfer, R. B., 1696
Algera, L., 355a
Algérie, Gouvernement Gén-
éral, 246
Allard, H. A., 423
Allard, H. F., 423
Alliday, C., 651
Allegaert, E., 1131
Allen, F. W., 694, 3031
Allen, J. S., 2296b
Allen, M. W., 461
Allen, N., 1265
Allen, R. J. L., 719
Allen, T. C., 2660a
Allen, W. R., 1788
Allmendinger, D. F., 937,
2535
de Almeida, C. R. M., 182
Althuisius, F., 3087a
Altman, R. F. A., 1507b,
2251
Alvarez, A. S., 1507c
Alvarez Garcia, L. A., 2207
Amelincx, F., 184a, 1630
Amerine, M. A., 723, 1485
Ammal, E. K. J., 842
Anagnostopoulos, P. T.,
1670a
Anderson, H. W., 236, 237,
241
Anderson, P. J., 1259, 1263
Anderson, W. S., 1380,
2170, 2925, 2927
Anderssen, F. G., 791
André, É., 1448
Andreae, W. A., 2056c
Andrén, F., 1761, 1969
Andrés Cantero, F., 2294
(Andrew, R. H.), 1162
Andrus, C. F., 1129, 2706
Anet, H., 2263a
Ankersmit, G. W., 1931
Anon., 3, 53, 62, 115, 128,
171, 189, 210, 223, 250,
255, 266, 276, 277, 310,
314, 329, 330, 349, 355b,
373, 424, 445, 471, 487,
526, 551, 591, 599, 604,
605, 655, 662, 663, 674,
744, 754a, 843, 844, 845,
940, 947, 955, 987, 1000,
1023, 1041, 1055, 1070,
1117, 1183, 1260, 1267,
1284a, 1289, 1324, 1338,
1358, 1359, 1393, 1474,
1496, 1549, 1552, 1560,
1606, 1629, 1734, 1804,
1833, 1864, 1870a,
1870b, 1898, 1911, 1966,
2016, 2023, 2035, 2137,
2211, 2212, 2217, 2248,
2263b, 2367, 2415,
2660b, 2660c, 2680,
2684, 2691, 2831, 2842b,
2844, 2850, 2999, 3018a,
3074
Anthony, R. D., 2472, 2474
Antoniani, C., 3050
Appanna, M., 2208
(Appel, O.), 2308
Apple, J. W., 2001
Aramayo, H., 1001
Arceneaux, G., 1384
Argentina, Dirección de
Frutas Hortalizas y
Flores, 3162a
Arietti, N., 6, 38c
Arizona Agricultural Experi-
ment Station, 1556,
3116
Ark. P. A., 1037, 1038
Arkansas Experiment Sta-
tion, 2310
Arle, H. F., 2928
Armitage, H. M., 2842c
Arnautov, V., 377
Arney, S. E., 1567
Arnold, C. Y., 2001
de Arruda, L. F., 2879
Arruda, S. C., 3018b
Arsan, E. N., 2805
Artiss, P., 1508
Asarov, H. K., 395
Asenjo, C. F., 2296a
Ashton, T., 1747
Askew, H. O., 429, 432, 697,
750
Astrego, J. J., 48, 254, 278
Atkins, F. C., 2842d
Atkins, J. G., Jr., 1471
Atkinson, F. E., 3058
Atkinson, M. J., 1957
Atkinson, J. D., 213, 217,
1149
Attia, R., 2800
Aubanel, G., 983
Aubert, P., 74, 83, 120, 355c,
692, 849, 1617
Aubin, L., 166
Audus, L. J., 817
Austin, C. M., 2383, 2392b
Austin, M. D., 252, 2578
Australia, C.S.I.R., 769,
3125
Avery, G. S., Jr., 2297
Awada, M., 1480
Azizbekova, Z., 399
B., C., 1669
B., J. J., 570
B., P., 478
Babuglia, W., 889
Bachmann, F., 262
Bacon, O. G., 299, 307
Bagenal, N. B., 2492
Bagge, H., 2046
Bahrt, G. M., 2157
Bailey, C. M., 1667
Bailey, D. L., 1284b
Bailey, J. S., 156
Bailey, S. A., 1677
Baker, K. F., 1145, 1290,
1294, 2040, 2068
Baker, L. C., 1952
Bakker, D., 2648
de Bakker, G., 285, 1547
Bakker, M., 1870c
Bald, J. G., 386, 1212
Baldacci, E., 355d
Baldoni, R., 2710
Baldrati, I., 2839
Balkenende, P. G., 1311a
Ballantyne, J. A., 148, 841,
1363
Ballot, —, 85
Ballu, T., 340
Bamberger, J., 2271
Bamert, W., 754b
Banfield, F. S., 2847
Banga, O., 545, 1084, 1085,
1284c, 1531, 2056d
Bannan, M. W., 2055
Baptist, B. A., 2252a
Barbados Department of
Science and Agricul-
ture, 3117
Barbe, J., 2796
Barbey, P., 2875
Barbier, G., 1658
Barbieri, R., 420
Barbini, M. E., 2716
Baribeau, B., 2056c
Barker, B. T. P., 2406
Barker, E., 1588
Barlow, F., 355e
Barlow, H. W. B., 2476,
2477, 2478
Barnes, H. F., 1509
Barnes, W. C., 497
Barnett, G. B., 670
Barr, C. G., 2490a
Barraud, —, 304
Barraza Riber, R., 2066
Barrons, K. C., 1872
Barry, J.-P., 1993
Bartholomew, E. T., 2116,
2883
Bartlett, J. V., 328
Barton, L. V., 575, 1453,
3089
Bassity, M. A., 316
Bastisse, E. M., 225
Basutoland Department of
Agriculture, 3162b
Batchelor, L. D., 176
Bateman, A. J., 359, 1067
Bateman, E. W., 355f
Bates, J. C., 1655
Batjer, L. P., 133, 134, 878,
2480, 2482, 2490m
Battiatto, C., 894a, 1315,
1316, 1317, 1366
Baud, C., 1110
Bauernfeind, J. C., 714
Baumhofer, L. G., 1288
Bawden, F. C., 434, 1215,
1510, 2779
"Bayer" Pflanzenschutz-
Abteilung, 2526
Bazavluk, V. Ja., 510, 1185
Beach, W. S., 2739
Beakbane, A. B., 84, 2397,
2444, 2447
Beale, H. P., 552a, 1284d
Bear, F. E., 1071
Beattie, H. G., 1491, 3066,
3067
Beattie, J. H., 1284e
Beattie, J. M., 2466
Beattie, W. R., 1284e
Beaumont, A., 2785
Beck, W. R., 2144
Becker, T., 1284f
Becker-Dillingen, J., 2298,
3090
Beckley, V. A., 440, 1058,
1378, 1447
(Beckley, V. A.), 1059
Bedford, C. L., 3051
Beeson, K. C., 2843d
Bégué, H., 1032
Behnke, J., 2309

INDEX OF NAMES

- Behr, L., 537, 2039, 2056f, 2703
- Beijer, J. J., 1301, 2868
- Beijerinck, W., 903
- Bell, T. C., 2801
- Bellio, G., 2581
- Belot, A., 124
- Bels, P. J., 1164
- Bendz, G., 2614
- Benedict, H. M., 456
- Benne, E. J., 442
- Bennett, A. L. B., 1526
- Bennett, E. R., 2842e
- Bennett, R. R., 2842f, 2842g
- Bennett, S. H., 347, 2671
- Bensa, S., 2370
- Benson, A. A., 2392c
- Benson, N. R., 2533
- Bentham, G., 1579
- Benton, R. J., 1333
- Benvegnin, L., 1486, 1703c
- Beran, —, 1870e
- Beran, F., 1705, 1870d, 2004 (Beran, F.), 1776
- van den Berg, H. A., 2229
- Bergamin, J., 2200
- Berger, K. C., 1951
- Berggren, A., 1663
- Berkeley, G. H., 1273
- Bermuda Department of Agriculture, 3162c
- Bernard, J., 1019
- Bernaux, P., 1993
- Bernon, G., 184b, 1014
- von Bernuth, I., 407
- Berry, L. J., 2842h
- Bertelli, J. C., 1061b, 2894
- Berville, P., 2591
- Besemer, A. F. H., 1803
- Besson, J., 1782
- Best, R. J., 2028
- Beverly, V. C., 1943
- Bevilacqua, I., 877
- Bewick, L. F., 1009
- Bewley, W. F., 2661
- (Bewley, W. F.), 1167, 2704
- Biale, J. B., 2261, 3087o
- Bibbey, R. O., 2640
- Bibliothek der Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Wien, 3118
- Bider, M., 1596a
- van der Bie, G. J., 2251
- de Bildering, N., 688
- Biles, R. E., 755
- Binkley, A. M., 392, 544, 1947, 1995
- Biological Branch, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 1893, 2088
- Biologische Zentralanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem, 2311, 3041
- Bird, R. D., 1788
- Birkeland, C. J., 2431
- Biron, M., 917
- Bitancourt, A. A., 1343, 2956, 3001
- Black, W., 1184, 1227
- Blackhurst, H. T., 184f
- Blackman, G. E., 806, 1814
- Iaha, J., 1619, 1671, 2260
- Blake, M. A., 59, 75
- van Blaricom, L. O., 2274, 2835
- Blaser, H. W., 894b
- Blauvelt, W. E., 2078, 2081
- Blick, R. T. J., 429, 750
- Bliss, D. E., 603
- Blodgett, E. C., 400, 959, 2678
- Blondel, L., 1323
- Blood, H. L., 1140
- Blum, H. B., 1497
- Blumer, S., 219, 1766, 1840
- Bode, O., 404
- Bodenheimer, F. S., 268
- Bodmer, H., 581
- de Boer, S., 2436
- Böhm, H., 1789
- Bohn, G. W., 2712
- Boisshot, P., 1658
- de Boixo, Baron, 919
- Bolas, B. D., 2771
- Bollen, W. B., 966
- Bond, L., 2750
- Bond, T. E. T., 9, 641, 1396
- Bonde, R., 2056g, 2056h, 2056m, 2778
- Bongini, V., 2571
- Bonnemaison, L., 1002, 1043, 1233, 1284g
- Bonner, J., 552b, 820, 1572, 1595, 2853, 2984
- Bonner, W., 1572
- Bonner, W. D., Jr., 816, 2375
- Bonnet, J., 2037
- Bontempo, E., 1275
- Boock, O. J., 2768, 2842k
- de la Borbolla y Alcalá, J. M. R., 823, 2021, 2022
- Bordeleau, R., 1242
- Borden, A. D., 301, 2660d
- Borg, A., 1781, 1801, 2038, 2074
- Borgström, G., 1670b
- Bortels, H., 365
- Borthwick, H. A., 805
- Bortner, C. E., 2808
- Bos, J., 3054
- Bose, A. B., 2373
- Bose, S. R., 2373
- Bosher, J. E., 1300
- Botha, P. J., 2642
- Botjes, J. O., 1980
- Bottini, O., 169, 743
- Bouchet, R. L., 999
- Bougard, M., 1061c
- Bould, C., 2498, 2842i
- Boulénaz, A., 1204
- Bouriquet, G., 691a
- Bourlet, G., 3081
- Bourne, A. I., 587a
- Bourne, E. J., 1285b
- Bovay, E., 427, 1249, 1472
- Bovey, P., 253, 260, 261, 281, 288, 309, 312, 1050, 1517, 1791
- Bovien, P., 2303
- Bowers, J. L., 517
- Bowles, E. A., 1304
- Bowling, J. D., 430
- Bowman, F. T., 55
- Bowman, G. F., 2218
- Boyd, A. E. W., 1226
- Boynton, D., 1652, 2464, 2465
- Braak, H. R., 3086
- Bradford, F. C., 826, 848, 1607
- Bradley, R. H., 2011
- Braid, K. W., 1820
- Branas, J., 184b, 1752, 2509, 2559
- Brandes, E. W., 2940
- Brann, J. L., 1859
- Brannon, L. W., 1932
- Brasca, M. F., 2437
- Brase, K. D., 2490b
- Brasher, E. P., 489
- Braucher, O. L., 176
- Braun, E., 1062
- Braun, F., 728
- Bray, G. T., 355g
- B[ray], G. T., 438, 751, 1450
- Breakey, E. P., 1297
- Bregger, J. T., 60
- (Bremer, A. H.), 772, 773, 789c, 789d
- Brenchley, W. E., 2728
- Brennan, E. G., 2724
- Breny, R., 1240, 1284v, 1284w, 2794
- Brett, C. C., 784
- Brett, C. H., 986
- Brett, P. G. C., 2937
- Breviglieri, N., 836, 2544
- Brian, P. W., 355f, 1842
- Brichet, J., 1344
- Brien, R. M., 185, 230
- Brierley, P., 2069
- Brierley, W. G., 1564, 1610, 1731
- Brink, R. A., 38a
- British Association, 2660e
- British Columbia, Department of Agriculture, 2312, 2313
- British Council, 3162d
- British Honduras Department of Agriculture, 3162e
- British Mycological Society, Plant Pathology Committee, 2518, 2519
- British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, 1532
- de Brito Soares, M., 894c
- Broadfoot, J., 385
- Brock, R. B., 165
- Brock, R. D., 2737
- Broekhuysen, G. J., 2799
- v. Bronsart, H., 1869
- Brooke, J., 49, 1602
- Brooks, F. T., 2343
- (Brooks, R. M.), 1555
- Brooks, R. M., 2423
- Brot, R., 3019
- Brown, A. M., 1929
- Brown, B. E., 1190
- Brown, B. M., 2036
- Brown, C. A. C., 2366
- Brown, D. D., 1244, 1247, 2019
- Brown, D. E., 430
- Brown, G. B., 3045a
- Brown, H. D., 495, 552c
- Brown, J. G., 1772
- Brown, J. W., 324, 1817
- Brown, O. A., 677, 1382
- Brown, P. H., 1551
- Brown, R. T., 2912
- Brown, S. M., 1328
- Brown, W., 388, 2692
- Brozzetti, P., 3085
- van den Bruel, W. E., 258
- Bruiere, G. M., 1331
- Brun, J., 2234
- Bruni, B., 918
- Brunstetter, B. C., 1926
- de Bruyn, H. L. G., 411
- Bryan, J. D., 2499, 2722
- Bryant, L. R., 326
- Bryant, W., 586
- Bryden, J. D., 861, 2490c
- Brynaert, J., 2252b
- Bryner, W., 860, 2468
- Buchholtz, K. P., 547, 2656
- Buchholz, A. B., 2392p
- Buckley, T. A., 2954
- Bullock, R. M., 90, 1636, 2533
- Bumgardner, R. J., 602
- Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Wien, 930, 1714, 2336
- Bunoan, J. C., Jr., 682
- Burchfield, H. P., 1933
- Burdick, E. M., 2296b, 2296g
- Burdick, H. L., 2622
- Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1870f, 2125
- Burgis, D. S., 2730
- Burkhardt, G., 366
- Buron, P., 1101
- Burrell, A. B., 1670c
- Burrell, J. R., 3063
- Burroughs, L. F., 2408, 3087c
- Burtis, E. L., 3077
- Burton, D. F., 1284h
- Burton, W. G., 3091
- Bush, R., 203, 941, 1602
- Bushnell, R. J., 2351
- Bustanza Lachiondo, F., 818
- Butcher, R. W., 1284i
- Butler, C. G., 874
- Butler, L. I., 754m
- Buzacott, J. H., 2196, 2943, 2944
- Bynum, E. K., 2946
- Cabellero Lopez, A., 818, 1309
- Cadman, C. H., 221, 2491
- Cailachian, M. H., 367, 1268
- Cain, J. C., 2463, 2464
- Cairaschi, E. A., 410
- Calavan, E. C., 607, 616, 1340, 1341
- Caldwell, J. S., 1190, 2296c, 3056
- Caldwell, N. E. H., 294, 1476
- Calhoun, W., 2490d
- California, University of, Division of Entomology and Parasitology, 343
- Callbeck, L. C., 415, 1192, 2789
- Calmegane, F., 1790
- Calvin, M., 2392c

INDEX OF NAMES

- Cambridge University, 832d
Cameron, D. S., 1398
Cameron, L. G., 942
Cameron Brown, C. A., 1902
Camici, L., 2392j
Camp, W. H., 3092
Campacci, C. A., 465
Campbell, J., 1975
Campbell, J. A., 677
Campbell, J. C., 1238, 1870g
Campbell, L., 939
Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, 3119
Camuglia, G., 2192
Camuglia, J., 2938
Canada, Department of Agriculture, 2392d, 3120
Canada, Minister of Agriculture, 1511, 1533
Canada, National Research Council, 789a
Cannon, H. B., 1950
Cannon, R. C., 1232
Capinpin, J. M., 689, 2924
Capt, E., 1484, 1486
Capucci, C., 920, 921
Carayon, J., 1420
Cardinell, H. A., 331, 3030
Cardoso Costa, C., 1313
Carew, J., 1891
Caribbean Commission, 2173, 2340, 2930, 3016
Caridad Igelmo, J. M., 1592
Carlson, R. F., 323, 371, 1025, 1163, 2659
Carolus, R. L., 708, 1114
Carpenter, B. R., 3087b
Carpenter, K., 1099
Carrante, V., 835, 927, 1318, 1326, 1327, 1336, 1337, 1351, 1656
Carroll, J., 1241
Carruth, L. A., 1122
Carter, G. A., 1512
Carter, G. J., 38b
Carter, J. F., 2392e
Carter, M., 1903
Carter, R. H., 355i, 1857, 2632
Carvalho, A., 3018i
Cass, W. G., 741, 2277
Casseres, E. H., 2842j
Castagnol, L. M., 2118
Castberg, C., 1990
Castellani, E., 2904
Caster, A. B., 1051
Castle, R. B., 2685
de Castro, J. B., 2842k
de Castro Brzezicki, A., 2022
Catalano, G., 2392f
Catlow, E., 2498, 2842i, 2843k
van Cauwenberghe, E., 1662, 1798, 2299, 2300, 2301
Cave, J. M., 2178
Cavell, A. J., 629
Cawthron Institute, 767, 3121
Cayeux, L., 583
Ceci-Ginestrelli, D., 3087j, 3087k
Celino, M. S., 1446
Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, Baarn, 191
Ceres, 3122
Ceylon, Coconut Research Scheme, 2314, 3124
Ceylon, Director of Agriculture, 3123
Ceylon, Rubber Research Scheme, 3150, 3151
Ceylon, Tea Research Institute, 2315
de Chabert, F., 113
Chaboussou, F., 304, 313, 1806
Chadwick, L. C., 18
Chai Hoon Kim, 875
Challinor, S. W., 2285, 3087c
Chamberlain, E. E., 355j, 437, 552d, 1910
Chandler, F. B., 158
Chandler, S. C., 296, 346, 1709
Chandraratna, M. F., 1461, 2243
Chapman, A. J., 468
Chapman, H. D., 1328
Chapot, H., 611
Chari, C. N., 1494, 2276
de Charmoy, D. d'E., 2185
Charpentier, L. J., 2946
Chase, L. J. H., 3093
Chase, S. B., 177
Chatterjee, D., 2107
Chaumier, P., 35
Cheal, W. E., 1688
Cheesman, E. E., 1436, 2230, 2971, 3018c
Chen, C. Y., 552e, 552f
Chen, L. J., 3048
Chen, S. M., 363, 530
Chen, W., 3048
Chenery, E. M., 2059
Cheney, R. H., 644
Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, 768
(Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station), 1175
Chesnel, G., 566
Chevalier, A., 3094, 3095
Chevalier, G., 2762
Chevalier, M., 355k
Child, R., 1432, 2985, 2986
Childers, N. F., 1452
Childs, L., 295, 298
Childs, W. H., 159
Chin, T. C., 552g
Chin, W. F., 1121
Chodat, F., 1113
Chokkanna, N. G., 2959, 2962
Chopinot, R., 1461, 637d, 28421
Chou, P. T., 552w
Chouard, P., 42, 563, 710, 1128, 2302
Chowdhury, S., 1434, 2242
Chrétien, R., 2422
Christensen, J. R., 2494
Christopher, E. P., 160, 3032
Christopher, S. P., 3021
Chu, S. L., 2390
Chun, H. H. Q., 1441
Church, H., 1915
Cid Capella, A. M., 1851
Ciferri, R., 355 i, 355 m
Cintron, R. H., 2145
Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., 792
Clapp, R., 554
Claridge, J. H., 2767
Clark, F. E., 1138
Clark, L. H., 1294
Clark, P. J., 480
Clark, V. L., 1564
Clarke, A. E., 1094
Clarke, W. S., Jr., 2474
Claypool, L. L., 694, 3031
Clayton, C. N., 1462, 1876, 2094
Clayton, E. E., 1245, 1257, 1258, 2029
Clem, M. A., 832g
Clements, H. F., 1391
Cleveland, C. R., 355n
Clinch, P. E. M., 2781
Clore, W. J., 552h
Close, A. W., 17, 19
Cocchia, C., 101
Cochran, G. W., 1284j
Cochran, H. L., 2842m
Cochran, L. C., 961
Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lyaungmu, Moshi, 3156
Cohen, S. I., 1074
Coimer, M. S., 2199
Cole, J. R., 976
Collan, O., 1519
Collins, E. R., 1687
Collins, J. C., 1439
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 2316, 2317
Commission du Châtaignier, 180
(Committee on Insect Pests, Saskatchewan), 2676
Common, I. F. B., 1920
Commonwealth Economic Committee, 2318
Conard, A., 12
Connor, E. C., 68, 119
Connor, J. T., 2670
Consejo Interamericano Económico y Social, 2206
Coolil, B. J., 2842n, 2842o
Cook, A. H., 2612
Cook, H. T., 1112, 1144, 1218, 1228, 1381, 1989
Cook, O. F., 1456
Cook, R. L., 2388
Cooley, J. S., 980, 1468, 2172a, 2917a
Coolhaas, C., 1405, 1411
Coomber, H. E., 683
Cooper, D. C., 38a
Copeland, E. B., 756
Copper Development Association, 3096
Cornuz, L. A., 2485
Correia, F. A., 2821, 2993
Correll, D. S., 2099b
Cortés, A., 538
Cory, E. N., 1007
Cosgrove, D. J., 683
Cosmo, I., 2508, 2513
Costa, A. S., 2815
Costantino, G., 1012, 1061d, 1061e, 1061f, 1367, 1371a
Cottenet, J., 2363
Cotton, R. H., 2289
Cottrell, H. J., 1582
Coulter, L. L., 1114
Courtenay, C. E., 676
Courtney, W. D., 1297
Coutanceau, R., 2403
Coutaud, J., 2453
Coutin, R., 1003, 2599
Couturier, A., 1015, 1108, 1878
Cowell, C., 707
Cox, J. A., 289, 552i, 552x, 552y
Cox, R. S., 2700
Cox, S. F., 2612
Crabtree, D. G., 1030
Crafts, A. S., 2643, 2644, 2923
Cramer, P. J. S., 1401
Crandall, B. S., 691b, 1365, 1464a, 1916
Crane, M. B., 65, 757
Crang, A., 2760, 2842p, 3068
Cravens, M. E., Jr., 2489, 3029
Creek, C. R., 36
Creighton, J. T., 2817
Creighton, J. W., 1502
Crocker, W., 3089
Croegaert, J., 2180, 2213
Croll, R. D., 2801
Cronshey, J. F. H., 1091
Crooks, D. M., 2032
Cross, W. E., 3018d, 3087d
Crovetto, R. M., 357
Crowdy, S. H., 659, 977, 2554, 2566
Cruss, W. V., 733, 745, 754c, 1492, 1604, 2296d, 3059, 3065, 3087e
Cruzado, H. J., 3007
C.S.I.R., Australia, 769, 3125
Cuenot, [G.], 85
Cuevara, J., 538
Cuisine, P., 2417
Cullen, E., 790
Culpepper, C. W., 1190, 1498
Culpin, C., 1513
Cummings, G. A., 831
Cunin, G., 172, 397
Cunningham, H. S., 540, 2775
Cuny, L., 41, 44
Curl, A. L., 754d, 3087f
Currence, T. M., 2709
Currie, B. W., 1870h
Curry, La. V., 1305
Curteis, W. M., 425
Curtis, O. F., Jr., 632, 1282
Curtis, P. J., 355h
Cutright, C. R., 257
Cuzin, J., 2015
Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 1534, 3126
Daepf, H. P., 1563
Daglish, C., 3047
Daji, J. A., 381

INDEX OF NAMES

- van Dalfsen, J. W., 1504
Dalling, T., 2343
Dalmasso, G., 914
Dame, F., 2672
(Danish Institute for Weed Research), 2319
(Danish State Seed Testing Station), 2320
Danish State Seed Testing Station, 3162o
Dansereau, P., 1464b
Darbre, P., 1739
Darkis, F. R., 1246
Darling, H. M., 1986
Darlington, C. D., 1514
Darpoux, H., 232, 492, 975, 1276, 1277, 1762
Darrow, G. M., 157, 184c, 900, 904, 907, 1615, 1683, 1686, 2495
Davatchi, A., 2070, 2071 (Davatchi, A.), 2167
Davey, M., 897
Davey, W. S., 1506
D'Avice, R., 2195
David, P. A., 3013
Davidson, O. W., 1330
Davidson, R. S., 1229
Davies, R. G., 1773
Davis, E. W., 418, 2798
Davis, L. D., 2461
Davis, M. B., 2470
• Davis, M. M., 2461
Davis, W. B., 739
Day, L. H., 80, 1753
Dean, L. A., 1565
(Dearborn, C. H.), 1170
Dearing, C., 915, 1690
Deasy, D., 1241
DeBach, P., 609, 614
Degrully, L., 1703a
Dekatov, N. E., 2361
Delanoue, P., 996
Delbard, G., 1515
Delepière, R., 713
Delhayre, R., 1036
Delle Coste, A. C., 519
Dellenbach, P., 2512
DeLong, W. A., 2392n
Demaree, J. B., 242, 1061g, 1713
(Demesmay, H.), 1207
D[emmerle], R. L., 731
Dennis, R. W. G., 2342, 2386
Denny, F. E., 705, 832e, 1571, 2392g
Depardon, L., 1101
(Department of Agriculture for Scotland), 1176
Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1034
Dermen, H., 1596b
Dermine, E., 885, 894d
Desaynard, P., 872, 2490e
Deschreider, A. R., 1507d
Desflassieux, A., 1692
Desquinemare, A., 587b
Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst, 2525
Devuyst, A., 1459
Dexter, S. T., 1502, 3045b
Dey, K. L., 2373
Deys, W. B., 2953, 3082
Dicker, G. H. L., 284, 2601
Dickson, R. C., 613
Dierick, G. F. E. M., 2576
Dieter, C. E., 2622
van Dijk, W., 10
Dijkstra, G. K., 862
Dillon Weston, W. A. R., 1091, 2695
Dills, L. E., 2842q
Dimitrov, P., 2511
Dimock, A. W., 1290
Dinsa, H. S., 2113, 2114, 2115
Diotallevi, Z., 1141
Directie van de Landbouw, The Hague, 231, 235, 305, 361, 362, 401, 1707
(Directie van den Landbouw, The Hague), 1284k, 1793
Ditman, L. P., 366
Division of Entomology and Parasitology, University of California, 343
(Division of Plant Industry, N.S.W.), 1109, 12841
Dobie, J. B., 1596c
Dobronov, L. G., 98
Dodds, H. H., 1390
Dodds, K. S., 1436, 2252c
Doesturg, J. J., 506, 2689
Dolan, D., 491
Domato, J., 1001
Dominica Department of Agriculture, 3162f
Donadoni, E., 2816
Doncaster, J. P., 2774
Donno, G., 46, 2392h, 2427, 2428, 2429
Doolan, A., 2191
Doolittle, S. P., 525, 1907
Doran, W. L., 1103
Dorasami, L. S., 2246
Dorland, R. E., 444
Dorman, S. C., 2740
Dorph-Petersen, K., 1958, 2842r
Dorsman, C., 211
Dotti, F., 2437
Doucette, C. F., 2842s
Dowson, W. J., 2041
Dowson, W. M., 3060
Drake, R. M., 1086
van den Driessche, S., 1507d
Driguet, V., 1292
Drobkov, A. A., 1573
Drosdoff, M., 1370, 2153, 2155, 2912
Drouineau, G., 881, 1953, 2058
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 770
Duchene, F., 1670d
Duffrenoy, J., 1873, 2371, 3018c
Dumas, J., 193
Dumortier, A., 912
Dunegan, J. C., 1061h, 2565, 2568, 2630
Dunez, A., 1188
Dunham, R. S., 2646
Dunn, E., 458, 1087, 1921
Dunn, H. C., 754e
Dustman, R. B., 1466
Du Toit, J. L., 1386
Dutta, S. K., 1372
Duus, E. W., 2252d
Duval, G., 2967
Duvdevani, S., 1596d
Dvornikov, V. C., 763
Dykstra, T. P., 1972, 1974
Dymond, G. C., 1374
Eames, A. J., 1516
Eastham, A., 784
(East Malling Research Station), 2394
East Malling Research Station, 3127
Eastman, M. G., 2327
Eaton, J. K., 1773
Ebeling, W., 1355, 2149
Eckert, J. E., 1637
Eden, T., 1399
Edgar, A. D., 1198, 1199
Edgerton, L. J., 75, 132, 143, 145, 879, 2479, 2488
Edmond, J. B., 2926
Edmundson, W. C., 469, 1995
van Eek, T., 1284m
Eide, C. J., 2843b
Einset, J., 894b, 1608, 2425
Éire Ministry of Agriculture, 3162g
Ela, G. A., 3018f
Elder, W. C., 1022
Elliott, J. T., 2932
Ellis, D. E., 1876, 2094, 2700
Ellis, N. K., 2011
El Shishiny, E. D. H., 1090
Elvehjem, C. A., 732
Elze, D. L., 2124
Elzinga, G., 1890
Emerson, R., 455
Emilsson, B., 1990, 2788
Emsweller, S. L., 585
Engard, C. J., 1388
Engelbeen, M., 1862, 2917b
Engsbro, H., 2401
Enikeev, H. K., 876
Ennis, W. B., Jr., 2372
Entomological Branch, N.S.W., Department of Agriculture, 2580, 2582, 2583, 2675, 2749
Epps, W. M., 1123
Eremeev, G. N., 763
Erhart, H., 1458
Erickson, L. C., 456
Erkama, J., 1721
Esau, K., 870, 963, 2517a
Esfandiari, E., 1808, 2128, 2523
Eshbaugh, E. L., 2597
Eskew, R. K., 1500
Espino, R. B., 1392
Espino, R. C., 2995
Esselen, W. B., Jr., 2280, 2296e 3069
Essig, E. O., 477
Estalella Ayxelá, T., 2291
d'Estivaux, L. B., 978
Estrada, M., 2516, 2842t, 2907
Etchells, J. L., 3064
Evans, H., 1387
Evans, R. J., 2296f
Everett, P., 588, 627, 1331, 2109, 2854, 2884
Evreinoff, V., 869
Evreinoff, V. A., 50, 51, 61, 86, 87, 138, 146a, 184d, 633, 837, 839, 840, 895, 1371b, 2161, 2166
Ežov, V. A., 505
Fabian, F. W., 1497
de Fábregues y Soler, M., 2291
Faes, H., 1517
Fagan, F. N., 1727, 2469, 2561, 2562
Falanghe, O., 2967
Fanelli, L., 758
Fang, C. T., 1930
F.A.O.—see Food and Farish, L. R., 838
Farmer, T. H., 2612
Farrall, A. W., 204, 1740
Farris, N. F., 2474
Favard, P., 229
Fawcett, H. S., 607, 1339, 1340, 1346, 1347
Federer, W. T., 832g
Federico, L., 3050
Fedorov, G. V., 464
Feistritzer, W., 1284n
Felber, I. M., 33, 1155
Feldman, A. W., 954
Fellers, C. R., 2280, 2296e, 3069
Felton, M. W., 1968, 1982
Fenaroli, L., 1196
Fennell, J. L., 1691, 2177, 3002, 3017
Fenton, F. A., 986
de Fernández, M. del C. C., 2296a
Fernández, O., 1311e
Ferreira, J. D., 1061i
Fevold, H. L., 1483
Fidler, J. C., 695, 3022
Field, J. T., 1488
Fielding, A. H., 2392q
Fiero, G. W., 355o
Fifé, L. C., 468
de Figueiredo, E. R., Jr., 2872
Fikry, A., 2701
Filinger, G. A., 1703b
Finney, G. L., 355p
Fish, V. B., 1466
Fisher, D. F., 1468, 2123
Fisher, E. G., 2153, 2156
Fisher, G., 2465
FitzGibbon, M., 971
Fitzpatrick, H. F., 1118
Fjäderhane, A. M., 1666
Flanzy, M., 174, 1698
Fleck E. E., 2629
Fleming, H. K., 1696
Fleming, W. E., 2593
Flechschner, C. A., 614
Fletcher, H. R., 2073
Fletcher, L., 1269
Fleury, C., 2842u
Flieg, O., 3102
Flipse, L. P., 1797
Floor, J., 1531
Florida Citrus Commission, 1371c

INDEX OF NAMES

- Flory, W. S., Jr., 142, 146e
 Floyd, E. H., 528
 de Fluiter, H. J., 656, 1419, 1464c, 1464m, 1931
 Folley, R. R. W., 2400
 Folsom, D., 380, 706, 1755, 1985
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 2, 2227
 Foote, F. J., 608
 Foote, M. W., 1845
 Forester, E. D., 846, 933
 Forsberg, J. L., 544
 Forshaw, J. E., 2554
 Fosberg, F. R., 686
 Foster, H. H., 1104, 1105, 1928
 Fowler, R. L., 2973
 Fraile Ovejero, A., 2044
 France, J. G., 2143
 Franco, C. M., 2961
 François, R., 1449
 François, P., 1693
 de Francoen, P., 2252e
 Frankel, O. H., 4
 Frankenburg, W. G., 2842v
 Fransen, J. J., 436, 1825, 1829, 2624, 2660f
 Frappa, C., 2987
 Fratzke, W. E., 754k
 Frazier, N. W., 256, 272, 273, 274
 Frazier, W. A., 517, 690, 691c
 Frear, D. E. H., 759, 1847
 Fredriksson, L., 1971
 Freed, V. H., 2374
 Freeland, R. O., 2392i
 Fremouw, C. A., 351
 French, A. M., 1231
 French, B. O., 891
 French, G. W., 1872
 French, O., 2100
 Frew, S., 1699
 Frezal, —, 2625
 Frézal, P., 472, 994, 1049, 1345
 Frezzi, M. J., 228
 Fritzsche, R., 131, 212, 1626, 1650, 1720, 2468
 Frost, M. H., Jr., 1051
 Fuchs, W. H., 952
 Fudge, J. F., 2660o
 Fuelleman, R. F., 1809
 Fuller, H. J., 1426
 Fulton, B. B., 1284o
 Fulton, H. G., 2008
 Fulton, J. P., 1913
 Fulton, R. A., 2660i
 Fulton, R. W., 2812
 Fults, J. L., 318
 Furlong, C. R., 1963
 Furniss, G. B., 1298
 Fusignani, J., 922, 1695
 Gabrielsen, E. K., 802
 Gadd, C. H., 647, 1464d
 Gaddum, E. W., 1056, 1057, 2636, 2660g
 Gaeij, A. G., 1561
 Gaenko, A. V., 502
 Gagnard, J., 73
 Gagnebin, F., 1113
 Gagnieu, A., 95
 Gairaud, R., 1805
 Gallay, R., 247, 261, 964, 1703c, 1739
 Gallotti, M., 645
 Galston, A. W., 543, 552b, 1102, 2355
 Gamble, W. H., 1166
 Gammon, C., 1026
 Gane, R., 1881, 2263c, 2283
 Garcia Barceló, J., 2296j
 Garcia, F. J., 1446
 Gardiner, M. S., 2842h
 Gardner, M. W., 520
 Gardner, V. R., 1612, 1613, 1614
 Garese, P., 1203
 Garlick, W. G., 2660h
 Garman, P., 1061j, 1061k
 Garner, R. J., 760, 2433, 2434, 2438, 2441, 2442
 Garner, W. W., 1252
 Garnett, C. S., 1576
 Garrard, E. H., 2067
 Garriss, H. R., 2842g
 Gartner, J. B., 2061
 Gast, A., 2673
 Gautheret, R. J., 2354
 Gavin, W., 785
 Gawadi, A. G., 1089
 Gayford, G. W., 71, 109, 118, 140, 146b, 183, 267, 1627, 2419, 2572
 van Geel, J. D. W., 1296
 Geering, Q. A., 1937
 (Geier, P.), 1870e
 van Geluwe, J. D., 1670e, 1758
 Genevois, L., 64, 67
 Georgia Experiment Station, 1535
 Georlette, R., 1270
 Geortay, G., 2201
 Gerhardt, F., 2480
 Gerhardt, P. D., 1356
 Gericke, S., 2663, 2667
 Gerritsen, C. J., 1601, 1719, 2409
 Gerritsen, J. D., 863, 873, 2410
 Gersons, L., 859, 1283
 Geyer, J. W. C., 1027
 Ghillini, C. A., 2588, 3023
 Giacomini, V., 38c
 Giannotti, O., 2584, 2637, 2638
 Giefel, M., 1612, 1614
 Gieger, M., 2170
 Giesberger, G., 1464e
 Gifford, V., 564
 Gigante, R., 2557
 Gilbert, F. A., 1250
 Gilbert, S. G., 1370, 2158
 Gilbertson, H. W., 1562
 Giles, J. E., 1116, 1146
 Gilkeson, A. L., 1730
 Gillespy, T. G., 3087g
 Gilligan, G. M., 2460
 Gilmartin, R. T., 2842h
 van Gils, G. E., 1504
 Gimingham, C. T., 2002, 2660e
 Giovanozzi, M., 2018
 Girau, L., 2049
 Gisquet, P., 1266
 Gladysheva, O. M., 98
 Glassman, S. F., 2175
 Glendenning, R., 2008
 Glušenko, I. E., 508, 1209
 Godfrey, W., 1286
 Goedewaagen, M. A. J., 1186
 Goidanich, G., 1141, 1201, 1352, 2392j, 2538, 2757, 2842w, 2891
 Goldblith, S. A., 734
 Gold Coast Colony Department of Agriculture, 3128
 Gold Coast Director of Agriculture, 3129
 Golding, E. W., 1902
 Goldschmidt, W. B., 2729
 Goldsworthy, M. C., 2565, 2568, 2627, 2630
 Golubinskii, I. N., 91
 Gomes, J. C., 601
 Gomes do Amaral, V. S., 1181
 Gondek, J., 1766
 Gonzalez, L. G., 682, 1435, 3037
 Good, H. M., 560
 Goosen, R. J., 1659
 Goossens, H. C. W., 15
 Goossens, J., 1936
 van der Goot, P., 2209
 Gopalkrishnan, K. S., 1403
 Gore, H. C., 730
 Gorrie, R. M., 3097
 Gorter, A., 2340b
 Goudie, A. G., 1332, 2108
 Gould, C. J., 576, 1297, 1308
 Gouny, P., 1953, 2058
 Gouvernement Général de l'Algérie, 246
 Gowans, K. D., 608
 Graham, C., 1007
 Graham, E. R., 832f
 Graham, T. O., 1065
 Grainger, A. R., 2484
 Gram, E., 2303
 Granovsky, A. A., 587c, 709
 Grant, V. Q., 29
 Grant, W. M., 738
 Grasso, V., 2660w
 Gray, G. F., 909
 Gray, R., 820, 1595
 Gray, R. B., 830
 Greatorex, F. J., 118
 Grebinskii, S. O., 3049
 Green, F. M., 1609
 Greenway, P. J., 687, 2236
 Greenwood, D. E., 1237
 Gregory, P. H., 2774
 Gresham, W. B., Jr., 2817
 Griessinger, C., 1049
 Griffiths, J. T., Jr., 620
 Griggs, W. H., 161
 Grigsby, B. H., 2641
 Grimball, E. L., 1285k
 Grison, P., 1003, 2599, 2842x
 Grogan, R. G., 2842y
 de Groot, P. W., 1285m
 Grootendorst, H. J., 2877a
 Gross, C. R., 136
 Gross, P. M., 1246
 Grossholz, O., 2286
 Grove, J. F., 1843
 Grove, L. C., 577
 Groves, A. B., 1061 l, 2567
 Grubb, N. H., 152
 Gruen, F. H., 2911
 Guba, E. F., 974
 Gubelmann, K., 2296m
 Guedron, P., 1128
 de Guerin, B. C., 2368
 Guerrant, N. B., 737
 Guest, E., 664
 Guillaume, A., 181
 Gulisašvili, V. Z., 2353
 Gulval Experimental Station, 3130
 Gundry, B. G., 2019
 Gunn, J. L., 2660e
 Gunstone, F. D., 752, 754f
 Gunston, J., 3162h
 Günthart, E., 998
 (Guntton, H. C.), 789f, 1541
 Gurgel, J. T. A., 2879
 Gustafson, F. G., 1126, 2666
 Gustafsson, N., 2788
 Gutierrez, R. O., 1360
 Gutowska, M. S., 2296e
 Guzzini, D., 854
 H., M. T., 1837
 de Haan, H., 375
 van Haarlem, J. R., 2473
 Haas, A. R. C., 598, 1329, 2111, 2146, 2147, 2171
 Hackney, E. J., 1246
 Hacquart, A., 2215
 Hadaway, A. B., 355e
 Hadorn, C., 249
 Haeefe, J. W., 1507g
 Hafliger, E., 2095
 Hagsand, E., 1939
 Hahn, G. G., 2569
 Halais, P., 2934, 2935
 Halcrow, M., 2178
 Hale, J. B., 1460
 Hall, A. D., 1518
 Hall, E. G., 1335, 2256
 Hall, F., 1589
 Hall, S. W., 2877c
 Hallemans, A., 283, 303, 556, 991, 1004, 1311b, 1783, 1831, 1870i, 2075, 2560
 Haller, M. H., 3045c
 Hallgren, G., 2763
 Halliday, E. G., 727
 Halma, F. F., 595, 2111
 Halperin, L., 2654
 Hamence, J. H., 486
 Hamilton, C. C., 1173
 Hamilton, J., 2158, 2515
 Hamilton, J. M., 1757
 Hamilton, R. G., 116, 333, 1368
 Hammer, O., 1856
 Hamner, C. L., 137, 319, 579, 892, 1163, 1818, 2061, 2653, 2655, 2748, 3028
 Hampton, J. E., 968
 Hance, F. E., 2949
 Handa, K. L., 451
 Hanna, G. C., 474

INDEX OF NAMES

- Hannibal, L. S., 1310
Hansen, C. J., 2534
Hansen, C. L., 204
Hansen, C. M., 1740, 1872
Hansen, F., 1949
Hansen, H. N., 1303
Hansen, N. E., 945
Hansen, P. L., 2150
Hanson, N. S., 2950
Hanzelka, F., 1671
Hardenburg, E. V., 1941, 2012
Harder, R., 13
Hårdh, H. J. E., 2545
Hardin, L. S., 1063
Harding, P. L., 592, 1314, 2123
Hardy, E., 1284p
Harley, C. P., 129, 1661, 1728, 2481, 2483
Harley, J. L., 1596e
Harmon, F. N., 2510
Harper, H. J., 1072
Harper, R. S., 1130
Harris, R. S., 734
Harris, R. V., 152
Harris, V. C., 2928
Harrison, A. L., 523, 524
Harrison, C. M., 422
Hart, A. V., 2381
Hart, R., 66
Harter, L. L., 1381
Hartmann, A., 754g
Hartmann, H. T., 910, 1684
Hartsema, A. M., 1093
Hartzell, A., 1044, 1061m
Harvey, H. G., 2349
Harvey, W. A., 317
Haskell, R. J., 525
Hassler, F., 204
Hassler, F. J., 1740
Hatcher, E. S. J., 2433, 2434, 2435, 2438, 2441
Hatt, H. H., 449
Hatton, R. G., 40
Hauck, J. F., 36
van Haudenard, M., 2360
Hauge, A., 586
Haut, I. C., 2490h
Havis, J. R., 369
Havis, L., 134, 144, 855, 1600, 1730
Hawkes, J. G., 374, 379, 1180
Hawkins, A., 394
Hawkins, J. H., 1158
Hayden, F. R., 1159
Hayes, K. M., 3069
Hayne, D. W., 331
Haynes, J. L., 2387
Hayter, C. N., 623, 1553, 1644
Hazen, A. C., 2660i
Heath, G. D., 355f
Heath, O. V. S., 1092
Hébert, J., 1658
Heeley, W., 259
Heer, —, 2592
van Heeteren, H. V. A., 2635
Heiberg, B. C., 1877
van der Heide, R., 1531
Heinrich, W. O., 3009
Heinze, K., 408
Heinze, P. H., 475, 1159
van Hell, W. F., 1429, 2521
Hellyer, A. G. L., 3098
Hely, P. C., 610, 2135
Hélye, D., 2486
Hemming, H. G., 355h, 1842
Hemphill, D. D., 1139
Henderickx, J., 1861
Hendrickson, A. H., 2379, 2471
Hendrix, J. W., 690
Henry, J. L., 2296f
Henry, P., 688
Hepburn, G. A., 1354
Herklots, G. A. C., 2602, 2842z, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2997, 3015
Hermann, F. J., 2660j
Herms, W. B., 335
Hernandez, T. P., 2656
Hernández-Medina, E., 2244
Herrero de Egaña, M., 2117, 2122, 2290
Herrick, H. T., 1499
Hervey, G. E. R., 1122, 1882
Hesse, C. O., 855
Hester, J. B., 516, 1137, 2384
Heunis, A. J., 2106
Hewitt, E. J., 396, 825, 2392k, 2727, 2769
Hewitt, W. B., 962
Hewlett, P. S., 2254
Hewston, E. M., 754m
Hey, A., 2790
Hey, G. L., 1174, 2056i
Heydecker, W., 1899
Hibbard, A. D., 106, 1648
Hibon, J., 1787
Hickinbotham, A. R., 1577
Hield, H. Z., 2885
van Hiele, T., 1469, 1507e, 2679, 3025
Hiemeleers, J., 2402
Higbee, E. C., 1053, 2634
Hilborn, M. T., 1621, 1632, 1839, 1870j
Hildebrand, E. M., 1118, 1765, 2647
Hildebrandt, A. C., 426
Hilditch, T. P., 752, 754e, 754f
Hilkenbäumer, F., 946, 952, 953, 2405, 2449
Hill, A. G. G., 2339
Hill, A. R., 221
Hill, H., 1950, 2470
Hill, R., 84
Hill, R. E., 2056j
Hillis, W. E., 449
Hillsborough, Agricultural Research Institute, Northern Ireland, 789b, 3162i
Hine, H. J., 2357
Hinkley, H. S., 263
Hinman, W. F., 727
Hintze, S., 1871
Hirosawa, F. N., 455
Hirst, F., 3057
Hitchcock, A. E., 322
Hitchcock, M. M., 2826, 2827
Hitchins, P. E. N., 1905
Hitz, C. W., 2467
Hobbis, E. W., 2406, 2517b
Hoblyn, T. N., 2395
Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Wien, 2335
Hocking, G. M., 450
Hocking, K. S., 2921, 2922
Hodges, F. A., 3055
Hodgson, R. W., 594, 2141, 2163
Hoerner, J. L., 469
Hoffman, J. R., 2078
Hoffman, M. B., 141, 143, 145, 1645, 1647, 1670f, 2479, 2488
Hoffmann, E., 2405
Hofmeyr, J. D. J., 2112
Hogen Esch, J. A., 376
Hogg, D. J., 1676
Hohl, L. A., 2270
van Holder, J., 827
Holmes, A. D., 2725
Holmes, E., 1812
Holmes, F. O., 2091, 2239, 2733
Holt, B. R., 2057a
Holubinsky, I. N., 565
Homans, L. N. S., 1504
Home Office, 1474
Homeyer, P. G., 832g
Honeyfield, A. H., 1312
Honig, F. W., 1559
Hooker, W. J., 1219, 2056k, 2056 l
Hope, R., 1116
Hopp, R., 1566
Horne, F. R., 1068
Horoših, P. P., 1701
Horowitz, B., 2801
Horowitz, N. H., 1756
Horticultural Division, N.Z. Department of Agriculture, 146f
Horticultural Division, N.Z. Fruitgrowers' Federation, 1668
Hoskins, W. M., 345
Houdayer, C., 923
Hougas, R. W., 2057c
Hough, L. F., 969
Houghland, G. V. C., 393, 1189
Houston, R., 18
Houtman, G., 1784, 1800
Hovey, C., 2056m, 2778
Howard, A., 2205
Howard, F. L., 1846, 1874
Howard, H., 2341
Howard, L. B., 2154, 2333
Howard, N. F., 1932
Howard, W. E., 1670g
Howard, W. L., 1555
Howes, F. N., 3099
Hoyle, B. J., 3039
Hoyman, W. G., 1994
Hsiung, T. H., 21, 22
Hsu, P. T., 3080
Huang, C. F., 439
Hubbelling, N., 1153, 1531
Huber, G., 2604
Huber, G. A., 1308
Huber, H., 754h, 2292
Hudgins, H. N., 832h
Hudson, J. P., 150, 154, 240, 578, 896, 899
Hudson, P. S., 1179
Huelin, F. E., 696
Hughes, C. G., 2252f, 2933
Hughes, E. B., 3072
Hukill, W. V., 1465
Hume, E. P., 2056n
Hume, H. H., 1311c
Humfeld, H., 2755
Humm, H. J., 358, 2843a
Hummer, R. W., 2984
Hüni, A., 1703d
Hunkin, J. W., 2099a
Hunter, A. W. S., 155
Hurd, E. F., 1243
Hurlburt, V. L., 36
Hus, P., 1830
Husås, Ø., 552j
Hutchinson, R. N., 2899
Hutson, R., 442
Hutton, E. M., 1143, 1146, 1214, 2756
Hutton, K. E., 238
Huysman, N., 1618
Hylmö, B., 2296g
Ichisaka, V., 481
Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, 3131, 3162j
Ignatius, J. G. W., 1284q
Ikeda, W., 1480
Ildis, P., 1202
Ilgenfritz, J. I. E., 2418
Iliev, I., 94
Imhofe, B., 1608
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 3132
Indian Tea Association, 3133
Indisch Instituut, Amsterdam, 3134
Indore, Institute of Plant Industry, 3162 l
I.N.E.A.C., 771, 2321
Inforzato, R., 2961
Ingram, C., 569, 3100
Ingram, J. W., 2946
Ingwersen, W. E. T., 2877b
Institut National Agronomique, 3135
Institute of British Agricultural Engineers, 2392 l
XIth International Horticultural Congress, Berlin, 3136
Ioffe, G., 168
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, 3137
(Iowa, Department of Horticulture), 2505
Ipatjev, A. N., 8, 502
Irons, F., 1039
Irvine, F. R., 2179
Isaac, I., 2828
Isaac, W. E., 722
Isely, D., 798
Islip, H. T., 746
I(slip), H. T., 1369
I.T.E.R.G., Service de Documentation, 3078
Ivančenko, P. L., 77, 509
Ivanoff, S. S., 2698
Iverson, V. E., 515

INDEX OF NAMES

- Izquierdo Tamayo, A., 2056b, 2842a
- Jacks, H., 350, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1168
- Jackson, A. A., 1588
- s'Jacob, J. C., 1402, 1409
- Jacobson, L., 175
- Jacquín, P., 754q
- Jaivenois, A., 2490f
- Jakovlev, P. N., 867
- Jakubov, T. F., 1745
- Jakuškina, I. V., 681
- James, D., 3068
- James, D. P., 2842p, 3087h
- James, W. O., 38d
- Janakiram, A. T., 2389
- Janes, E. R., 1311d
- Jannaccone, A., 390, 552k
- Jans, J., 1641
- Jary, S. G., 1088, 1099
- Jauch, C., 534
- Jeffers, W. F., 1749
- Jeffrey, R. N., 749
- Jeffries, C. D., 2472
- Jenkins, A. E., 2956, 3001
- Jenkins, C. F. H., 292
- Jenny, H., 2693
- Jenny, J., 2517c
- Jensen, C. O., 2807
- Jessen, K. F. W., 2304
- Johansson, E., 1642, 1673, 2009
- John Innes Horticultural Institution, 1066, 2322
- Johns, C. K., 702
- Johnson, E. B., 2297
- Johnson, E. M., 1264
- Johnson, F., 937
- Johnson, J., 1061n
- Johnson, L. P. V., 34
- Johnston, J. C., 2880
- Johnston, S., 2500
- Johnstone, K. H., 3101
- Joiner, M., 1031
- Jolivet, J. P., 2686
- Joly, E., 1805
- Jones, B. M., 716a
- Jones, C. M., 621
- Jones, E. L., 442
- Jones, E. P., 2296h
- Jones, E. W., 2727
- Jones, H. A., 1094
- Jones, H. E., 1596f
- Jones, I. D., 1284o, 3064
- Jones, L. H., 2810
- Jones, M. A., 1867
- Jones, P. A., 1416, 2970
- Jones, S. G., 226
- Jones, W. W., 2119
- de Jong, W. H., 1425
- de Jonghe, 1901
- Jorgensen, C. J. C., 1818
- Jorgensen, N., 2502
- Jørstad, I., 188, 5521
- Joslyn, M. A., 2270
- Josse, G., 2005
- Jouis, E., 2424
- Junge, K., 2764
- Kadiura, M., 2458
- Kadocs, G., 1795
- Kalmbach, E. R., 1029
- Kamp, J. R., 587d, 587i, 2860, 2877c
- Kanagaratnam, N., 747
- Kanervo, V., 2674
- Karling, J. S., 2133
- Karmo, E., 1856
- Karraker, P. E., 2808
- Kaserer, H., 1583
- Kassanis, B., 484, 1215, 2779, 2811
- Kastendieck, M., 2586
- Katrandziev, G., 93, 114
- van Katwijk, W., 1005
- Katznelson, H., 2570
- Kaussari, M., 2132
- Kazra, D., 1694
- Kearns, H. G. H., 347, 2406
- Keitt, G. W., 2660k, 2660m
- Kell, J., 834
- Kelley, V. W., 1709
- Kelly, W. C., 2056z
- Kelly, S., 832i
- Kelly, W. C., 2761
- Kemmer, E., 78, 79, 868
- K[emmer], E., 2412, 2490g
- Kemp, E. E., 2439
- Kemp, H. K., 1008
- Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 1912, 1914
- KenKnight, G., 2678
- Kent, W. G., 2255
- Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, 3138
- Kenworthy, A. L., 142, 2460
- Kenya Coffee Board, 2958
- Kenya Department of Agriculture, 2323
- Kerns, K. R., 1439
- Kertesz, B. I., 3061
- Kertesz, Z. I., 2296p
- Kessler, H., 39, 1598
- Keyworth, W. G., 441, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828
- Khanna, K. L., 1867
- Kiang Chi-Kien, 2653
- Kidd, F., 1467
- Kidson, E. B., 195, 697, 2531
- Kiely, T., 2917c
- Kieser, M. E., 2285, 2722, 2760
- Kikuta, K., 690, 691c
- Kilbuck, J. H., 754c
- Kin, H. K., 3024
- King, G. N., 1135
- King, G. S., 740
- King, H. W., 2546, 2547
- King, L. J., 2352
- King, N. C., 2939
- King, N. J., 2941
- King, N. N., 2190
- Kingdon-Ward, F., 1287
- Kiplinger, D. C., 564
- Kiriukhin, G., 2129, 2130, 2131, 2134, 2168, 26601
- Kirkpatrick, H. C., 2056o, 2776
- van der Kiste, W. R., 652 (Kjellander, E.), 1799
- Klein, H. Z., 1150
- Klein, L. G., 325
- Klemm, M., 1923
- Klessner, P. J., 680
- Klinkenberg, C. H., 271, 911, 1870c
- Klinkowski, M., 1870k, 2007, 2197, 3018g
- Klose, A. A., 1483
- Klotz, L. J., 602, 606, 626, 1334, 1339, 1347, 1473, 2148, 2885
- Knaus, C., 1507f
- Knight, C. A., 1256
- Knight, P. M., 1952
- Knisevckaja, T. I., 763
- Knoppin, P., 970
- Knott, J. E., 474
- Knowles, G., 2657
- Kobel, F., 1597, 1643, 1670h, 1738, 2504
- (Koblet, R.), 788
- Koblet, R., 1954
- Koch, P., 2992
- Kohler, G. W., 1125
- Kokin, A. Ja., 448
- Kokina, S. I., 448
- Kolesnik, I., 454
- Kolesnik, I. D., 1281
- Komarofski, B., 2448
- Koningsberger, V. J., 1596g
- Konjukov, I., 447
- Konkright, B. J., 527
- van Koot, J., 354
- van Koot, Y., 514, 931, 1724, 1892, 2718
- Kopetz, L. M., 1284r
- Kotte, W., 2305
- Koutler-Andersson, E., 2751
- Kovačević, I., 1624
- Kovachich, W. G., 2989
- Kramer, A., 736, 2490h
- Kramer, M., 1593, 2732
- Krantz, F. A., 2843b
- Kreibohm de la Vega, G. A., 2942, 3018h
- Kremer, J. C., 3028
- Kreutzer, W. A., 1973
- Krishan, R., 1389
- Kroll, U., 1863
- Krömdijk, G., 2833
- Krone, P. R., 579
- Kronenberg, H. G., 162, 906, 911, 1531
- Krug, C. A., 3018i
- Krupenikov, I. A., 100
- Kruij, W., 799, 2845, 2877d, 2877e, 2877f, 2877g
- Krythe, N., 1200
- Kuenen, D. J., 279, 982, 990, 1802
- Kuhn, W. F., 1152
- ter Kuile, J., 1654
- Kulash, W. M., 1235, 1236
- Kulkarni, Y. S., 3000
- Kunkel, L. O., 2550
- Kunkel, R., 1947, 1995, 2056q, 2843c
- Kuntz, J. E., 482
- Kunze, F. M., 3087i
- Kürçay, A., 2838
- Kushman, L. J., 2917a
- Kvithamar Research Station, 772, 773, 789c, 789d
- L., L., 2536
- van der Laan, P. A., 1262, 2797
- Lachiondo, F. B., 818
- Lachman, W. H., 370, 460
- Lacombe, R., 113
- van Laere, R., 1464f, 2110
- Lafond, J., 2278
- Lagasse, F. S., 2156
- Lai-Yung Li, 2140
- Lakshmikantham, M., 2194
- Lakshminarasimhaiah, D. P., 2246
- Lamb, J., 748
- Lammers, M. H. R., 1406, 1464g
- Lamm, R., 1871
- Lammers, R. P., 1284s
- Lammert, W., 2540
- Landau, N., 192
- Landis, B. J., 418, 2798
- Lane, G., 2056q
- Lane, G. H., 1973
- Lange, E.-G., 264
- Lange, W. H., Jr., 467, 527, 536, 546, 548, 549
- Langer, C. A., 2626
- Largford, A. N., 1917
- Lapaev, P., 398
- Lapédagne, H., 72, 122, 196
- Lapina, E. P., 763
- La Porte, J., 2105
- Lardy, H. A., 1938
- Large, J. R., 624
- Larochas, L., 3012
- Larroque, P., 2169
- Larsen, P., 27
- Larson, A. H., 2646, 2651
- La Rue, C. D., 1305
- Larue, P., 2573
- Lassiter, J. H., 2153, 2156
- Lathrop, F. H., 1839
- Latimer, L. P., 1660
- Laumonnier, E., 2302
- Laurie, A., 586
- Lauritzen, J. I., 2936
- Lausanne, Station d'Essais Viticoles, Arboricoles et de Chimie Agricole, 774, 3139
- Lavaur, J., 311, 313
- Lavollay, J., 1490
- Lawes Agricultural Trust, 3140
- Lawrence, W. J. C., 512, 757
- Leach, J. G., 1230
- Lear, B., 1080, 1172
- LeBeau, F. J., 1306
- Lebedev, D. V., 1918, 2613
- Leben, C., 2660k, 2660m
- Leblond, C., 1477
- Lécolier, P., 2487
- Ledeboer, M. S. J., 2047, 2048
- Lee, F. A., 1491, 1665
- Lee, S. H., 708, 2490i
- Leefmans, S., 334, 1786, 1848, 1852, 1853
- van Leer, R., 2240
- Lefèvre, G., 1953
- Lefevre, P. C., 1383, 2181
- Lefèvre, P. M., 858
- Legault, R. R., 720
- Leggati, C. W., 1894, 1934
- Leggieri, L., 552m
- Legrand-Forestier, A., 828
- Le Graverend, E., 559
- Le Graverend, J., 572
- Leiri, F., 2548

INDEX OF NAMES

- Leishman, E., 1780
Leitch, C. C., 1177
Leliveld, J. A., 1407
Lellis, W. T., 691f
Lemaire, P., 561
Lemaistre, J., 2126
Lenander, S. E., 1596h
Lenfant, J., 186, 2344
Leonard, O. A., 2170, 2925, 2927, 2928
Lepage, H. S., 2584, 2637, 2638
Lesley, J. W., 1900
Lessler, M. A., 96
Leubuscher, C., 3073
Leukel, R. W., 1581
Levadoux, L., 184b
Levert, P. H., 1464h
Levick, R., 1957
Levy, B. F. G., 194, 2413
Lewis, F. H., 2567
Lewis, H. C., 2898
Lewis, R. D., 2877h
Lewis, V. M., 754i
Lewis, W. M., 3064
Leyendecker, P. J., 2042
Leyvraz, H., 167, 170, 206, 207, 208, 244, 916, 928a, 1703c
Lezandr, A. A., 32
Lhoste, J., 1098, 2752
Li, L.-Y., 1361, 2913, 2914
Li, S. P., 2391
Libby, W. C., 1943, 2056g
Lihnell, D., 1587, 1978, 2062
Liljeblad, A., 1703c
Limasset, P., 355q, 584
Lin, K.-H., 3024, 3026
Lincoln, R. E., 2713
Lindblom, A., 1799
Lindgren, D. L., 613, 1356
Lindner, R. C., 1480, 2552
Lindwall, H., 2056v
Lineberry, R. A., 1687
Linn, M. B., 1883, 2001
(Lisse, Rijksinstituutbouw-school), 2877i
Littauer, F., 2783, 2889, 2890, 3036
Little, D. H., 1111
Little, E. L., 2820
Little, J. E., 1845
Livens, J., 2180, 2252g
Llano Gomez, E., 2972
Lobanov, N. V., 99
Lock, A. C., 2359
Lock, N. F., 2866
Locke, S. B., 1984
Loe, L., 2340c
van der Loeff, J. A., 2392m
Loehwing, W. F., 2377
Loest, F. C., 2520
Loewy, A., 15961
Lojkin, M. E., 552a
Lombard, C. A., 637a
Lombard, F. F., 1464i
Lombardi, P. L., 2631
Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, 847, 3141
Loo, T. Y., 363, 530
Loosjes, F. E., 1234
Lopez, A. C., 818, 1309
Lorenz, O. A., 391, 552n
Lorh, A. G., 378
Lott, R. V., 139
Lounsky, J., 2097
Loustalot, A. J., 1452, 1454, 2252h, 3014
Louw, A. J., 1760, 2563
Lowden, E., 1672
Lownsbery, B. F., Jr., 2056r, 2791
Lowy, B., 2829
Lu, K. M., 92
Luardo, B. R., 1435
Lucas, E. H., 319, 1155, 1815
Lucas, R. E., 2668
Luckwill, L. C., 704, 2766, 3027
Lugeon, A. R., 2650
Lui, S. P., 2843e
Lundblad, K., 1670i
Lundegårdh, H., 38e
Lunden, A. P., 1991
Lunin, M., 1211
Lüthi, H., 724, 725, 726, 754j, 2282, 2287
Lutman, B. F., 1220
Luttrell, E. S., 1767
Lutz, J. M., 2262
Lyon, C. B., 2843d
M., F. S., 1041
M., H., 2430
m. m., 2851
Ma, C. C., 2843e
Ma, T. C., 2660n
Maan, W. J., 470, 1834, 1836, 2345
Maas, J. A., 2151
Maas, J. G. J. A., 2979
McAlister, H. J., 1792
McAlpin, D. M., 597, 1342, 2896
MacArthur, J. W., 2705
MacArthur, M., 2273
Macaulay Institute, 2324
McCallan, S. E. A., 18701, 2056p
McCann, L. P., 20, 675, 2159
McClean, A. P. D., 680
McClintock, J. A., 146c
McClure, F. A., 2247, 2915
McColloch, L. P., 1470
McColm, E. M., 1507g
McCready, R. M., 742
McCrory, S. A., 146d, 499
McCubbin, W. A., 2000
McCulloch, R. N., 1868
MacDaniels, L. H., 1516, 3003
McDermott, N., 2843f
McDonald, J. E., 2660o
MacDougall, D., 2296i, 2392n
MacFarlane, C. S., 227
MacGillivray, J. H., 1284t
McGowan, J. C., 1842
McGregor, M. A., 3051
McGregor, N. M., 1372
McGregor, S. E., 1051
McGuffie, D., 1064
Machacek, J. E., 1929, 2843g
McHargue, J. S., 2383, 2392b
McHatton, T. H., 88
Machielse, B., 906
McIntosh, A. H., 355r
McIntosh, T. P., 1942
Mack, G. L., 1908
Mack, W. B., 1727, 2561, 2562
McKay, R., 2781
McKee, R., 2101
McKee, R. K., 2765
McKeen, C. D., 2043
McKelvey, J. J., Jr., 538
MacKenzie, A. J., 1565
McKenzie, H. A., 754i, 7541
Mackie, W. W., 1284u
McKillican, M. E., 1880
Mackinney, G., 754k
McKnight, T., 2087, 3008
McKusick, B. C., 2623
Maclay, W. D., 742
McLean, D. M., 462
Maclean, G. A., 890
McLean, J. G., 392, 2056q
MacLean, N. A., 1302
McLintock, R. P., 1269
McMahon, M. L., 2259
McMartin, A., 1574, 2939
McMunn, R. L., 54
McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., 431
Macnae, W., 2799
McNair, A. D., 2101
McNew, G. L., 1933
McVay, F. E., 1603
MacVicar, R., 821
McWhorter, F. P., 1069
Mader, E. O., 353, 954
Madras Department of Agriculture, 2996
Magee, C. J., 673, 3005
Magie, R. O., 1271, 2086
Magness, J. R., 878
Maheshwari, P., 832j
Mai, W. F., 552o, 2056a, 2791
de Maia, R. M., 1224
Maillou, A., 1790
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1680
Maine Extension Service, 1998
Maines, W. W., 2593
Major, F., 637b, 746
Maksimov, N. A., 2721
Malan, A. H., 1689
Malaya Department of Agriculture, 2325
Malaya, Rubber Research Institute, 1427, 1548c, 2980, 3018m
Malherbe, I. de V., 3103
Mallette, M. F., 721
Malmonté, M., 382
Maltha, D. J., 3104
Malucelli, R., 938
Mamet, R., 691d
Manaresi, A., 938
Mangin, H., 590
Mani, V. K. S., 103
Manigault, P., 587e
Manis, H. C., 2843r
Manning, J. D., 648, 1464j, 2957
Manns, T. F., 1940
Mao, Hsing-Han, 2697
Mapson, L. W., 719
Marchionatto, J. B., 1870m, 2901
Marcovitch, S., 348
van der Mareh, H. W., 1464k
Mariat, F., 587e
Mariman, G., 913, 2506
Marimpietri, L., 1141
Marinucci, M., 925
Marion, J. P., 1700
Mariscal, R., 1128
Markham, R., 1976, 2056s, 2660p
van Marle, G. S., 2862
Marloth, R. H., 628, 1554
de Marnette, R., 912
Marshall, F., 2056i
Marsh, R. H., 2142
Marsh, R. S., 135
Marsh, R. W., 2620, 3060
Marsh, T. D., 747
Marshall, E. R., 1133
Marshall, R. E., 698, 1487, 2284, 3028
Martelli, M., 2600
Marth, P. C., 134, 539
Martin, H., 347, 355s, 355t, 2064, 2671
Martin, J. A., 2835
Martin, W. J., 669, 1430, 2929
san Martin, R., 2049
Martinez, A., 552p
Masefield, G. B., 1373
Mason, H. C., 1932
Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, 2326
Massee, A. M., 252, 2574, 2575, 2578, 2830
Massibot, J. A., 193
Mathot, H. J., 364
Matsumoto, T., 2809
Mattar, B., 2800
Matthew, A., 2104
Matthews, B., 2060
Matthews, R. E. F., 1976, 2660p
Mattingley, G. H., 2843h
Mattson, H., 2056u
Mattson, S., 1596i, 2751
Mattsson, K., 1670j
Matuszewski, T., 11
Mauch, A., 2489
Maurer, K. J., 1631
Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 1548a
Mauritius, Sugarcane Research Station, 1536, 3142
Mauro, J., 1693
Mauron, P., 1599
Maximov, N. A., 26
May, A. W. S., 622, 1357
Maymone, B., 3087j, 3087k
Mayné, R., 1240, 1284v, 1284w, 2794
Mayne, W. W., 1400, 2198
Mayor, J., 2607
Meade, R. C., 1466
Meador, E. M., 157
Mealy, G. R. W., 2873
Medina, J. C., 2821, 2993, 2994

INDEX OF NAMES

- Meier, K., 860
 Meier-Jecklin, K., 1718
 Meijer, W. H., 14641
 Melville, A. R., 2966
 Mendes, J. E. T., 2964
 Mendes, L. O. T., 2982
 Meneghini, M., 596, 617, 2892, 2893, 2895
 Mensier, P. H., 2221
 Menzel, R., 1779
 (Merrill, E. D.), 38f
 Merrill, E. D., 2174, 2176
 Merrill, G., 888
 Merrill, S., Jr., 625, 2910
 Merrill, T. A., 2660q
 Mestre Artigas, C., 2296j
 Metcalf, R. L., 612
 Metcalfe, C. R., 2053
 M[eunissier], A., 76
 Meunissier, E., 504
 Meurman, O., 1519, 1520, 1737
 Meyer, G., 13
 Meyer, J. R., 2855
 Meza, F. E., 2621
 Mezzetti, A., 2537, 2842w
 Miallet, P., 2490j
 Michel, A., 1750, 1751
 Michelbacher, A. E., 251, 265, 299, 300, 307, 520, 1919, 2742
 Michelly, G., 2843i
 Michiels, E., 988
 Mielotte, H., 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226
 Middelburg, H. A., 2020
 Middlekauff, W. W., 265, 1919, 2742
 Middleton, J. T., 1897, 2731
 Miège, —, 1210
 Mighell, R. L., 2150
 Miheljsen, —, 763
 Mikell, J. J., 2926
 Milad, Y., 2660r
 Milbrath, J. A., 2553
 Miles, H. W., 1521, 1770
 Miles, M., 1157, 1521, 1770
 Miller, E. V., 1136
 Miller, J. C., 1945, 2926
 Miller, L. W., 269, 291, 535
 Miller, P. R., 2669
 Miller, P. W., 966, 967, 1069
 Miller, V. L., 937
 Milleville, H. P., 1489
 Mills, M., 1146
 Mills, M. B., 735
 Mills, W. D., 1758
 Minderhoud, A., 2063
 Mindler, A. B., 30871
 Minges, P. A., 2740
 Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris, 794
 Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserij en Voedselvoorziening, The Hague, 3144
 (Ministry of Agriculture, London), 793, 898, 984, 1016, 10610, 1061p, 1284x, 1887, 2089, 2753
 Ministry of Agriculture, London, 550, 832k, 1034, 23920, 2396, 2398, 2661, 2688, 2704, 2832, 3143
 Minshall, W. H., 1819
 Minyard, V., 1376
 Minz, G., 2889, 2890
 Mirhij, J. I., 1284y
 Mirski, A., 2054
 Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, 1537
 Mitchell, A. E., 892, 3030
 Mitchell, J. W., 324, 812, 1817
 Mitchell, R. L., 2306, 3105
 Modlibowska, L., 2542
 Moeller, S., 2736
 Moerman, J. A. S., 1479
 Moffett, A. A., 1251, 2031
 (Mommelé, G.), 1967
 Mommers, F. A. M., 1638
 Mommers, J., 2608
 Monciero, A., 1362
 Moniz, L., 3000
 Monot, G., 1194
 Monselise, S. P., 593
 Montelaro, J., 552i, 552v, 552x, 552y
 Montgomery, H. B. S., 40, 220, 2542, 2577
 Montgomery N., 2692
 Montheard, P., 1035
 Mooi, J. C., 1769
 Moon, H. H., 1661, 2481, 2483
 Moore, E. L., 729
 Moore, H. I., 483
 Moore, M. H., 2618, 2619
 Moore, R. C., 142, 146e
 Moore, R. J., 1284z
 Moore, W. C., 929
 Moore, W. D., 511
 van Moort, J. G. J., 1635
 Moreau, C., 2990
 Moreira, S., 2879
 Moret, M., 2160
 Moreton, B. D., 1088
 Moretini, A., 857, 871, 2454
 Morgan, C. N., 163
 Morgan, O. D., Jr., 1061q
 Morofsky, W. F., 1997, 2787
 Morrill, A. W., Jr., 639
 Morris, H. E., 1225, 1712
 Morris, H. F., 856
 Morris, T. N., 712, 761
 Morrow, E. B., 1679
 Mors, W. B., 3087m
 Morwood, R. B., 965
 Moschette, D. S., 727
 Moss, B. L., 2840
 Moss, E. G., 2017
 Mouat, H. M., 635
 Moulton, J. E., 16, 2659, 3087n
 Mousset, M., 2606
 Moutia, L. A., 691d
 Mozzette, G. F., 995
 Mrak, E. M., 2276, 2279, 2281, 2296k
 Muganlinskaja, D. I., 443
 van der Muijzenberg, E. W. B., 886, 1736, 2362
 Mukerji, B. K., 1389
 Mukhina, M. F., 26
 Mulder, D., 932, 1717, 1723, 1725, 2530
 Muller, H. R. A., 1418
 Muller, J., 2232
 Müller, K. O., 402, 1992
 Müller, P., 1888
 Mullett, R. A., 2707
 Mullison, E., 2719
 Mullison, W. R., 2719
 Muncie, J. H., 1997, 2787
 Munger, F., 2127
 Montgomery, R. W., 2945
 Munn, M. T., 2392p
 Munro, J. W., 2660e
 Münster, J., 1204, 1213
 Murayama, S. J., 493, 2843j
 Murnee, A. E., 1139, 1648, 2717, 3046, 3106
 Murray, M. A., 30, 2745
 Musiiko, A. S., 498
 Musil, A. F., 2681
 Muzik, T. J., 1424, 2998
 Myburgh, A. C., 619, 2897
 Myhre, A. S., 1681
 Nadel-Schiffmann, M., 2887, 2889, 2890
 Nageotte, M., 881
 Nakata, A., 1388
 Nannenga, E. T., 1531
 Napolitan, L., 2399
 Narasimhaswamy, R. L., 2960
 Natarajan, C. P., 2276
 Nathanael, W. R. N., 2985, 2986
 National Research Council of Canada, 789a
 National Shade Tree Conference, Ohio, 1548b
 Natividade, J. V., 123, 762, 853, 894e
 Natural Resources Section GHQ, S.C.A.P., 1
 Naudé, C. P., 3084
 Nearpass, D. C., 2155, 2912
 Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, 775
 Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Boonkweekerijgewassen (N.A.K.B.), 2414
 Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Groentezaden (N.A.K.G.), 3107
 Nègre, —, 1961
 Neilson-Jones, W., 1522
 Nel, R. I., 833
 Nelson, J. M., 678
 Nelson, R., 1096
 Nelson, W. L., 394
 Nesterenko, P. A., 763
 Nesierovič, N. D., 795
 Netto, I. d'O. C., 1605, 2268
 Neuville, O. G., 2252i
 Neuwirth, F., 2633
 das Neves Barreto, M., 1478
 Newcomb, E. H., 2351
 Newcomb, W., 1988
 Newell, I. M., 1061r
 Newhall, A. G., 1080, 1883, 2216, 2219, 2977
 (New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station), 2327
 New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, 789e
 Newton, E. B., 753
 Newton, W., 1300, 1507h
 New Zealand Department of Agriculture, 146f, 776
 New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 770
 New Zealand Fruitgrowers Federation, Horticulture Division, 1668
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 1716, 2392q, 2769, 2843k
 Nicholls, M. J., 1285b
 Nickels, C. B., 2587
 Nicolas, G., 1729
 Niederhauser, J. S., 1231
 Nienow, L., 1124
 Nightingale, G. T., 1586j
 Nikitina, I. L., 681
 Niklaus, L., 860
 Nilov, V. I., 763
 Nilsson, F., 1633, 2056v
 Nishimura, M. S., 455
 Nissen, Ø., 1944
 Niswonger, H. R., 1703f
 Nixon, R. W., 631
 Nobrega, N. R., 28431, 2856
 Nolla, J. A. B., 2948
 Nolte, H. W., 2007
 Noordam, D., 2852
 Norman, A. G., 814
 Norris, D. O., 1142
 Norris, R. V., 650
 North, C., 360, 1935
 North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1538, 2340d, 2340e
 Northern Ireland Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough, 789b, 3162i
 Northern Nut Growers Association, Inc., 3145, 3146
 Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 777
 Norway, Director of Agriculture, 778, 779
 (Norwegian College of Agriculture), 2340c
 Notley, F. B., 657
 Nottage, I. L., 1320
 Noury, E., 2348
 Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association, 1539
 Novikov, F., 377
 N.S.W., Biological Branch, Department of Agriculture, 1893, 2088
 N.S.W., Entomological Branch, Department of Agriculture, 2580, 2582, 2583, 2675, 2749
 Nugent, T. J., 1218
 Nyhlén, A., 3020
 Nylund, R. E., 459, 2770
 Nystrakakis, F., 224
 O'Bannon, L. S., 1254
 Oberholzer, P. C. J., 2112
 Oberle, G. D., 1665, 2517g
 Öblom, K., 2614
 Ocfemia, G. O., 1446, 2995
 Ochse, J. J., 2210

INDEX OF NAMES

- Odland, M. L., 2842q
Ogg, W. G., 2343
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, 3147
Ohio, National Shade Tree Conference, 1548b
Oldén, E., 1633
Oldham, C. H., 1678, 1682
de Oliveira, A. J., 1151
d'Oliveira, M. de L., 1224
Oliver, R. W., 553
Ollila, L., 3038
Olmo, H. P., 2423, 2517d, 2517e, 2517f
Olson, E. O., 2929
Oltarzewskij, N. P., 218
Omer-Cooper, J., 621
Ontario Department of Agriculture [Vineland], 780
Oorthuys, C., 3104
Oppenheimer, C., 589
Oppenheimer, H. R., 7, 97
Orchard, H. E., 1810
O'Reilly, H. J., 700
Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, 3162k
Orent-Keiles, E., 754m
Orlan, G., 1457
Orlando, A., 552q, 2584, 2637, 2638
Orman, A. C., 1970, 2056w, 2696
O'Rourke, F. L., 16, 2061
Ortega Nieto, J. M., 2294
Ortega, J. C., 2660s
Ošev, A., 505
Ossiannilsson, F., 1774, 1979
Ostendorf, F. W., 2975, 2978
Osterwalder, A., 89, 202, 1743
Oswald, J. W., 1285a, 2056x
Otanes, F. Q., 639
d'Otslog, T., 2252i
van Overbeek, J., 1377, 3007
Overley, F. L., 90, 2535
Overstreet, R., 175
Owens, H. B., 366
Ozbek, S., 894f

Padwick, G. W., 3018j
Pagán, C., 1454, 1867
Page, F., 125
Pählman, A., 1870n
Painter, A. C., 127, 2493
Palestine Department of Agriculture, 781
Palmer, E. F., 2473
Palmer, R. G., 943
Palmiter, D. H., 960, 1841, 2457, 2556
Palti, J., 2736, 2786, 2903
Paludan, H., 1732
Paramonov, A. A., 552r
Parker, E. R., 2119, 2121
Parker, J. H., 950
Parker, K. G., 960, 2556
Parker, R. L., 2597
Parkinson, T. L., 1952
Parris, G. K., 2792
Parthasarathy, S. V., 2187
Partridge, N. L., 102, 108
Paschal, J. L., 1973
Passecker, F., 1625
Pastac, —, 1292

Pastac, I., 1191
Patané, G., 1319
Patel, M. K., 381, 3000
Patty, L. M., 1957
Pattabhiraman, T. V., 1403
Paul, P., 3029
Pavlenko, O. N., 763
Payne, M. G., 318
Pearce, S. C., 2395
Pearman, R. W., 637b
Pearse, H. L., 197, 2297
Peat, J., 1483
Peat, S., 38g, 1285b
Pech, H., 688
Pederson, C. S., 1491, 3066, 3067
Peet, C. E., 1061s, 1764
Peikert, F. W., 2388
Peiris, H. A., 1461
Pellegrin, V., 2589
Pembroke, A. E., 2951
Pence, R. J., 2149
Penfound, E. T., 1375, 1376
Peninsula Horticultural Society, 2328
Penn, F. E., 2288
Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, 782
Pepper, B. B., 1238, 1870g
Percival, G. P., 1660
Pereira, H. C., 2963
Pereira, H. F., 2872
Perez, R., 2006
Perkins, J. F., 1054, 1414, 1415
Permanne, R. L., 2202
Perrault, C., 1221, 2782
Perrout, E., 1285c, 3108
Perry, K. M., 2174
Perry, R. L., 2279, 2296k
Person, L. H., 679, 2929
Petersen, E. O., 864
Petersen, H. I., 1785, 2319
Petersen, J., 1558
Peterson L. C., 412
Petersson, G., 1971
Petrosini, G., 2266, 2385, 2837
Petty, B. K., 342, 1047, 1858
Peyer, E., 754n, 1697, 1741, 1813, 2292, 2296 l, 3087p
Pfeyer, E., 1777
Peynaud, E., 64, 67, 2264, 2265
Pfältzer, A., 1464m
Pfeiffer, N. E., 2452
Phaff, H. K., 2281
Phillips, W. R., 716b
Philpott, M. W., 661
Pichler, F., 1735
Pickett, B. S., 1160, 2660t
Pickett, W. F., 1655
da Piedade Abreu, A., 1482
Pierce, W. C., 2587
Pieris, W. V. D., 1464n
Piettre, M., 716c, 1206, 2272, 2278
Pilet, P. E., 2877j
Pinckard, J. A., 1105
Pineau, J., 286
Pirie, N. W., 355u
Pirovano, A., 2432
Pitcher, R. S., 2594

van der Plank, J. E., 355v, 1977, 2522, 2773
Plant, W., 2769
Plant Disease Survey Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2616, 2617
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, 1239, 2677, 2843m
(Plantkundig Instituut, Buitenzorg), 2918
v.d. Plasse, J. B., 2253
Plaut, N., 2882
du Plessis, C., 1045
(Plock, H.), 86
Ploper, J., 2715
Plummer, C. C., 615, 640
Plutarco, N. V., 199
Poe, C. F., 1488
Pohjakallio, O., 2759
van de Pol, P. H., 957, 1759
Poliščuk, L. K., 200
Politzer, W., 2295
Pollacci, G., 645
Pollard, A., 2285, 2499, 2722, 2760
Pollard, H. N., 1265
Polovenko, I., 453
Ponnurangam, V. S., 2249
Popenoe, W., 2136
Popham, W. L., 1040
Porte, W. S., 1129
Porter, B. A., 1042
Portsmouth, G. B., 2771
Poskin, J. H., 2203, 2252j
Posnette, A. F., 658, 659, 2220
Post, J. J., 1664
Post, K., 562, 568, 587f, 587g, 587h, 2065, 2076
Potgieter, M., 707
Potter, C., 2660e
Potter, G. F., 2157, 2159, 2909
Potter, J. M. S., 57
Pound, G. S., 476, 2702
Poutiers, R., 355w
Powell, D., 339, 341, 1061q, 1709
Powell, H. R., 2404
Powers, W. L., 1272
Prakken, R., 1531
Praloran, —, 85
Pratt, A. J., 2056y, 2056z, 2784
Pratt, H. K., 3087o
Pratt, R., 3018e
du Preez, D., 1364
Prentice, I. W., 2558
Preston, A. P., 2347, 2541
Preston, D. A., 1061t
Preston, I., 553
Price, F. E., 1061u
Price, L., 2378
Price, W. C., 2057a
Pridham, A. M. S., 28, 320, 321, 2658
Probine, M. C., 948
Proctor, C. H., 437, 2714
Production and Marketing Administration, Tobacco Branch, U.S.D.A., 2013
Proebsting, E. L., 105

Prokofiev, A. A., 1279
Protzenko, D. F., 200
Pryor, D. E., 1119
Pucher, G. W., 808, 809, 810, 811
(Puerto Rico), 2329
Pugsley, A. T., 2045
Pullen, W. E., 1285d
Puntambekar, S. V., 685
Puppykin, A. F., 1280
Purvis, E. R., 1330
Pussard, R., 270, 355x, 1291

Quantz, L., 239
Quastel, J. H., 817
Queensland Acclimatisation Society, 1540
Queensland, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 2330
Quemere, F., 1962
Quénot, N., 1444
Quidet, P., 1266
Quinn, N. R., 500, 1132
Quintana y Mari, A., 1851
Quisumbing, E., 1061v

Racicot, H. N., 1217, 1222
Rader, W. E., 1118, 3040
Rademacher, B., 2057b
Rahn, E. M., 490
Ramirez-Silva, F. J., 2241
Ramsey, G. B., 1877
Randhawa, G. S., 1623, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2445
Rands, R. D., 2940
Rangel, J. F., 601
Rao, B. A., 2187
Raphael, T. D., 147
Rapley, W., 1171
Rasmussen, C. L., 2280
Rasmussen, E. J., 137, 2609
Rasmussen, L. W., 1020
Raucourt, —, 1996
Raucourt, M., 1011, 1032, 1035
Ravault, L., 1098, 2752
Rawitscher, G., 3109
Rawlins, T. E., 2027
Rawlins, W. A., 1231
Ray, S. H., 567
Raymond, W. D., 1060, 1503
Rayner, D. S., 1328
Rayner, R. W., 1416, 1417
Razumovskii, V. V., 2369
Ready, D., 29
Rebour, H., 164, 630, 637c
Recalde Martinez, L., 2051
Reckendorfer, P., 1844
Reddick, D., 412
Redlich, F., 2549
Reed, C. A., 178
Reed, H. S., 198, 1873
Reed, I. F., 1274
Regeimbal, L. O., 878, 1661, 2481, 2483
Régnier, R., 997
Rehder, A., 764
Reiber, H. G., 344, 2644
Reichert, I., 2736, 2903
Reid, R. D., 908
Reig Feliu, A., 2290
Reimer, C., 1628
Reimers, F. E., 466

INDEX OF NAMES

- Reinhold, J., 2392r
Reinmuth, E., 1711
Rentschler, H., 754o, 754p, 2293, 2296m, 3087p
Retief, D. F., 2843n
Reuther, W., 631, 2908
Reynolds, E., 934
Reynolds, F. J., 1306
Reynolds, J. D., 1935
Rhoads, A. S., 668, 1348
Rhodes, A., 31, 1580
R[hodes], E., 2981
Rhodes, J., 1585
Ribeiro, M. G., 671, 1437
Ribiero Filho, J., 1248
Ribot, G., 1169
Riccardo, S., 419
Ricchello, A., 2757
Rice, E. R., 1925
Rich, A. E., 1229
Richards, A. V., 2138
Richardson, A. M., 2690
Richardson, J. K., 1193
Richardson, L. T., 2570
le Riche, F. J. H., 2267
Riches, J. P. R., 38h
Richmond, C. A., 468
Rick, C. M., 2708
Rickett, H. W., 5, 3092
Riedl, W. A., 2057f
Rieman, G. H., 2057c, 2843o
Riemens, J. M., 2416, 3148
Rigney, J. A., 37
Rigot, N., 403
(Rijkstuinbouwschool, Lisse), 2877i
Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, 1523
Riker, A. J., 426, 1061x
Riley, M. N., 752
Ringoe, A., 2222
Ripley, P. O., 829
Ripper, W. E., 1046, 1832
Rivoire, P., 2233
Roach, W. A., 1715, 2446
Roark, R. C., 1052
Robbins, W. R., 2387
Robbins, W. W., 317
Robert, E., 126
Roberts, E. A., 2457
Roberts, F. M., 434, 2779, 2780
Roberts, R., 494
Roberts, R. H., 2392s, 2456, 2490k
Roberts, W. O., 192
Robinson, B. B., 422
Robinson, W. B., 928b, 1147
Röder, K., 852
Rodriguez, L. C., 1187
Roe, J. H., 735
Roe, R., 2639
Roelofsen, P. A., 1404, 1405, 1411, 1464o
Roels, O., 2252k
Roever, W. E., 2711
Roger, J. G., 2033
Rogers, R. J., 355y
van Roggen, M. A., 2952
Roland, G., 405, 406, 413, 1307, 2876
Rolfe, S. W. H., 1099
Roll-Hansen, J., 533, 716d, 1596k
Rollins, H. A., 161
Romberg, L. D., 2515
Romeo, A., 2877k
Rommel, C., 1742
Romney, V. E., 457
Romshe, F. A., 1022
Roney, J. N., 2898
Roodenburg, J. W. M., 501, 1296, 1922
de Ropp, R. S., 187, 2615
Rose, F. J., 184e, 552s
Rosella, E., 2590
Rosenfield, A. H., 2931, 3018k, 3018l
Ross, A. A., 882, 883
Ross, W. A., 1850
Rossetti, V., 1343, 2886
Rössger, W., 2843p
Rossignol, J., 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226
van Rossum, G., 992
Roubaud, E., 1018
Rounds, M. B., 2139
Rousseau, P. M., 45
Roussel, R., 1013, 1028
Rowaan, P. A., 3010
Rowell, J. B., 1874
Royal Horticultural Society, 783
Royal Meteorological Society, 789f, 1541
Royal Society, Scientific Information Conference 3149
Rozendaal, A., 409
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 1548c, 2980, 3018m
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Soils Division, 1427
Rubber Research Scheme (Ceylon), 3150, 3151
Rudkin, G. O., 678
Ruehle, G. D., 414
Ruggieri, G., 981, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 2891
Russell, L. M., 1061w
Rutter, A. J., 806
Ruys, J. D., 10
Ryžkov, V. L., 2551
S., A., 2802
S., F., 2451
S., I. C., 1455
Saburov, N. V., 104
Sacco, P., 2026
Sadykov, A. S., 3052
Sägesser, H., 2874
Said, H., 1090
Saint-Smith, J. H., 1924
Salaman, R., 372
Salgado, M. L. M., 1431, 1433
Sallusto, F., 2490l
Salmon, E. S., 2822
Salonen, A., 2759
Salonius, A.-L., 1616
Salter, R. M., 1646, 1860, 2014, 2052, 2152, 2184, 2228, 2333
Saltmarsh, E. R., 1524
Sam Raj, J., 1909
Šamšurin, A. A., 634
Sanders, F. R., 657
Sanders, H. G., 1575
Sanford, G. B., 416, 1216
Sankaram, A., 2194
Sankey, J. H. P., 2596
Sansom, C. H., 485
Sarmah, K. C., 654
Sartoris, G. B., 1385
(Saskatchewan, Committee on Insect Pests), 2676
Sass, J. E., 1219, 2056k, 2056l
Saublens, L., 887
Sauer, H. F. G., 2967
Savage, E. F., 993
Savary, A., 275, 1791, 2863
Savčuk, O., 446
Sblendorio, A., 3087j
Scala, A., 1782
Scarascia, G.-T., 2426
Scarth, G. W., 1596l
van Schaack, V., 1223
Schachman, H. B., 552t
Schaefer, L., 1017
Schaefer, V. J., 944
Scharrer, K., 2307
Schauder, R., 2823
Schenk, P. J., 1754, 2861
Scheffer, W. R., 3059
Schenk, P. J., 2861
Schilder, F. A., 1778
Schimmel and Co. Inc., 3076
Schlenker, F. S., 1846
Schlumberger, O., 1704, 1870o
Schmid, A., 2296n
Schmid, W., 146g, 894g
Schmidt, C. M., 1590
Schmidt, C. T., 2660u
Schmitt, C. G., 1999
Schmitz, G., 3018n
Schnack, B., 1311e
Schneider, F., 280, 290, 1776
Schneider, G. W., 75
Schneider, H., 1343, 2841
Schnell, L. O., 1948
Schnelle, F., 800
Schocken, V., 819
Scholz, J., 24
Schomer, H. A., 1136, 1470
Schönbrunner, J., 1870p
Schoutsen, C., 1296
Schrader, A. L., 717, 936, 2539, 3043, 3044
Schrack, A. R., 1596m
Schreiber, F., 1285e
Schroeder, A. L., 2289
Schroeder, C. A., 636, 2136, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2358
Schroeder, M. R., 2917d
Schroeder, W. T., 521, 1148, 1882, 1908
Schultes, R. E., 660
Schultz, E. S., 1285f
Schultz, J. H., 2455
Schuphan, W., 2664, 3110
Schuster, C. E., 926, 967
Schütz, F., 2496, 2504
Schwartz, D., 2015
Schwartz, C. D., 1681, 2269
Schwarz, H. W., 2288
Schweizerisches Bauernsekretariat, 146h
Schweizer, J., 1408
Schwennessen, A. W., 703
Schwob, R., 2103
Scott, D. H., 1686, 3043
Scott, F. E., 2490d
Scott, F. M., 2917d
Scott, L. E., 711, 936, 3044, 3087q
Scripture, P. F., 587f
Scurti, J., 2555, 2660v, 3045d
Secrett, F. A., 1887
(Secrett, F. A.), 2661
Seeley, J. G., 587g, h, 1584
Segasdas-Vianna, F., 1464b
Seiferle, E. J., 1847
Seif, F., 691c
Seixas, C. A., 2968, 2969
Sekar, K. C., 1506
Sell, H. M., 319, 1370, 2917e
Selman, I. W., 215, 518, 2811
Semeniuk, G., 1097
Senaratna, J. E., 582, 642
von Sengbusch, R., 2843j
Sequeiros Bores, J. M., 2057d
Serr, E. F., 176
Serrano, M., 2050
de la Serre, G., 1700
Servadei, A., 2600, 2660w
Servetti, R. R., 889
Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat, 1322
Severin, H. H. P., 1086, 1111, 1311f, 2843q
Sexton, W. A., 1811
Shafer, E. G., 326
Shall, L. A., 1947
Shands, W. A., 1981, 1983
Shanks, J. B., 567
Shantz, H. L., 796
Shaulis, N., 2517g
Sharp, C. C. T., 667
Shaulis, N., 2517g
Shaw, E., 1578
Shaw, F. R., 587a
Shaw, H., 306
Shaw, J. G., 615, 640
Shaw, M., 1596l
Shaw, N. H., 2639
Shaw, R., 2955
Shay, J. R., 969, 2660k
Shearer, A., 3075
Shearon, W. H., Jr., 2296o
Shelton, F. A., 516
Shen, L. Y., 2743
Shepherd, A. D., 742
Sherriff, G., 2077
Sherwood, C. E., 14
Sherwood, C. H., 2061
Sherwood, L. V., 1809
Sherwood, T. K., 2296r
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 3111
Shirley, R. L., 2382
Shirlow, N. S., 542, 1107
Shive, J. W., 2724
Shoemaker, J. S., 1065, 1525, 3112
Shoff, M. B., 337
Shuel, R. W., 2010
Shull, W. E., 2843r
Shutak, V., 160, 2539, 3032
Siaens, F., 1622, 2564
Siddiqui, R. H., 2983

INDEX OF NAMES

- Sideris, C. P., 1441
Siemers, G. F., 714
Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, 3162m
Sieviers, A. F., 2834
Silberschmidt, K., 552q, 1593, 2843 l, 2895
Sillitto, G. P., 2350
Siloret, G., 121
de Silva, C. A., 665, 666, 667
Silva, P., 681f
Simmler, H., 2296m
Simmonds, N. W., 1436, 2252c
Simon, G., 1651
Simonet, M., 1461, 637d
Simonneau, P., 488
Simons, A. J., 3113
Simons, J. W., 2262
Simpson, G. W., 1981, 1983
Sinclair, W. B., 2116, 2883
Singh, L. B., 2462, 2543
Singh, S. B., 2188
Singh, Swarn, 1208
Singleton, G., 3070
(Singleton, W. R.), 1161
Šipčinskij, N. V., 555
Sircar, J. K., 2991
Sisal Experimental Station, Tanganyika, 3162q
Sison, J. M., 689
Sitton, B. G., 2159
Skeen, J. R., 3079
Skepper, A. H., 2275
Skodvin, K., 2465
Skoljnik, M. Ja., 824
Skoog, F., 38i
Slattery, M. C., 2842o
Sloan, W. J. S., 2193
van Slogteren, E., 2864
Smece, C., 2025
Smit, B., 287, 302, 332
Smit, C., 1045
Smith, A. M., 1518
Smith, C. F., 308
Smith, C. L., 2515
Smith, E., 1465
Smith, E. G., 714
Smith, F. F., 2069
Smith, F. G., 1148, 1154
Smith, G. E., 516, 1137
Smith, G. L., 300, 307
Smith, G. F., 718
Smith, H. F., 1428, 1505
Smith, J. H. C., 38j
Smith, K. M., 958, 1748, 1976, 2056s, 2660p
Smith, L. M., 256, 548, 549, 2660x
Smith, M. B., 2263d
Smith, M. H., 736
Smith, P. G., 2836
Smith, T. E., 1257, 2029
Smith, W. A., 1438, 3006
Smith, W. H., 701, 1879
Smith, W. P. C., 243
Smith, W. W., 82, 2073
Smock, R. M., 136, 2257, 2258
Smoljaninova, N. K., 905
Smoyer, K. M., 618
Snapp, O. I., 282
Sneep, J., 1531, 1890
Snoep, W., 1412, 1464p
Snow, R., 1591
Snyder, E., 2510
Snyder, J. C., 1675
Soenen, A., 1006, 1033, 1771
van Soest, A., 2579
Soils Division, Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 1427
Sokolova, A. F., 763
Somers, G. F., 2056z, 2761
Sondheimer, E., 2296p, 3061
Sonesson, N., 1557
de Sonnaville, P., 973, 1531, 1611
Sorauer, P., 2308
Sorensen, H., 2057e
Soulie, H., 1878
South Australia, Minister of Agriculture, 3153
Southern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 786
Southwick, F. W., 143, 145, 2488
Southwick, M. D., 2457
de Soyza, D. J., 2231
Spafford, W. J., 1746
Spangler, R. L., 2843s
Sparks, W. C., 392
Spencer, C. F., 452
Spencer, E. L., 1073
Spielman, H. W., 1445
Spinks, G. T., 2497
Spoerl, E., 2080
Spoon, W., 1234
Spoor, P. A., 1649
Spreng, H., 43, 117
Sprenger, A. M., 1654
Sproston, T. J., 1845
Squibbs, F. L., 2665
Srb, A. M., 1756
Stadhouders, P. J., 972, 989
Staehelin, M., 244, 245, 247, 924, 1517
Stafford, E. M., 263, 272, 273, 344, 2660x
Stage, H. H., 1039
Stahel, G., 2976
Stahel, M., 212
Stahl, C., 2320
Stahler, L. M., 2646, 2651
Stair, E. C., 1133
Stalé, J., 427, 1249
Stamp, L. D., 3114
Stanberry, C. O., 552h
Stanganelli, M., 2744
Staniland, L. N., 1078, 2607
Stanton, W. R., 2407, 2408
Stapel, C., 1785
Stapp, C., 552u
Stark, A. L., 1657
Stark, F. L., Jr., 1172
Starr, G. H., 2057f
Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed for Plantekultur, 2503, 2683
(Stations de Recherche Agronomique), 3154, 3155
Stchepotjev, F. L., 804
Stearn, W. T., 2869
Steenland, A. P., 2610
Steer, W., 306
Steinbauer, C. E., 1380
Steinbauer, G. P., 1987
Steinberg, R. A., 428
Steindl, D. R. L., 2951
Steiner, L. F., 1792
Stenlid, G., 2392t
Stenuit, D., 884
Stephens, R. M., 293, 2598
Stephenson, R. A., 2191
Steuk, W. K., 1048
Stevens, R. A. G., 571
Stevenson, E. C., 2834
Stevenson, G. C., 3018o
Stevenson, F. J., 1178, 1285f
Stevenson, S. A., 1325
Steward, F. C., 38k
Stewart, R., 243
Stewart, W. D., 753
Stewart, W. S., 600, 602, 1026, 1334, 2121, 2885, 2984
Steyaert, R. L., 1421
Stiles, W., 803
St. John, J. L., 2296f
St. Lucia Department of Agriculture, 3162n
Stocking, C. R., 1293
Stoddard, D. L., 1120
Stoddard, E. M., 1927
Stoker, R. I., 1875
Storer, T. L., 1824
Störmer, K., 407
Stotz, E. H., 3066
Stout, G. L., 961
Stoutemyer, V. T., 17, 19
Strachan, C. C., 3087r
Street, H. E., 38k
Street, O. E., 2807
Streets, R. B., 2093
Strickland, A. H., 2220
Stromme, E. R., 2748
Strong, F. C., 2609
Strong, F. M., 732
Strong, M. C., 513, 2735
Strong, W. J., 2501
Struckmeyer, B. E., 2490k
Stuart, G. M., 1586
Stuart, N. W., 20, 797, 2867, 2870, 2871
Stubbs, L. L., 541
van Stuivenberg, J. H. M., 23
Sturdy, M., 2842p, 3068
St. Vincent Agricultural Department, 3011, 3152
Subbiah, M., 2189
Sugar Research Stations *see* British West Indies and Mauritius
Suit, R. F., 2611
Summerland, S. A., 1792
Summers, E. M., 2940
Sumner, C. A., 1493
Suranyi, P., 1796
Sutherland, M., 956, 1744
Sutton, R., 257
Sutton, W. S., 2738
Sutulov, A. N., 1960, 2057g
Švagr, Zd., 894h
Swailes, G. E., 111
Swanson, C., 251, 265, 299, 300
Sweet, R. D., 368, 369
Swingle, C. F., 691b, 691g
Swinerton, A. A., 829
Swynerton, R. J. M., 1526
Sykes, S. M., 693, 3042
Sylvén, E., 1870q
Synge, A. D., 1855
Szakátsy, J., 1653
Szteyn, K., 2806
Taghi-Zadeh, F., 1822, 1823, 2102, 2131, 2134
Tai, E. A., 1321
Takahashi, W. N., 1255, 2027, 2057h, 2813
Talbert, T. J., 715
Tam, R. K., 1379
Tammes, P. M. L., 2252 l
Tandon, S. L., 1956
Tanganyika Territory, Coffee Research and Experiment Station, Lyamungu, Moshi, 3156
Tanganyika Territory Department of Agriculture, 2331, 3162p
Tanganyika Territory, Sisal Experiment Station, 3162q
Tarasenko, M. T., 70
Tavernier, J., 754q, 1481
Taylor, C. F., 135, 1061s, 1764
Taylor, D. L., 1285g
Taylor, G., 486, 2077
Taylor, G. G., 233, 1010
Taylor, G. M., 3115
Taylor, R. E., 1091, 2695
Teague, M. M., 2881
Teixeira Mendes, C., 2204
Telford, E. A., 2252h
Temkin-Gorodisky, N., 2783
Templeman, W. G., 31, 1024, 1811
Tenhet, J. N., 2818
Ter-Avanesjan, D. V., 638
Terpstra, P., 463
Terrier, C., 146j, 214
Terry, H. B., 2420
Teter, N. C., 2017
Teterev, F. K., 63
Tewfik, S., 711
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 1542
Thée, J., 573
(Thiem, H.), 61
Thiem, H., 1775
Thimann, K. V., 643, 816, 2183, 2309, 2375
Thirion, F., 2203, 2214
Thomas, D. C., 417, 2603
Thomas, G. S., 2092
Thomas, H. E., 979
Thomas, H. R., 511, 531, 532, 2734, 2746
Thomas, I., 1889, 2002, 2660y
Thomas, J. E., 1061x
Thomas, K. M., 2960, 2965
Thomas, L. A., 2450
Thomas, P. H., 47, 69
Thomas, W., 1727, 2561, 2562
Thompson, A. H., 133, 717, 2480, 2482, 2490m
Thompson, E. C., 2446, 2447
Thompson, J. W., 1251

INDEX OF NAMES

- Thompson, M. R., 2010
Thompson, P., 2296q
Thompson, R. C., 1100
Thompson, W. L., 620
Thompson, W. R., 2660z
Thomson, B. F., 2297
Thorne, D. W., 1657
Thornton, N. C., 575
Thung, T. H., 216, 355a
Thurston, H. W., Jr., 1230
Tidmarsh, C., 949
Tiebout, G. L., 552v
Tiedjens, V. A., 822
van Tienhoven, P., 851
Tiemans, E., 1838
Tillson, A. H., 1639
Timofeev, N. N., 473
Tims, E. C., 1886
Tinker, M. A. H., 25, 813
Tindale, G. B., 696
Tingdal, C. J., 1666
Tio, M. A., 2810
Tirelli, M., 2816
Titzck, W., 1285h
Tkatchenko, B., 1394, 1442
Tobacco Research Board of
Southern Rhodesia,
1253
Toenjes, W., 892, 1612, 1614,
2609
de Toledo, A. A., 691h, 2741
Tomalin, T. E., 146k
Tomaszewski, W., 1706
Tomtorp, G., 1871
Tompkins, C. M., 1295, 1303
Tondeur, R., 1061y, 1865
Toole, E. R., 2440
Torstensson, G., 1596n
Tosello, A., 3053
Toth, S. J., 1071
Totmakov, G. V., 507
Tottingham, W. E., 821
Toxopeus, H. J., 2229, 2919,
2920, 3018p
Tracey, M. V., 2024
Treadway, R. H., 383, 2758
Trebuchet, G., 2842 1
Treccani, C. P., 2720
Trelawney Tobacco
Research Station, 2332,
2340f
Trenkle, R., 2459
Treurniet, P. G., 2362
Trevett, M. F., 2467
Trim, L. G., 3004
Trinidad Department of
Agriculture, 2902
Trinidad, Imperial College
of Tropical Agriculture,
3132
Trinidad and Tobago, Director
of Agriculture, 1543,
2340g
Trivelli, G., 2863
Trofimovic, A. Ja., 387
Trotter, A., 2814
Truffaut, G., 1191
Trullinger, R. W., 1674,
1849, 2329
Tsu, Chia-Tsai, 2803
Tsui, C., 1906, 2726
Tubbs, F. R., 646, 649, 650,
653, 1395, 1397
Tucker, C. M., 1295
Tucker, W. H., 2296r
Tudor, P., 1832
(Tuinbouwvoorlichtings-
dienst), 1182
Tukey, H. B., 52, 338, 1163
Tukey, L. D., 2655
Tumanov, I. I., 32
Tunblad, B., 1794, 1827,
2079, 2090
Tunstall, A. C., 654
Tureskaya, R. Kh., 26
Turk, L. M., 108
Turnquist, O. C., 2843t
Turpin, H. W., 1205
Turrell, F. M., 2883, 2917d
Tušnjakova, M. M., 1278
Tydeman, H. M., 56, 2440
Tyson, J., 422
Tysser, H. F., 1527
Uganda Department of
Agriculture, 1544
Ullyett, G. C., 479
Ulrich, A., 175
Ulrich, R., 389, 699, 1202,
1477, 2278
Union of South Africa
Department of Agriculture,
1545
Unkles, W., 112
Uppal, B. N., 381
Upshall, W. H., 2445, 2490n
Uri, J., 1768
Uribe, H. A., 660
(U.S.A.) Agricultural Re-
search Administration,
2333
U.S. Bureau of Entomo-
logy and Plant Quarantine,
1870f, 2125
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
832 1, 1528, 3157
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Plant Disease Survey Division,
2616, 2617
U.S. Department of Agriculture,
Production and Marketing Administration,
Tobacco Branch,
2013
U.S. Secretary of Agriculture,
787, 2334
Ustinova, E. I., 463
Utah Agricultural Experiment
Station, 3162r
Vaarama, A., 153
Väärtnou, H., 1939
Valleau, W. D., 435, 1264,
1285i
Vandemark, J. S., 708
Vanderwalle, M. R., 557
Vanderwey, R., 2223,
2224, 2225, 2226
Varon, H., 2988
de Vasconcelos Franco,
J. G., 1440
Vasiljčenko, I. T., 2514
Vasiljev, V. N., 1702
Vasseur, R., 1017
Vasudeva, R. S., 1909
Vaz, J. A. T., 173
van der Veen, R., 1410,
1413, 1464q
Veerhoff, O., 308, 1726
Veihermeyer, F. J., 2379, 2471
Velbinger, H. H., 1807, 2595
Veldhuis, M. K., 3087f
v. d. Ven, R., 1285j, 2806
Venezia, M., 169, 2507, 3033
Venkatakrishniah, N. S.,
2235
Venkatarayan, S. V., 2252m
Venning, F. D., 1371d
Vénot, P., 179
Venton, C. B., 3087s
Verhaar, G., 3082
Verhoeven, W. B. L., 384
Vermont State Horticultural
Society, 3158
Verner, L., 2490o
Vernet, A., 2421
Vidal, V. A. C., 858, 1605,
2268
Viel, —, 1996
Vienna, Bibliothek der
Hochschule für Boden-
kultur, 3118
Vienna, Bundesanstalt für
Pflanzenschutz, 2336
Vienna, Hochschule für
Bodenkultur, 2335
Villariba, C. A., 2924
Villar Palasi, V., 2057i
Vincent, C. L., 326
Vineland, Ontario Department
of Agriculture,
780
Viney, R., 2529
Visser, W. C., 1685
Vital Rodrigues, R., 1313
Vitkevič, V., 205
Vlag, A. F., 2865
Vlams, J., 2693
Vlasveld, W. P. N., 970
Voelcker, O. J., 1422
Volcani, Z., 2041, 2783
Volkart, A., 1955
Volp, P., 2252n
Vos, H. C. C. A. A., 2974
Vos, J., 2252o
Vrydagh, J. M., 3018q
Vuittenez, A., 975, 1762
Vyvyan, M. C., 2476, 2477
de Waard, J., 1922
Wade, B. L., 1159
Wade, G. C., 2085
Wadley, B. N., 1097
Wager, H. G., 1195
Wager, V. A., 327, 421, 2888
Wagner, J. R., 732
Wahlin, B., 1821
Wakeley, J. T., 37
Waldo, G. F., 184c, 355z,
1683, 2495
Walker, J., 2364
Walker, J. C., 482, 1095,
1912, 1914, 2686, 2702,
2842y, 2843u
Walker, K. C., 2628
Walker, W. F., 503
Walkoff, C., 1062
Wallace, A., 1071
Wallace, C. R., 352
Wallace, G. B., 433, 2237,
2238
Wallace, J. M., 1346
Wallace, M. M., 2238
Wallace, R. H., 2351
Wallace, T., 396, 2527, 2528,
2532
(Wallace, T.), 2661
Wallmark, G., 2614
Walls, E. P., 3087q
Walton, R. R., 496
Wander, I. W., 107, 880
Wang, C. C., 2947
Wang, C. M., 248
Wang, T. T., 552e
Wanschier, J. H., 1596o
van der Want, J. P. H.,
355a, 2747
Warburg, O., 1570
Ward, W. T., 1670k
Wardlaw, C. W., 672, 1475
Waring, E. J., 1107
Waring, J. H., 1621, 1632
Wark, D. C., 1143
Warne, L. G. G., 1106,
1594, 1884, 1885
Warren, G. F., 547, 2656
Warren, S., 3045e
Washington State Agricultural
Experiment Stations, 3159
Washington State Horticultural
Association, 1546
Wason, E. J., 985
Wasscher, J., 580, 901, 902,
903, 1299, 2848
Waterhouse, D. F., 1868
Watkins, J. V., 2877 1
Watson, E. F., 2182
Watson, J., 429
Watt, J. H., 151, 1826
Watts, A. T. J., 2878
Watts, V. M., 522
Watzl, O., 2003
Waugh, T. D., 2356
Way, M. J., 1855
Weatherby, C. A., 3092
Weaver, R. J., 1816
Webb, D. A., 2381
Webster, J. L., 2849
Weeks, M. E., 2808
Wei, T. C., 552w
Weier, E., 754r
Weigel, C. A., 1288
Weinard, F. F., 587d, 587i,
2860
Weinberger, J. H., 855, 1620,
2490p
Weinman, C. J., 297, 339
Weintraub, R. L., 2378
Welch, J. E., 1285k
Wellensiek, S. J., 1529,
1531, 2082, 2662
Wellington, R., 1640, 2393
Wene, G. P., 1077
Went, F. W., 444, 1903, 2723
Wenzl, H., 1710, 1870r
Werner, H. O., 381, 1964,
1965
Werner, O., 1568, 1569
West, C., 1467, 2477
West, C. E., 201
Westenberg, L., 436

INDEX OF NAMES

- Wester, F. E., 539
 Weston, W. A. R. D., *see*
 Dillon Weston
 West of Scotland Agricultural College, 2337
 West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, 2340h
 West Virginia Department of Agriculture, 2392u
 van Wezer, A., 529, 1904
 Wheeler, E. J., 1946
 Whiffen, H. J., 2605
 Whitaker, C. H., 2250
 Whitaker, T. W., 1119
 White, D. G., 684, 1866, 1867, 2916
 White, F. A., 616
 White, J. W., 1501
 White, O. E., 2376
 White, R. C., 1284o
 White, W. H., 1076
 Whitehead, F. E., 1009
 Whitehead, G. B., 621
 Whitehead, S. B., 130
 Whitehead, T., 222
 Whiting, A. G., 30, 2745
 Whitmore, H. B., 3018r
 Whittaker, E. C., 893
 Whyte, R. O., 3106
 Wiebosch, W. A., 935, 1722, 1959
 Wiehe, P. O., 1387
 Wiertz, G., 354
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 2660e
 Wilbaux, R., 3083
 Wilcox, J. C., 110, 111, 2365
 Wilcox, M. S., 242
 Wild, H., 2694, 2819
 de Wilde, J., 1285 l, 1854, 2687, 2795, 2797
 Wilhelm, S., 2524
 Wilkins, V. E., 2793
 Willaman, J. J., 1500
 Williams, C. F., 184c, 1703f
 Williams, C. G., 1443
 Williams, L. G., 2843a
 Williams, L. O., 2136
 de Willigen, A. H., 1186, 1285m
 Willis, L. G., 765
 Wills, J. M., 2906
 Willson, E. A., 753
 Wilson, A. R., 2765
 Wilson, C. A., 1238
 Wilson, C. C., 807, 1134
 Wilson, E. E., 356a
 Wilson, H. F., 2622
 Wilson, H. K., 2651
 Wilson, J. B., 3071
 Wilson, J. D., 1210, 1230
 Wilson, J. H., 2777
 Wilson, J. K., 2380
 Wilson, K. S., 1115
 Wilson, R. A., 2565
 Wilson, R. D., 1107
 Wilson, W., 865
 Winch, N. H., 722
 Winders, C. W., 315
 Winkler, A. J., 723, 1485
 Winston, J. R., 1213
 Winter, G., 2045
 Winters, H. F., 1452, 2056n, 3014
 Wister, J. C., 2098
 Wit, F., 2252p
 Withrow, A. P., 558, 801
 Withrow, R. B., 558, 801
 Wittwer, S. H., 106, 1114, 3046
 Woglum, R. S., 2917f
 Wokes, F., 3047
 Wolcott, A. R., 1025
 Wolf, B., 481
 Wolf, F. A., 1261, 2030, 2096
 Wolf, F. T., 2030
 Wölfer, —, 2699
 Wood, C. A., 222
 Wood, E. J. F., 2034
 Wood, R. C., 1530
 Woodhead, C. E., 81, 2140
 Woodman, R. M., 1895
 Woods, M. W., 1749
 Woodward, E. F., 1285n
 Woodward, R. S., 552i, 552z, 552y
 Work, P., 2682
 Wormald, H., 1763
 Woudenberg, J. P. M., 1733
 Wóycicki, S., 2072, 2083, 2084
 Wressell, H. B., 2754
 Wright, D. W., 1937
 Wright, J., 1423
 Wright, P. H., 58, 149, 866
 Wright, T. R., 3034
 Wu, L. C., 2660n
 Wurgler, W., 815, 924, 951, 1021, 2475, 2652, 2846
 Wyllie, J., 552z
 Wyman, D., 574
 Wyman, O. L., 1943, 1983, 2056h
 Yadoff, O., 1828
 Yang, S. L., 3035
 Yarbrough, J. A., 1679
 Yardeni, D., 2392v
 Yarnell, S. H., 184f
 Yarwood, C. E., 587j, 1075
 Yeager, A. F., 1896, 2346
 Yeo, M. L., 1165
 Yin, K. Y., 234
 Yothers, M. A., 2585
 Young, E. C., 1063
 Young, H. Y., 1441
 Young, P. A., 1127, 2705
 Young, P. F., 336
 Young, R. E., 3087o
 Youngken, H. W., 552g
 Yu, T. F., 1930
 Yu, Te-Tsun, 2803
 Yust, H. R., 2900
 Zabala, S., 519
 Zäch, C., 1840
 Zanzibar Protectorate Department of Agriculture, 2338
 Zaumeyer, W. J., 531, 532, 1156, 2746
 Žavoronkov, P. A., 850
 Zeller, S. M., 2553
 Zentmyer, G. A., 626, 1473, 2148
 Zillig, H., 190, 1708
 Zimmerman, E., 209
 Zimmerman, P. W., 322, 1044
 Zimmermann-Griess, S., 2772
 Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict Proeftuin, 3148, 3160
 Züllig, E., 754s
 Zürich-Öerlikon, Agricultural Research Station, 788, 3161
 Zweede, A. K., 1495, 2689

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XVIII.

- Aalsmeer Res. Stat. for Flower Culture—
A.R. 1946, 766
investigations at, 2848
- Abacá, a fibre plant, 2227
- Absorption of chemicals, leaf immersion
technique for studying, 2352
- Abutilon, a fibre plant, 681
- Acala comariana* on strawberry, 1801
- Acanthopsyche junodi*, a wattle pest, 1047
- Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 3041
- Aceria sheldoni* on citrus, 610
- Achaea lienardi*, a fruit pest, 302
- Achatina fulica*, 2602
- Achras zapota*, 2997, 3123
- Acid formation by succulents, organic,
1572
- Aconitum anglicum*, a poisonous plant,
2033
- Acraea acerata* on sweet potato, 1383
- Acrocecropis cramerella* on cacao, 2210
- Acrosternum hilare* on peach, 274
- Actinidia chinensis*, 1361
- Actinomyces*—
ipomoea, 679
scabies—see also Potato scab—386,
411, 769, 1217-1220, 2056k, 2056l
- Adoretus* beetle, 2031
- Aeginetia indica*, a parasite of sugar cane,
1392
- Aeroplane—
for flower transport, 2844
for spraying or dusting—see also
Helicopter—339, 1039, 1061l, 1908,
2660e, 2969
- Aerosol(s)—see also Sprays, aerosol—
fog generator, 336
a review, 2359, 2360
- Aeschion excelsa*, an insecticidal plant,
1052
- Africa—
French—see also Algeria, etc.—palm
oil production, 2221, 3081
North—
date growing, 630
horticulture in French, 2345
oil palm growing, 2988
West, cacao viruses, 658, 659
- Agar, sources of, 358, 2034, 2035, 2843a
- Agave—
palmeri, fibre and alcohol from, 2820
sisalana—see Sisal
spp. as fibre plants, 2991, 2992
- Agricultural—
microbiology, 11
research—
in Gt. Britain, 1550
stations in Japan, 1
science, problems of, 2343
statistics in England and Wales, 1549
- Agriculture—
in the Netherlands, 3104
tropical, 1530
in the U.S.A., 1528
- Agilus sinuatus*, a pear pest, 281
- Agriotes*—
death temperature of, 354
spp. as pests, 1233, 1238, 1266
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*—see also
Crown gall—2067
- Agropyron repens* control, 1025, 2659
- Agrotis*—
segetum, 1794
sp. on potato, 2799
spp. on vine, 1015
ypsilon, 1266
- Ailanthus* leaf, biochemistry of, 763 (3)
- Albizzia*—
julibrissin cuttings, 2440
sp. as shade tree for coffee, 2203
- Alcohol from *Agave palmeri*, 2820
- Alectra vogelii*, a root parasite, 2642
- Aleurites*—see also Tung—moluccana, an
oil plant, 754f
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, 615
- Aleurodididae* of Iran, 2660l
- Algeria—
date growing, 1362
melon growing, 488
- Alkaloids from plants in Middle Asia, 3052
- Allium*—see also Onion—
cytogenetic variations induced in, 2351
hybrids, cold-resistant, 464
- Almond—
frost resistance, 763 (5)
growing in Argentina, 2516
- Hyalodendron* disease, 981
- manuring, 927
- peach mosaic, 961
- pollination, 182, 183
- prussic acid content, 763 (6)
- rootstocks, 1627
- varieties—
of Apulia, 758
for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
- Alternaria*—
Hevea leaf blight, 669
longipes, 786
oleracea, 1870l
in radish, 462
solani—see also Potato blight—2734,
2738
- Aluminium—
accumulation and colour changes in
flowers, 2059
toxicity, 2392k
- Amaranthus*, vitamin C content, 3048
- Amaryllidis*, *Xanthopastis timais*, a pest of,
2872
- Amelanchier canadensis* growing in France,
51
- America, South, coffee harvesting in, 2199
- Ammonia—
gases, second flowering induced in apple
by, 2384
liquid anhydrous, applied as fertilizer,
831
- Amorpha fruticosa*, an insecticidal plant,
1052
- Amorphophallus oncophyllus*, 2920
- Amorphophora*—
rubi, a virus vector, 221
sonchi, 984
- Anabasis aphylla*, an insecticidal plant, 1052
- Anacardium occidentale*, a support for
vanilla, 2244
- Anarsia lineatella* on peach, 1797, 1798
- Anastrepha*—
fraterculus, 1001
ludens—see also Fruit fly, Mexican, and
hosts under Mexican fruit fly—640
- Andropogon nardus*, 2920
- Anemone hortensis* and *A. pavonina*, 1304
- Anemonin, a growth retarding substance,
27
- Angiosperms, developmental physiology
of, 2377
- Anguillulina*—
dipsaci, 2088
pratensis, 656, 2965
similis, 656
- Anisandrus dispar*, 275, 1783
- Anise hyssop (*Lophanthus anisatus*), 3137
- Aniseed cultivation, 2833
- Annales de l'Institut Agronomique*, 3135
- Annona reticulata*, fruit rot of, 1434
- Annual Report—see also Report—
Aalsmeer Vereeniging de Proeftuin voor
de Bloementeelt 1946, 766
- Argentina, Memoria de la Dirección de
Frutas, Hortalizas y Flores, 1945
and 1946, 3162a
- Arizona agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 3116
- Arkansas Exp. Stat. 1944/45 and
1945/46, 2310
- Australia, C.S.I.R. 1945/46 and 1946/47,
769, 3125
- Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric. 1946/47, 3117
- Basutoland Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 3162b
- Bermuda Dep. Agric. 1947, 3162c
- British Columbia—
Dep. Agric. 1946, 2312
Dep. Agric., agric. Statistics Rep.
1946, 2313
- British Council 1947/48, 3162d
- British Honduras Dep. Agric. 1946,
3162e
- British West Indies Central Sugar Cane
Breeding Station, Barbados, 1945,
1332
- Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation
Res. Stat. 1947, 3119
- Caribbean Commission 1946, 2340a
- Cawthron Inst., N.Z., 1946/47 and
1947/48, 767, 3121
- Ceylon—
Coconut Res. Scheme 1944, 1945 and
1946, 2314, 3124
Dir. Agric. 1946 (iv), 3123
Tea Res. Inst. 1946, 2315
- Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat. 1946, 768
- Coffee Res. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi,
1946, 3156

SUBJECT INDEX

Annual Report—see also Report (continued)—

Colorado agric. Exp. Stat. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 2316, 2317

Cyprus Dep. Agric. 1946 and 1947, 1534, 3126

Danish—

Inst. Weed Res. 1946/47, 2319

Seed Testing Stat. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 2320, 3162o

Dominica Dep. Agric. 1946, 3162f

Dominion of Canada—

Minist. Agric. 1946/47, 1533

Nat. Res. Coun. Rev. 1946, 789a

Sci. Serv. Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 3120

East Malling Res. Stat. 1947, 3127

Eidgenössische landw. Versuchsanst. Zürich-Oerlikon 1942/46 and 1946/47, 788, 3161

Éire Minist. Agric. 1946/47, 3162g

Georgia Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 1535

Gold Coast Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 3128

Growers' Notes and Gulval exp. Stat. Rec. 1947, 3130

Idaho agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47 and 1943/44, 3131, 3162j

I.N.E.A.C.* 1944, 1945 and 1946, 771, 2321

Indore Inst. Plant Industry 1946/47, 3162i

Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 3137

John Innes hort. Inst. 1947, 2322

Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 3138

Kenya Dep. Agric. 1946, 2323

Kvithamar i Stjørdal, Statens forsøks-gård i grønsakdyrking 1944, 1945, 1936/45, 1939, 1940 and 1940 II, 772, 773, 789c, 789d

Lausanne—see below, Station

Long Ashton Res. Stat. 1947, 3141

Macaulay Inst. Soil Res. 1946/47, 2324

Malaya Dep. Agric. 1946, 2325

Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 2326

Mauritius—

Dep. Agric. 1945, 1548a

Sugar Cane Res. Stat. 1946 and 1947, 1536, 3142

Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45 and 1945/46, 1537

Naaldwijk—see below, Zuid-Hollandsch

Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 775

New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 2327

New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat. 1945/46, 789e

New Zealand—

Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 776

D.S.I.R. 1946/47, 770

North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944 and 1945, 1538, 2340d, 2340e

Northern Ireland agric. Res. Inst. Hillsborough 1946/47 and 1947/48, 789b, 3162i

Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1946, 777

Norway—

Landbrukshøgskole 1944/45, 2340c

Meld. Stat. Forsøksstasj. Plantekult. 1941, 779

Meld. Stat. Hagebruksskol., Stat. Forsøksstasj. Hagebruk 1940, 778

Annual Report—see also Report (continued)—

Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales 1939/44, 784

Ohio agric. Res. Stat. 1945/46, 3147

Palestine Dep. Agric. 1945/46, 781

Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 782

Puerto Rico Federal Exp. Stat. 1947, 2329

Queensland—

Acclimatisation Soc. 1946/47, 1540

Sugar Experiment Stations 1947, 2330

Rothamsted exp. Stat. 1946, 3140

Rubber—

Res. Bd Ceylon 1946 and 1947, 3150, 3151

Res. Inst. Malaya 1940, 1548c

Seed—

Prod. Cttee 1944/46, 785

Testing Stat. see above, Official

Sierra Leone Dep. Agric. 1946, 3162m

Sisal Exp. Stat. Tanganyika 1944 and 1945, 3162q

South Africa Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 1545

South Australia Ministry Agric. 1945/46, 3153

Southern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1946, 786

St. Lucia Dep. Agric. 1944, 3162n

St. Vincent agric. Dep. 1947, 3152

Station fédérale d'essais vitic. Lausanne et Domaine de Pully 1946 and 1947, 774, 3139

Stations de Recherche agron. 1945/46 and 1947, 3154, 3155

Tanganyika Dep. Agric. 1945 and 1946, 2331, 3162p

Tea Res. Inst.—see above, Ceylon

Texas agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 1542

Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat. 1947 and 1945, 2332, 2340f

Trinidad—

Imp. Coll. trop. Agric. 1947, 3132

Dir. Agric. Administr. Rep. 1946 and 1942, 1543, 2340g

Uganda Dep. Agric. 1945/46, 1544

United States—

Administr. agric. Res. 1947, 2333

Bureau agric. industr. Chem. 1947, 2333

Bureau Plant Indust. Soils, agric. Eng. 1947, 2333

Secretary Agric. 1946 and 1947, 787, 2334

Vineland hort. Exp. Stat. 1945 and 1946, 780

Washington agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 3159

West of Scotland agric. Coll. 1946/47, 2337

Zanzibar Dep. Agric. 1946, 2338

Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict Exp. Stat. Naaldwijk 1947, 3160

Zürich-Oerlikon—see above, Eidgenös-sische

Anomala beetle, 2031

Anoplolepis custodiens ant, 619, 1354

Ant(s)—

Argentine, 1061e

in cacao, 1464h

control, 1354, 2816

Antestia bug of coffee, 657, 1420, 2252e

Antheraea pernyi silkworm, 2391

Anthonomus—
cinctus, 279

pomorum—see Apple blossom weevil
rectirostris, 280

rubi, 283

Antibiotics—see also individual compounds
and sources—in flowering plants,
2613

Anuraphis persicae-niger, 985

Aonidiella—

aurantii, 613, 1355, 1357, 1358, 212,
2899, 2900

citrina, 1355, 2134

Apate monachus on coffee, 3019q

Aphelenchoides fragariae, 2601

Aphelinus mali, 268-270, 355x, 1781, 2585

Aphid(s)—see also under scientific names
and under host plants—

bean, 1889, 1931

cabbage, 366, 477, 1889

cherry, 1780

control, 266, 355n, 1533, 1779, 2333,
2572, 2584, 2586, 2673, 2831

green peach—see Myzus persicae

pea, 546, 1897

strawberry, 2574

tulip bulb, 709

walnut, 300

woolly—

biological control, 268-270, 1781, 2585

chemical control, 770, 2572

resistance in apple, 769, 2450

in Sweden, 1781

in sugar cane, 2947

Aphididae, common names of, 2660y

Aphis—

fabae, 1931

forbesi, 271

gossypii, 1897

grossulariae, 984

idiae, 221

maidis, 2939, 2940

pomi, 1043

tavaresi, 617, 2893

Apion sp. on bean, 538

Aplanobacter (Corynebacterium) michigan-
ense—see Tomato, bacterial canker

Apple—

aphid, 1043, 2586

auxin content of shoots, 2435

bark disease, 2554

biennial bearing, 129, 130, 140, 165,
2462, 2539, 2543

bindweed control in, 326

bitter pit, 1722, 1723

bitter rot (Glomerella cingulata), 230,
1061s

blossom—

thinning—see also below, thinning—
140-143, 1645-1648, 2312, 232e,
2488

weevil, 278, 355w, 989, 990, 3139

blotch (Phyllosticta), 2565

boron deficiency, 1722, 1723, 2555

brown rot (Sclerotinia), 2620

breeding, 56, 58, 59, 850, 945, 1533

bud—see also below, fruit—

development illustrated, 1033

starvation, 1720

calcium deficiency, 195

canker, 235, 977, 1769, 2566

Cantharis obscura beetle on, 1782

capsid, 2575

* Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge.

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—

carbohydrate content of shoots, 2466
 case-bearer, 303
 chimeras, 894b, 1613
 cider—*see also below*, varieties, cider—
 as bush tree, 2406-2408
 cover crops and rootstocks, 2408
 growing in U.S.A., 1607
 chromosome number of varieties, 1608
 clustering habit, 1610
 codling moth—*see also* Codling moth—
 291, 293, 296, 298, 335, 1010, 1011,
 1061d, 2317, 2585, 2597, 3137
 cordons, 127, 2397
 cover crops, 782, 1643, 2316, 2408, 2469,
 2470, 2473, 2474
 crab, hardy, 58, 945
 crinkle, 185, 213, 217
 cropping, twice yearly, 844
 cuttings, 1625, 1626, 2436, 2437
 deer damage, 1621
 dehydration, 717, 718
 dips—*see below*, storage, dips
 dwarf pyramid, 127, 2397, 2490n
 emanations affect flowers, 2062, 2076
 ermine moth, 1791
 firmness testing, 893, 1665
 flowering, gases induce second, 2348
 food value of, 2296e
 frameworking, 1621
 frost—
 damage—
 to fruit, 202
 spring, 202
 winter, 953, 1781
 resistance, 850, 2333
 fruit—
 bud differentiation, 894f, 2456
 drop, control of pre-harvest, 132, 133,
 136, 137, 139, 774, 892, 1533, 1661,
 1662, 1670c, 1670e, 2475, 2476,
 2478, 2479, 2481-2483, 2490m, 2609
 injection of, 194
 miner, 1799
 photosynthesis of, 1467
 quality, position in crown affects, 98
 vascular strands in, 101
 fungicides, 1538, 1539, 1839, 1841,
 2616
 grading, 146f, 1668
 under grass, 3154, 3155
 growing—
 in Argentina and Chile, 1670b
 in Denmark, 2401
 in England, 2396
 in Naples area, 2411
 in New Zealand, 776, 845, 846
 in Nova Scotia, 1539
 in Switzerland, 1643
 in Washington, 2490d
 in West Australia, 2404
 hardpan blasting, 3116
 harvesting, 1663, 1666, 1667
 hedge, 2485
 internal bark necrosis, 1727
 iron deficiency, 767, 932, 1722, 3121,
 3155
 irrigation, 114
 juice—
 blended with cranberry, 3069
 production, 1487, 2284, 3068
 storage, 1488, 2284, 2285
 volatile substances recovered, 2333
 juvenile form, 1625, 1626

Apple (continued)—

leaf—
 analysis, 767, 2463, 2464
 roller, red-banded, 296, 1792
 skeletizer (*Simaethis (Anthophila)*
 pariana), 1800
 spray penetration into, 2457
 wettability sulphur affects R value, 1655
Macrophoma ring spot, 234
 maggot (*Rhagoletis*), 1061j
 magnesium deficiency, 195, 767, 932,
 1717, 2531, 2532, 3121
 malic acid determination, 2490a
 manganese deficiency, 767, 932, 1717,
 1722, 3121
 manuring, 107, 767, 770, 878-880, 1653-
 1655, 2465-2470, 3121, 3154
 maturity test, 893, 1665
 mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 1061o,
 3139
 mineral deficiency, 194, 195
 mosaic, 770
 mulching, 880, 1660, 1680, 2467, 2470
 nitrogen—
 deficiency, 3121, 3155
 manuring, 2465, 2466
 nursery, *Agrotis segetum* damage in, 1794
 peach moth, oriental, 304
 pectin, 741, 1466
 peel, mercury determination in, 3087i
 pests, fungicide effect on, 1539
 phosphorus deficiency, 3121
 poison ivy control, 135
 pollen germination, 95
 pollination, 90, 93, 872, 873, 894f, 1636,
 2452, 2453, 2490e, 2490k
 potash deficiency, 195, 932, 2468, 2531,
 3121
 pruning, 119, 127, 889, 890, 1642, 1643,
 2484, 2490c
 red spider, 257, 259, 1538, 1859, 2317,
 2575-2578, 2597
 ripe spot (*Neofabrea malicorticis*), 233
 ripening, growth substances affect, 136,
 139
 root—
 halotropism of, 100
 rot, white (*Corticium galactinum*), 980
 rootstock(s)—
 Armilaria-resistant, 979
 in Australia, 1627
 in Belgium, 2301
 breeding, 1626, 1633
 for California, 80
 for cider, 2408
 crab—
 C, 2434
 Virginia, 146c, 1632
 cuttings, 2434, 2441
 Double Vigour, 767
 earthing up of, 2451
 East Mallory (designated E.M. or M.),
 774, 782, 860-863, 953, 1625, 1631,
 1737, 2323, 2326, 3139
 frost susceptibility, 1737
 hardy, 1632
 Hibernal, 1632
 in Iowa, 3137
 for Kenya, 2323
 as a locality factor, 79
 Merton, 2450
 in New Zealand, 81, 770, 1634
 Northern Spy, 861
 root structure, 2447

Apple—rootstock(s) (continued)—

-scion relationships, 1624, 2448, 2326,
 3109
 seedling, 1539, 1625, 1628, 1631, 2431
 in South Africa, 791
 storage affected by, 770
 top working of, 775
 trials—
 in Australia, 3125
 in Holland, 1547
 in Nebraska, 775
 woolly aphid-resistant, 769, 2450
 rose leaf hopper (*Typhlocyba rosea*), 988
 rotting fungi, enzyme production by,
 3024
 rust, 10611
 sawfly, 310, 1802-1804
 scab—
 control, 231, 232, 770, 970-974, 1061c,
 1061q, 1539, 1757-1761, 2563, 2564,
 2620, 3139
 growth *in vitro*, 2660m
 inheritance of pathogenicity, 2660k
 measurement, 2519
 warnings, 1759
 scald, 1468-1470, 2255, 3022
Schizophyllum commune, 185
 scion rooting, 2449
 seed storage, 68
 seedlings, leaf shape variation in, 868
 skin cracking, 2539
 slices, 2280, 2333
 soil sampling in orchard, 2365
 spot, a storage disease, 2258
 spray(s)—*see also individual pests and*
diseases and under Sprays—
 injury, 2609, 2618, 2619
 residue, 1011, 1846, 2628, 2632
 schedule, 2660c
 timing of pre-blossom, 1033
 spraying, home-made booms for, 1870j
 storage—
 acidity changes in, 697
 Belle de Boskoop, 692, 1469
 in clamps, 3023
 cold, 698, 1465, 3021, 3139
 dips, 769, 2255, 2259
 evaporation, weight loss caused by,
 692
 frozen pack, 714, 715, 1495
 gas, 695, 696, 1470, 2255, 2257, 3025,
 3026
 growth substance influence on ripen-
 ing in, 3027, 3028
 mould control in, 1471
 ozone added to atmosphere, 1470
 physiological disorders in, 2258, 3136
 rootstock affects, 770
 scald—*see above*, scald
 vitamin C content affected by, 697
 wraps, 711, 2259
 succinic acid determination, 2490a
 sucker (*Psylla*), 1774
 tetraploid, 2425
 thinning—*see also above*, blossom thin-
 ning—1610
 thiocyanate affects pectin content, 1466
 training on the ground, 128
 tree size variation, 1680
 triploid, 2425
 varieties—
 for amateurs, 57
 Belle de Boskoop, 2490f
 Canada Red, 1612

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple—varieties (*continued*)—
 chromosome numbers of, 1608
 cider, 847, 848, 1606, 2407
 Cravert, 1599
 in Finland, 1519
 Golden Russet, 1613
 Gravenstein, 119
 Grimes, 1614
 Haralson, Minjon and Wealthy,
 1610
 for high altitudes, 61, 849
 in Holland, 1531, 1547
 identification by pendulum, 2424
 Jonathan, 1654
 for juice production, 848
 Lombarts-Calville, 1611
 McIntosh, 146c, 2280
 Merton Worcester, Merton Prolific
 and Merton Pippin, 2322
 Northern Spy, 2258
 Schöner aus Nordhausen, 2333
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 trials in New Zealand, 770
 Tydeman's Early Worcester, 845
 in U.S.A., 60, 1609
 water colours of, 1598
 Winesap, 133
 York Imperial, 2539
 virus diseases, 2552, 2555
 vitamin C content, 1481, 3046, 3137
 vivipary in, 103
 volatile substances recovered, 2333
 waste, butylene glycol from, 2334
 water—
 distribution in fruit, 96
 balance, 97
 willow growing under, 843
 winter moth, 305
 woolly aphid control, 268-270, 770,
 1781, 2585
 xenia in, 89
 zinc deficiency, 767, 933, 934, 1717,
 1725, 3121

Apricot—
 apoplexy, 1729
 boron deficiency, 2533
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia fruticola*), 238
 canker worm, 301
 cover crops, 3154
 decline, 3139
 fruit—
 composition, 104
 respiration, 3031
 worm, green, 301
 growing in Naples area, 2411
 peach mosaic, 961
Phytophthora rot, 239
 × plum hybrids, 867
 pollination, 93, 2455
 pruning, 1729
 rootstocks, 277, 791, 1627
 rust, 2523
Stenopterus ater beetle on, 996
 storage, 3031
Valsa spp. in, 3139
 varieties—
 identification of, 2428, 2429
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
Verticillium dahliae, 185
 virus diseases, 2552
Araujia sericifera, a fibre plant, 419
 Arching fruit trees, 2487
Arctium suinus, a host of tobacco streak,
 2812

Argentina—
 almond growing, 2516
 damping-off nursery disease, 228
 fruit—
 flies in Tucuman, 1001
 growing, 1670b
 Memorias de la Dirección de Frutas,
 Hortalizas y Flores, A.R. 1945 and
 1946, 3162a
 plant protection, 1870m
Umbelliferae, cultivation of, 357
Argyresthia sp., 1799
Argyroploce leucoireta, 1354, 2897
Argyrotaenia velutinana, 1792
Arima marginata, 1291
Arion hortensis, 417, 2603
 Arizona—
 agric. Exp., A.R. 1946/47, 3116
 fruit and vegetable growing, 1556
 root knot in, 1772
 Arkansas Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944/45 and
 1945/46, 2310
Armillaria mellea—
 root rot, 603, 931, 967, 979, 2060, 2240
 waste wood mulches and, 1763
 Arrowroot, 3011, 3152
 Artichoke—
 globe, degeneration, 472
 Jerusalem—
 juice, 2291
 storage, 705
 × sunflower hybrids, 463
 plume moth, 335
Artocarpus spp., 2997, 2998
Arundinaria macrosperma for windbreaks,
 956
Asclepias—
 cornuti, 1279
 syriaca, 422, 1284z
Ascochyta—
 coffeae, 1419
 hortensis, 533
 pist, 533, 3125
 Ascorbic acid—*see also* Vitamin C—
 estimation, 734, 735
 Asia, alkaloids from plants in Middle, 3052
 Asparagus—
 beetle, 2672
 canning, 732, 733
 culture, 1100
 fly, 471
 growing in Denmark, 2680
 manuring, 552b, 1101, 1535, 3154
 rust, 929
 spacing, 1535
 storage, frozen pack, 2273, 3045d
 tissue culture, 1102, 2355
 weed control, 368
 zinc content, 2382
Aspergillus niger for bioassay of trace
 elements, 2392q
Asperula arvensis, a source of enzyme, 443
 Assam—
 ornamental plants from Manipur, 1287
 pineapple growing, 2242
 Aster—
 artificial light for, 558
Stemphylium leaf spot, 1294
 yellows, vectors of, 2843q
Asystasia gangetica, seed germination of,
 1463
 Athalia—
 colibri, 1043, 1087, 2672
 rosae, 458, 1088

Athalia (*continued*)—
 spinarum, 2843m
 Atomizer—*see also* Sprays, apparatus—
 for glasshouse, 16
 Atropa—
 belladonna, 1284i, 2033
 hybrid, 2049, 2051
Aucuba cuttings, 2437
 Auger beetle (*Bostrychopsis jesuira*), 276
Aulacaspis rosae, 2582
 Australia—*see also* individual States—
 agar production, 2034
 C.S.I.R., A.R. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 769,
 3125
 fruit tree rootstocks, 1627
 mint weed in, 2639
Nicotiana rustica growing, 2801
 potato growing, 1212, 1214, 2756
 safflower growing, 2045
 South, Minist. Agric., A.R. 1945/46,
 3153
 tomato growing, 1146
 West—
 banana growing, 670
 codling moth, 292
 fruit growing, 2404
 Austria—
 Colorado beetle, 2003, 2004
 diseases and pests, 1870p
 plant protection, 1705
 San José scale, 1776, 1870e
 vegetable breeding, 1284c
 Auxin—*see* Growth substances
Avana coleoptile, 832i, 1596m, 2375
 Avocado—
 biennial bearing, 2141
 decline (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*), 626,
 1365, 2148
 ethylene emanation, 3087o
 expedition to Mexico, 2136
 fruit drop, 2145
 growing—
 in California, 2139
 in Morocco, 2160
 in New Zealand, 2140
 irrigation, 2142
 manuring, 2147
 mealybug, 2149
 mountain, 2907
 nitrogen requirements, 2146
 oil content, 2145
 propagation, 2144
 pruning, 2143
 rainfall distribution under, 2147
 storage, 2261
 variety(ies)—
 in California, 2137
 in Ceylon, 2138
 Fuerte, 2147
 trial in South Africa, 1364
 Azalea fumigation, 2097
 Azores, pineapple growing in San Miguel,
 1440
Azotobacter—
 inoculation with, 1138
 nitrogen fixation by, 381
 Babassu oil, 3077
Bacillus polymyxa on *Capsicum*, 2041
 Bacteria, virulence affected by weather, 365
 Bacterial—
 canker—*see also* individual crops—of
 stone fruit, 1753
 spores, heat resistance of, 3087g

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bactericides**—see *individual sources and compounds*
- Bacterium**—see also *Pseudomonas and Xanthomonas*—
phytophthorum, 365, 552u
pruni, 2561, 2562
solanacearum, 1224, 2029, 2809
- Bagrada hilaris** bug, 1047
- Bamboo**—
cuttings, 2329, 2916
growing in Puerto Rico, 2247, 2329
powder-post beetle, 2329
seed storage, 684
utilization and distribution, 2915
vitamin C content in shoot, 3048
- Banana**—
bunchy top disease, 3005, 3006
Cercospora leaf spot, 2234
classification, 1436, 2330, 3018c
composition, 671, 1437
Fe'i, 3003
frost protection, 3004
growing—
in Madeira, 671, 1437
in Morocco, 2160
in Western Australia, 670
in Zanzibar, 2338
hybridization, 1436
Panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*), 672, 673
Rayadilla disease, 674
root diseases, 673
storage, gas, 1475
thrips control, 1438
- Barbados**—
agriculture in, 2178
Dep. Sci. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 3117
- Barberry cuttings**, 2877d
- Baris laticollis** on cauliflower, 1108
- Bark**—
beetle, 275, 1783, 2590, 2591
slitting of fruit trees, 131
- Basil cultivation**, 2833
- Basutoland**, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 3162b
- Bauhinia** spp. in Hong Kong, 2859
- Bean**—
anthracnose, 1153, 1874
aphid, 1889, 1931
Apion pod weevil, 538
bacteria in tissue, 1216
bacterial blight diseases, 532
beetle, Mexican, 1158, 1932, 2842c
blanching, 736, 737
breeding, 1531, 2322
canned, vitamin retention in, 732
canning, 3057
chocolate spot (*Botrytis*), 534
DDT residue, 344
dehydration, 722
disease resistance, 1929
downy mildew, 540
French—
growing in Portugal, 1151
varieties, Richmond Wonder, 542
Fusarium wilt of broad, 1930
under glass, 529
growing in Norway, 772
growth substance—
for blossom sprays, 539
effect on, 30, 1154, 1155, 1284h, 1376, 1925, 1926, 2653, 2745, 2748
halo blight, 365, 1153, 1156, 3125
- Bean (continued)**—
haricot—
harvesting, 2322
varieties in France, 2842 l
Hylemyia radicum fly, 537
jack, a source of growth inhibitor, 1756
leaf and pod spot (*Xanthomonas phaseoli*), 1927
lima—
origin and distribution, 1284u
variety trials, 775
mosaic, 531, 1153, 1531, 2057a
Orobanche on, 2744
pest control, 2749
pod—
mottle virus, 2746
spot (*Ascochyta*), 533, 1153
pollination, 2743
powdery mildew, 1075
ribgrass virus, 1284d
rust, 1075, 1156, 1928
seed—
disinfection, 1933
fly (*Chortophila cilicrura*), 1157
germination, dicyandiamide toxic to, 2385
production, 2743
soil heating for French, 3130
sprouts, 530, 1152
stipple streak virus, 2747
storage, 711, 3041
storage, frozen pack, 2296c, 3051, 3057
thiamin and riboflavin content, 2666
thrips control, 535, 536
tobacco mosaic virus, 1284d
varieties—see also above, French, etc.—
Kentucky Wonder, 2057a
Pinto, 1156
in Switzerland, 2056t
vascular wilt virus, 541
virus 1 and 2, 2842y
vitamin C content, 3051
weevil, 2672
yam—see Yam bean
- Bees**—
pollination by, 2063
spray damage to, 1049-1051, 1855, 1856, 2608
- Beekeeping**, 1637
- Beet**—
mosaic, 1086
Phoma betae, 1069
seed disinfection, 1929
table, quality in, 552n
vernalization of, 2056d
- Beetroot**—
boron deficiency, 773
click beetle (*Agriotes*), 1233
moth (*Phthorimaea ocellatella*), 1878
Phoma betae, 1877
seed production, 769
sowing, time of, 1084, 1085
vegetable weevil, 2675
- Begonia**—
bud and flower drop, growth substances
check, 1299
cuttings, 1298
greenhouse cricket, 2079
mildew control, 2090
- Belgian Congo**—
cacao growing, 2180, 2213-2215
Hevea growing, 2252o
I.N.E.A.C., Reports 1944 and 1945, 771
pineapple growing, 1464f
- Belgian Congo (continued)**—
sisal growing, 2252b
soils, 2180, 2213, 2252g
tung growing, 2917b
- Belgium**—
cherry growing, 1601
Colorado beetle, 2794
fruit—
growing, 2402
processing and storage, 1507e
grape growing, 912
hop varieties, 1270
pear sawfly, 1019
strawberry tarsonemid mite, 258
tobacco growing, 424, 1285j
vine growing, 2506
- Bemisia gossypiperda*, 1909
- Benelux, fruit sale in, 834
- Benincasa hispida*, uses of, 1451
- Benzoic acid, action of, 543
- Bergamot oil, 2103
- Berlin, XIIth internat. hort. Congress, Proc., 3136
- Bermuda**—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 3162c
grass control, 2950
- Beverage industry**, 644
- Biennial bearing**—
apple, 129, 130, 140, 1653, 2462, 2539, 2543
avocado, 2141
fruit trees, 894d, 1670h
kaki, 2163
orange, 2114
- Bignonia* spp., 572, 2858
- Bindweed control, 326, 1809, 1810, 2316, 2651
- Biological**—
control of insect pests—see Pest control, biological
value, 3110
- Biprorulus bibax* on citrus, 622
- Bird(s)**—
control, 332
insect-eating, 2595
- Bixadus sierricola* on coffee, 3018q
- Blackberry**—
breeding, 184c, 1535
control by rust, 327
crown-gall, 226
dwarfing virus, 2524
growing in Kansas, 1703b
Lawton, 184f
Mammoth, 2495
orange rust, 2524
pruning, 2496
storage, frozen pack, 1677
varieties—
Chehalem, 1677
Himalaya Giant, 226
Verticillium wilt, 2524
- Black currant**—see also Currant—
breeding, 2497
canning, 3060
certification, 2413
clonal races of, 896
composition, 2499
growing in south-west England, 2517b
leaf spot, 2620
manuring, 2498, 2499
pollination, 154
Pseudopeziza control, 3060
rootstocks, 1547
rust-resistant, 155, 2569

Black currant—see also Currant (continued)—
varieties, Long Ashton-bred, 2497
vitamin C content, 2499
Blapstinus spp., 494, 527
Bluebell, assimilation rate, 806
Blueberry—
breeding, 2500
cuttings, 902, 1681
diseases, 242
fruit development, 156
growing in Maine, 158, 1680
manuring, 901, 903
mulching, 160, 161
pollination, 157
storage, 702
Thelephora terrestris on, 1061g
transplanting, sphagnum for, 159
varieties, new, 900
virus diseases, 2552
weed control, 1680
Bodenkultur, Die, a new periodical, 2335
Boehmeria nivea—see Ramie
Bombyx mori, 2391
Book Reviews—see Reviews
Boophone disticha, 1310
Boron—
deficiency—
in apple, 1722, 1723, 2555
in apricot, 2533
in beetroot, 773
in carrot, 773
in celery, 198
in cherry, 1719
in coffee, 1410
and indoleacetic acid, 821
in olive, 198
in pea, 1934
in peach, 2538
in potato, 1190, 1958, 3161
in radish, 198, 1873
in raspberry, 767, 3121
in sunflower, 198, 1873
in tobacco, 432
in tomato, 2724
in vine, 936
determination in plant material, 2383, 2392b
manuring, 832h
as a plant nutrient, a bibliography, 1590, 2386
in root environment, 2387
toxicity of excess, 2534
Bostrychopsis jesuita, 276
Botanical garden at Minsk, 795
Botany—
a history of, 2304
tropical economic, 2179
Botryosphaeria ribis, 1767
Botrytis—
cinerea—
on cyclamen, 1303
on strawberry, 241
on vine, 244, 1766
of tomato, 2337
Boysenberry growing—
in Australia, 148
in New Zealand, 897, 1676
Bracken control, 328, 1820
Bramble—see Blackberry
Brassica—
arvensis, germination, 2640
campestris, a host of *Myzus persicae*, 1981

Brassica (continued)—
juncea, germination, 2640
perviridis as spring "green", 1106
Brazil—
cacao diseases, 691f
mountain vegetation, 1464b
Breadfruit, 2997, 2998
Breeding—
apples, 56, 58, 59, 850, 1533
apple rootstocks, 1626, 1633
beans, 1531, 2322
blackberry, 184c, 1535
black currants, 2497
blueberry, 2500
for broom rape resistance, 367
cacao, 2977
carrots, 1284f, 2843i
celeriac, 1284f
coffee, 3018i
cucumbers, 497
derris, 2918
dewberry, 1535
for disease resistance, 2057b
for drought resistance, 1747
flowers, 3136
fruit in N.S.W., 55
guayule, 2052
kok saghyz, 2052
lemon grass, 2918
lettuce, 1285e, 3116
melons, 1896, 2310
methods, plant, 1596k
oil palm, 771
onions, 464, 1094, 1284f
ornamental plants, 3136
parsley, 1284f
peaches, 1542
pears, 2426
plums, 1533
potatoes, 374, 375, 1284n, 1533, 1948, 2057b, 2756, 2796, 2843b, 2843o, 2918, 3125
pumpkins, 3017
rootstocks, fruit tree, 946
squashes, 1896
strawberries, 355z, 904, 905, 907, 908, 1682, 1686, 2328, 2346
sugar cane, 2185, 2330, 3117, 3142
sweet potato, 2918
tobacco, 2014, 2029, 2332
tomatoes, 522, 690, 691c, 791, 1125, 1129, 1531, 1917, 2310, 2705, 2711-2713, 2733, 3125, 3131
tropical crops, 2919
vegetables, 791, 1284c, 2662
vine, 1535, 1778
Brevicoryne brassicae, 366, 477, 2638, 2673
British—
Columbia—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 2312
Dep. Agric., Statistics Report 1946, 2313
flower seed production, 2849
Council, A.R. 1947/48, 3162d
Honduras, Dep. Agric. A.R. 1946, 3162e
West Indies, Central Sugar Cane Breeding Stat., A.R. 1945, 1532
Broccoli—
canning, 2296q
growing in Yorkshire, 1551
pest control, 366
seed production, 3126
sprouting, 1109, 1887

Broccoli (continued)—
tryptophan content, 3116
vitamin C content, 2296q
Bromelia pinguin, pinguinain from, 2296a
Broomrape, 367, 1268
Bruchus obtectus—see bean weevil
Brunsvigia spp., 1310
Brussels sprouts growing in England, 1887
Brutting fruit trees, 2486
Bryophyllum calycinum, metabolism of, 808-811
Bud sports, 1596b
Budding—
citrus, 1321
Hevea, 2978
tung, 2913
walnut, 177
Buitenzorg, work at, 2918
Bulb(s)—
diseases and pests, 1297
flower, a review, 3136
forcing, 1296
growing in New Zealand, 776
Bulgaria, fruit tree polination, 93, 94
Butylene glycol from apple and pear waste, 2334
Butyrospermum parkii, shea butter from, 1449
Byturus tomentosus, 285
Cabbage—
aphid, 477, 1889
Athalia colibri, 2672
caterpillar, 2842q
Colaphellus sophiae, a pest of, 1888
club root, 1103
cuttings, 475
damping-off, 1103
DDT—
does not affect, 1875
residue, 344, 480
dehydration, 719, 721
diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), 479, 1047, 2672
downy mildew, 1104, 1105
fungicides applied with fertilizer, 1103
growing—
in England, 1887
in Hong Kong, 3015
in New South Wales, 1284 l
in Norway, 772
heading affected by time of planting, 474
manuring, 772, 1103, 2667, 2685
molybdenum deficiency in savoy, 2727
mosaic, 476, 2333
moth, 2671, 2843e
nematode control, 2740
nitrogen manuring, 2685
nutritional value of, 2664
red, 2684
root fly, 552j, 779, 2687
seed—
disinfection, 1069
pod weevil (*Ceuthorrhynchus*), 2842s
production, 769, 2682
shield bug, 1284g
stem weevil, 478
variety trials in Denmark, 2683, 2684
vitamin C content, 719, 2267, 3048
worm, imported, 2672
yellows-resistant, 2333, 2686, 2843u
Cacao—
Acroecrops cramerella pest, 2210

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cacao (continued)**—
ants, 1464h
breeding, 2977
Centre, Turrialba, 2212, 2216
clones, Trinidad trials, 2217
Colletotrichum theobromicolum, 2977
curing, 3074
cuttings, 2217, 2218, 2976
Diplodia theobromae, 2977
diseases—
in Brazil, 691f
in Costa Rica, 2216
growing—
in Belgian Congo, 2213-2215, 2321
in British Empire and America, 2973
in Colombia, 2211, 2972
in Gold Coast Colony, 22521, 3128, 3129
in Jamaica, 1423
in Java and Surinam, 2210
in Malaya, 2971
in Nicaragua, 2211
in Trinidad, 2211, 2217
Helopeltis, 1464e, 1464h, 2210
land clearance for planting, 771
mealybug, 1464h, 2220
Phytophthora disease, 2216, 2219, 2977
planting, 771, 2214
pollen germination, 2974
pollination, 2975
preparation, 1507f
processing, 3073
production, world, 3018r
Research Inst., Tafo, West Africa, 1422
rootstocks, 2338
soils, 2180, 2213
spacing, 771, 2214
swollen shoot, 658, 659, 2215, 2220, 3128, 3129
virus—
1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, 658, 659
in Trinidad, 1543
witches' broom, 1543
yields, 771
Cactus, pest control on, 2075
Cajanus in sugar cane rotation, 2188
Calcicole and calcifuge plants, 2381
Calcium—
deficiency—
in apple, 195
in lettuce, 2693
in potato, 395, 396
in sweet potato, 2170
manuring—see also Liming and individual crops under Manuring—2392o
in root environment, 2387
California—
agriculture in, 792
avocado varieties, 2137
citrus growing, 594, 1312
fruit growing, 1555
Mexican bean beetle, 2842c
rootstocks for pome fruit, 80
vine growing, 1485
walnut growing, 176
Caliroa limacina, fruit tree slug worm, 313
Calligonum spp., a source of tannin, 448
Cambridge School Agric., papers published 1946/47, 832d
Camellia—
flower bud initiation and flower opening, 2853
hongkongensis, 2858
Canonica Valley, flora of, 6
Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Res. Stat., A.R. 1947, 3119
Canada—
climate in northwest, 1870h
Experimental Farms, 1511
flower growing, 553
Fruit, Vegetable and Honey Act, 2392d
grasshopper control, 2676
hedges, 574
house plants, 1286
Minister of Agriculture, A.R. 1946/47, 1533
raspberry varieties, 1672
Science Service, Dep. Agric., Rep. 1946, 3120
storage, frozen pack, 3042
vegetable growing, 1062
tobacco growing in Quebec, 1242
Canarium ovatum nuts, 682
Canavalia ensiformis, a source of canavanine, a growth inhibitor, 1756
Cancer and plant tumours, 187
Cane sugar—see also Sugar cane—factories, 1507c
Canning—see also individual crops—corrosion of cans, 7541
enzymes affect quality, 3087r
fruit and vegetables, 3136
industry in Sweden, 2296g
Cantaloupe—
downy mildew, 1542
manuring, 490
powdery mildew, 3116
mosaic, 1897
pollination, 2698
wireworm control, 494
Cantharis obscura beetle, a fruit tree pest, 1782
Capitophorus—
fragariae, a virus vector, 271, 2558
ribis, 984
Capnodis tenebrionis, 85, 277, 994, 2590, 2591
Capsicin content of pepper, 2835
Capsicum—see Pepper, red
Carbohydrates, plant, 38g
Carbon dioxide—
content of air under snow, 1735
production, measurement of, 2392g
Cardamom seedlings, the raising of, 2249
Cardiocrinum nomenclature, 2869
Caribbean—
Commission, A.R. 1946, 2340a
root crops and legumes, 3016
sugar cane growing, 2930
vegetable growing, 2173
Carica monoica, 691g
Carnation—
cuttings, 2370
glasshouse culture, 567
manuring, 2058
mineral deficiency in, 768
packing, 586
Phialophora wilt disease, 2852
soilless culture, 2326
sub-irrigation, 2326
Caroba wax, 1455
Carob—
culture, a review, 1371b
leaf spot, 2904
rootstocks, 76
Carolina, North, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944 and 1945, 1538, 2340d, 2340e
Carotene—
content—see individual crops, also under vitamin A
recovery from waste leaves, 1501
Carpocapsa—see also *Cydia* and *Laspeyresia*—*pomonella*—see Codling moth
Carpodinus lanceolata, a rubber plant, 2053
Carrot—
aster yellows, 2334
boron deficiency, 773
breeding, 1284f, 2843i
carotene—
content, 1880, 3045a
recovery by fermentation, 1501
dehydrated, storage of, 754k, 754r
dehydration, 720
diseases, 2678
fungicides for, 2616
liming, 773
manuring, 2667
nematode control, 461
nutritional value of, 2664
seed—
production, 769, 2326, 2334, 2678, 3131
storage, 1881
water content, 2263c
soilless culture, 1579
sterility, male, 1285k
storage, 1879, 1880, 3040, 3045a
sugar content, 1089, 2843i
vegetable weevil, 2675
vitamin C content, 3048
weed control, 459, 460, 2312
yellows, 1882
Cashew, a support for vanilla, 2244
Casimiroa edulis, 627
Castanea—see also Chestnut—*mollissima*, 178
Castor bean—
drying, 3053
growing—
in Indo-China, 2169
in Italy, 1275
in U.S.A., 2032
huller, 1274
selection, 552m
sex distribution in, 2839
Castor oil, 3077
Catha edulis, a medicinal plant, 687
Cauliflower—
Athalia colibri, 2672
Baris laticollis weevil, 1108
"button", 1891
curdless, 1890
composition, 2842i
frost damage, 1892
growing—
in England, 2688
in Hong Kong, 3015
heading of, 1890, 1891
manuring, 2842i, 2843k
molybdenum deficiency, 1107, 1893, 2727
potato succeeded by, 2764
seed production, 708, 3126
storage, 708
tryptophane content, 3116
whiptail, 1107, 1893, 2727
Cawthron Inst., A.R. 1946/47 and 1947/48, 767, 3121
Celeriac—
breeding, 1284f
growing in Norway, 772

Celery—
 blight, 2695
 bolting, 1114
 fungicides for, 2616
 leaf spot (*Septoria apii*), 774
 production, 1063
 virus diseases, 2334
Celosia cristata, fasciation in, 2376
 Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, 191
Cerasus fruticosa growing in Russia, 63
Ceratitris capitata—see Fruit fly, Mediterranean
Ceratostomella spp. on sweet potato, 1381, 1387, 2929
Cercospora—
beticola, 1710
musae, 2234
nicotianae, 1262
palmicola, 2990
Ceres, a new periodical, 3122
Ceresa bubalus in apricot, 3139
Cereus cuttings, 2877j
Ceroplastes destructor, 1359
Ceuthorrhynchus—
assimilis, 2842s
pleurostigma, 478
quadridentis, 478
 Ceylon—
 avocado varieties, 2138
 citronella grasses, 2252p
 Coconut Research Scheme, A.R. 1944, 1945 and 1946, 2314, 3124
 Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1946 (IV), 3123
 Fungi Imperfecti, 641
Garcinia spp., 2243
 garlic growing, 1461
 pest control, 2252a
 plant populations, 9
 Rubber Res. Bd Rep. 1946 and 1947, 3150, 3151
 Tea Res. Inst., A.R. 1946, 2315
 weeds in, 642
 Chard, storage frozen pack, 3051
Cheimatobia brumata—see also Winter moth—305
 Cherimoyer, 2160, 2164
 Cherry—
 aphid, 1780
 bacterial canker, 2560
 bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 1061s, 1764
 boron deficiency, 1719
 bud—
 differentiation, 1639
 starvation, 1720
Cantharis obscura beetle on, 1782
Cicadella viridis, 2660w
 copper deficiency, 1719
 cracking, 1719, 2490o
 crinkle, 1712
 cuttings, 70
 drying after rain, 210
 frost—
 damage, 202, 1737
 protection, 1738
 fruit—
 composition, 104
 drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 774
 fly, 289, 290, 782, 2595
 size, oil emulsions increase, 2626
 grafting, 74

Cherry (continued)—
 growing—
 in Belgium, 1601, 2300
 in England, 2398
 in Holland, 2409
 in Italy, 854
 in U.S.A., 1600
 gummosis, 2536
 Indian, 569
 jam preparation, 1619
 juice, 728
 leaf—
 sawfly, *Priophorus padi*, 1004
 spot, 782, 2334, 2567
 "little cherry" virus disease, 959
 manuring, green, of sour, 2473
Monilinia seaveri, 1061h
 a monograph, 2300
 "Moria" decline, 938, 2588
 moth, *Catalina*, 307
 ornamental, a manual, 3100
 peach-X virus on, 960, 2556
 Pfeffingen disease, 219
 pollination, 93, 94, 873, 877, 1639
 rootstocks, 87, 1627, 1629, 1639
 Rose-bud, 570
 sawfly, 314
Scolytus mali, 2588, 2589
 silver leaf, 1712
 sod culture, 2473
 varieties—
 Château Morelle, 2430
 in Finland, 1520
 for Holland, 1531
 identification of, 1531
 Lamida, Ebony and Spalding, 2490o
 Merton, 65, 66
 for preserves, 1619
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 virus diseases, 219, 960, 2552, 2553, 2556
 weevil, 280
 winter moth, 305
 zinc deficiency, 1725
 Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., A.R. 1946, 768
 Chestnut—
 Chinese (*Castanea molissima*), 178
 growing—
 in France, 1700
 in U.S.A., 178
 harvesting, 180, 181
 rootstocks, 179, 3146
 storage, 180, 716c
 storage, gas, 1477
 water (*Trapa natans*), 1701, 1702
 Chile, fruit growing, 1670b
 China—
 indigenous fruits in south-east, 1361
 tobacco growing, 2803
 tomato diseases, 552w
 Chinquapin (*Castanopsis chrysophylla*), 926
 Chlorine—
 effect on plants, 823
 poisoning of glasshouse plants, 1587
 Chlorophyll formation, 38j
 Chlorosis, lime-induced, 196, 2660r
Chondrus crispus, 2296i
Chortophila—
antiqua—see also Onion fly—470
brassicae, 552j, 2687
cilicrura, 1157
trichodactyla, 1157
 Chrysanthemum—
 culture, 561, 562, 1533
 cuttings, 1298

Chrysanthemum (continued)—
 flowering troubles, 2065
 greenhouse cricket, 2079
 hardy, 2327
 magnesium deficiency, 768
 packing, 586
 photoperiodic reaction, 563, 805, 2065
 potassium deficiency, 768
 "time pinching", 564
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi on citrus, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2134
Chrysopa, an aphid predator, 1779
Cicadella viridis on cherry, 2660w
 Cider—
 from bush tree fruit, 2408
 composition, 3087c
 storage, frozen pack, 2283
 vitamin B in, 2087h
 Cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), 2818
 Cinchona—
 alkaloid—
 content, 1452
 determination, 1454
 cuttings, 17, 2329
 diseases, a review, 1464i
 frame-working, 3123
 grafting, 2321, 3123
 growing in Guatemala, 686
 manuring, 3014
 pests, 2329
 pest resistance, 2181
Phytophthora root disease, 1464a
 root system, 3123
 seed storage, 1453
 seedlings, the raising of, 826
 soil moisture levels, 1452
 Cineraria cuttings, 2370
 Citric acid production, 1507a
 Citron, *Otiorrhynchus armatus* on, 1371a
 Citronella grasses in Ceylon and Java, 2252p
 Citronelle as a rootstock, 1324
 Citrus—see also particular citrus fruits—
 andromonoecism in, 1315
 ant control, 1354
Armillaria root rot control, 603
 bark shelling, 1339
 black fly (*Aleurocanthus*), 615
 black spot (*Phoma*), 2888, 2917c
 budding, 1321
 bug, larger horned (*Biprorulus*), 622
 canker, 2125
 codling moth, false, 1354, 2897
 collar rot, 604, 605
 contour planting, 2106
 copper deficiency, 1330
 cover crops, 791, 1331
 flower anomalies, 1317
 frost protection, 1338
 fruit—
 composition, 2118
 fly, 1000, 1354
 a phosphorus-transferring enzyme in, 2333
 picking, 599
 quality, 594, 1314
 vesicles, deposits in, 740
 Fuller's rose weevil, 2135
 grafting, 596
 growing—
 in California, 1312
 in Cyprus, 3126
 in Florida, 2104

Citrus growing—*see also particular citrus fruits (continued)*—
in New Zealand, 776, 1312, 1331
in Palestine, 781
in Portugal, 1313
in South Africa, 791
gummosis, 604, 1349, 2886, 2918
Heliethrips haemorrhoidalis, 611
insecticides' effect on beneficial insects, 2917f
iron deficiency, 3116
irrigation, 1332, 1333, 2108, 2109
juice—
flavone determination, 739
storage, 2290, 3070
volatile oil determination, 754d
lichen control, 2903
magnesium deficiency, 1329
mal secco, 1349-1353
manuring, 637a, 791, 1543
maxima (shaddock), 2107
mealy bug, 614, 620, 1044
mineral deficiencies, 1534
mite control, 609, 610, 620
mushroom root rot (*Clitocybe*), 1348
nematodes, 608, 1360
nucellar seedlings, 2880
orchard replacement, 2881
peel—
oil, 2296b
pectin extraction from, 742
pest control, 619, 620, 2917f
Phytophthora root rot, 604, 605
polyembryony, 2879
processing, 2296c
propagation, 2112
Queensland fruit fly (*Strumeta tryoni*), 1000
quick decline, 597, 1343-1346, 2126
root—
growth, 593
rot, 604, 605, 1349, 3116
rootstock(s)—
in Belgian Congo, 2110
cuttings, 2918
gummosis-resistant, 2886, 2918
incompatibility, 2112
in New Zealand, 1320
rough lemon, 771
sour orange, 1322, 2112
trifoliata, 1339
in Victoria, 597
rotational cultivation of, 2100
scale—
insects—
control, 2102, 2133
in Iran, 2128-2132, 2134
mussel (*Lepidosaphis pinnaeformis*), 621
purple (*L. beckii*), 2130
red, 613, 620, 1355-1358, 2127-2129, 2134, 2899, 2900
white wax (*Ceroplastes*), 1359
yellow (*Aonidiella citrini*), 1355
shoot growth, 593
snail pest, 1543
snout beetle (*Sciobius*), 1047
soil erosion control, 2884
spider, colonial, 1543
spraying in Florida, 1371c
storage, 769, 781, 1335
stubborn disease, 1347
thorns, origin and function, 1316
thrips control, 1354, 2898

Citrus—*see also particular citrus fruits (continued)*—
tristeza disease, 596, 597, 617, 1343-1346, 2126, 2886, 2894
varieties in Belgian Congo, 2110
vascularization, a taxonomic character, 1371d
weed control, 3116
zinc deficiency, 1330
Cladosporium—
album on sweet pea, 560
cucumerinum, 492, 2056f
fulvum, 780, 1284b, 1531, 1916, 1917, 2337
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 931
Clausena growing in Netherlands East Indies, 2920
Clavatin (from *Aspergillus clavatus*) for plant disease control, 768
Clematis propagation, 2877g
Clitocybe tabescens, 668, 1348
Cloche—
cropping, continuous, 1585, 1586, 3130
gardening, a manual, 3093
Clostridium roseum, fermentation with, 1501
Clove—
cuttings, 2338
growing in Java, 2918
manuring, 2338
rootstocks, 2338
Cobnut—*see* Filbert and Hazel
Coccomyces hiemalis, 2567
Cockchafer control, 997-999, 2592
Cocona, a tropical fruit, 3002
Coconut—
caterpillar, 3123
bronze leaf wilt, 1543
cover crops, 1431
growing—
in Ceylon, 1432
in India, 2446
in Madagascar, 2987
in Trinidad, 1543
manuring, 1433, 2314, 2338
milk, 2314
nematodes, 1543
oil, 3077
potassium deficiency, 1431
Research Scheme Ceylon, A.R. 1944, 1945 and 1946, 2314, 3124
uses of, 1464n
water, 2986
yields, 2314
Codling moth—*see also* Apple, etc.,
codling moth—
control, 291, 293-301, 1006-1010, 1061i, 1533, 2312, 2598, 2625, 3125
life cycle, 2660h
in Western Australia, 292
Coffea robusta × *C. arabica* hybrid, 2252j
Coffee—
Antestia bug, 657, 1420, 2252e
berry borer, 691h, 2200, 2967-2969
boron deficiency, 1410
breeding, 3018i
classification, 3095
clones, 1464g
Colletotrichum coffeanum, 1417
composition, 1411
compost for, 2202, 2205
cover crops, 1412
cuttings, 1403-1405, 2960
DDT residue on leaf, 2921

Coffee (continued)—
Dichocrocis pest, 1421
diseases, 2252m, 3095
drying, 3053
economic life, 1373
flowering, 1414, 1415
fruit setting in, 1407
Fusarium wilt, 2207
grafting, 1405, 1406, 1464i, 2960
growing—
in Belgian Congo, 2321
in India, 2198
in Kenya, 2966
in Netherlands East Indies, 1464g
in Tanganyika, 1526
in Zanzibar, 2338
harvesting in Latin America, 2199
Hemeleia vastatrix, 2338
hybrids, 1401, 2252j
intercropped with oil palm, 771
leaf—
composition, 1408
spot (*Ascochyta phyllosticta*), 1419
Lycidocoris pest, 1420
magnesium deficiency, 1410
manuring, 1411, 2201, 2202, 2205, 2959, 2962, 2963
mealybug, 1464c, 1464m, 2209, 2966
mulching, 2201
nematode control, 656, 2965
nitrogen—
nutrition, 1409, 1410
supply by leguminous plants, 1413
origin and distribution of, 2197
pests, 2965, 3095
Phoma spp. of, 1417, 1419
planting, 2201, 2203, 3156
pollination, 771
Polyporus coffeae, 1464m
potassium deficiency, 1410
pruning, 2203, 2323, 2964, 3156
pulp, a feeding stuff, 655, 2206, 2970
pyralid leaf roller, 3018n
quality, 1464o, 2958, 2959
research in India, 2198
Res. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, A.R. 1946, 3156
Rhizoctonia die-back, 1418
root system, 2961
shade trees for, 771, 1402, 1413-1415, 2203, 2323
shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus morstatti*), 2208
spraying, 1416
stem borer, 3018q
storage, 2204
termites attacking, 1464q
transpiration, 1402
Volumnus pest, 1420
weed control, 1377
yields, 1464p
Colaphellus sophiae, 1888
Colchicine—
a review, 799
treatment—
of pineapple, 1439
of *Ribes nigrum*, 153
Coleophora spp., 303
Collembola sp. in tobacco seed bed, 2816
Colletotrichum—
coffeanum, 1417
gloeosporioides, 2904
lilii, 1306
lindemuthianum, 1845

- Colletotrichum* (continued)—
phomoides, 1913, 1914, 2735
theobromicolum, 2977
- Colombia—
 banana growing, 674
 cacao growing, 2211, 2972
 rubber growing, 660
- Colorado—
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 2316, 2317
 beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*)—
 in Austria, 2003, 2004
 in Belgium, 2794
 biology, 1284v
 control—see Potato, Colorado beetle
 in England, 2002
 in France, 12851, 2005
 in Holland, 1284k
 oviposition, 2842x
 predator, 1240, 1284w
 resistance to, 2795, 2796
- Colour charts, a discussion on, 3136
- Commelina*—
 control in sugar cane, 2923
nudiflora, a virus carrier, 2522
- Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 2341
- Comocladia dentata*, herbicides control, 643, 2183
- Compost—see also individual crops—
 John Innes, 1514
 from water hyacinth, 2182
- Congo, Belgian—see Belgian Congo
- Coniothyrium*—
diploidiella, 245
 sp. on pyrethrum, 3123
- Conium maculatum*, a poisonous plant, 2033
- Containers for experimental plant culture, 1569
- Contarinia pyrivora*, 1002, 1003, 1786
- Contour planting of citrus, 2106
- Copernicia cerifera*, wax from, 1455
- Copper—
 bioassay of, 2392q
 compounds in agriculture, 3096
 deficiency—
 in carrots, 2668
 in cherry, 1719
 in citrus, 1330
 in lettuce, 2668
 in onion, 2668
 in spinach, 2668
 in tomato, 2668
 in tung, 2158
 a fertilizer amendment for tobacco, 1250
 fungicides—see Sprays, fungicides
 rôle of, 1721
- Copra, 2985, 2986
- Corn borer, European, 2038, 2043, 2754
- Cornwall, garden plants in, 2099a
- Cortaderia selloana* for windbreaks, 956
- Corticium*—
galactinum, 980
solani, 2815
- Corylus californica*, 926
- Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 1221-1223, 2057f, 2782
- Coryneum*—
beijerinckii, 2610
follicolum, 229
laurocerasi, 556
- Costa Rica, cacao growing, 2216
- Côte d'Azur, climbing bignonias, 572
- Cotinus nitida*, 1265
- Cotoneaster* variety collection, 2877a
- Cotton Belt, green manure plants in, 2101
- Couch grass control, 1025, 2326, 2659
- Cover crops—see also Manuring, green and individual fruit or plantation crops under manuring—
 apple, 782, 1643, 2469, 2470, 2473, 2474
 apricot, 3154
 cider apple, 2408
 citrus, 791, 1331
 coconut, 1431
 coffee, 1412
Crotalaria as, 1542, 2310
 and frost damage, 2546, 2547
 grapefruit, 3116
 lupins as, 1659
 orchard, 1659
 peach, 1657, 2317
 pear, 2473
 plum, 3154
 and soil erosion, 3097
 sugar cane, 2938
 vetch as, 2310
- Crab apple—see Apple, crab and Apple rootstocks, crab
- Crabgrass control, 2641
- Cranberry—
 bud sports and variegation, 1596b
 juice blended with apple juice, 3069
 sodium content, 1071
- Crassulacean plants, metabolism of, 808-811
- Crioceris lilii*, 1311b
- Cronartium ribicola*, 2569
- Crotalaria* as a cover crop, 1542, 2310
- Croton tiglium*, an insecticidal plant, 1052
- Crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*)—
 antibiotics against, 968
 of blackberry, 226
 and growth substances, 1061x
 lime controls, 1754
 propylene chloride for, 1037
 streptomycin for control of, 968, 1038, 2615
 of tobacco, 2814
 of tomato, 365
- Cryptodiaporthe salicina*, 1769
- Cryptostegia grandiflora*, 2983, 2984
- Cuba, sugar cane growing, 3088
- Cucumber—
 beetle as virus vector, 1897
 breeding, 497
 cloche culture of, 1586
 DDT affects, 1875
 downy mildew, 1874, 2700
Fusarium resistant, 3148
 grafting, 3148
 gummosis (*Cladosporium cucumerinum*), 2056f
 -house woodlouse, 768
 manuring, 2667
 mosaic, 2522, 2702
Mycosphaerella citrullina, 1121
 pickling, 1497, 2333
 pollination, 498
 seed disinfection, 2703
 variety—
 Palmetta, 1123
 trials at Cheshunt, 768
Verticillium wilt, 768
 vitamin C content, 3048
- Cucumis*—
 melo varieties in China, 2697
- Cucumis* (continued)—
 virus, 1124, 2702, 2856, 2876
- Cucurbita ficifolia* for grafting cucumber, 3148
- Cucurbits—see also individual crops—
 DDT injuries, 495, 1875
 downy mildew, 2669
 fluorine residue, 1284o
 fungicides for, 2616
 powdery mildew, 2701
 seed disinfection, 1929
 vitamin content of fruit, 1115
- Curculio caryae*, 2587
- Currant—see also Black Currant and Red currant—
 aphids, 984
 fruit fly (*Epochra canadensis*), 1788
 moth, 1016
Nectria cinnabarina, 1768
Pyrochroa serraticornis, 992
 shoot borer (*Incurvaria* (*Lampronia*) *capitella*), 1004, 1005
 storage, 2260
 winter moth, 305
- Curvularia* spot of gladiolus, 2086
- Cuscuta*—
monogyna, 1808
 sp. on *Satureja*, 2039
- Custard apple—see Cherimoyer
- Cuttings—see also particular crops—
 basal cut affects rooting, 22
 of citrus rootstocks, 2918
 cloche propagation of, 3093
 light treatment of, 17, 19
 of ornamental plants, 18, 2436
 selection and preparation of, 2439
 staining reaction related to rooting capacity, 2356
 transpiration reduced by sprays, 2730
 vermiculite for rooting, 18-20
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* in Australia, 3125
- Cyclamen—
 petal spot (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1303
 pollination, 2082
 rot of flower buds and stalks, 581
 seed production, 580
 thrips, 2672
 variety, Winston Churchill, 2874
- Cydia*—see also *Laspeyresia*—
nigricana, 2753
pomonella—see Codling moth
- Cylindrocarpon* wilt of strawberry, 2570
- Cylindrocladium*—
scoparium of plum rootstocks, 2451
 wilt of strawberry, 2570
- Cyperus* spp.—see Nutgrass
- Cyphomandra betacea*, tree tomato, 1368, 2056n
- Cyprus—
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946 and 1947, 1534, 3126
 vegetable seed production, 2665
- Cytisus proliferus* for windbreaks, 956
- Cytogenetic variation, ultrasonic waves induce, 2351
- Dactylopius opuntiae* for control of prickly pear pests, 1027
- Daffodil—
 bulb storage, 3130
 culture, 2866
 diseases, 2088

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dahlia**—
Ceylon varieties, 582
grafting, 2762
leaf spot (*Entyloma dahliae*), 583
mosaic, 584
spotted wilt virus, 2091
a survey, 587b
varieties, new, 2875
virus diseases, 1307, 2876
- Dakota**, fruit varieties for South, 146d
- Damping off**—*see* particular crops—
in Argentina, 228
- Dandelion control**, 322, 1020, 1021
- Date**—
Basra, 629
dehydration, 2277
fruit, carbohydrate translocation in, 632
growing—
in Algeria, 1362
in Iraq, 629
in New South Wales, 1363
in North Africa, 630
leaf analysis, 2908
meal, 1496
pinnae, composition of, 2171
ripening, 631
- Datura**—
grafting, 1278
heterosis in, 3013
stramonium, an indicator plant for
potato virus, 2056o, 2776
- DDT**—*see* Sprays, DDT
- Deer damage**—
to apple, 1621
prevention of, 2604
- Deficiency**—
boron—*see* Boron deficiency
calcium, 195, 395, 396, 2170, 2693
copper, 1330, 1719, 2158, 2668
iron—*see* Iron deficiency
magnesium—*see* Magnesium deficiency
manganese—*see* Manganese deficiency
mineral—
in apple, 194
in carnation, 768
in citrus, 1534
diagnosis of, 33, 1715, 2324, 2328,
2527, 2530, 2660q, 2770, 3154
in fruit trees, 192, 193, 1718
injections to cure, 192-194, 774
minor elements, in fruit growing, 1670i,
2528
molybdenum, 1107, 1893, 2727
nitrogen, 486, 3121, 3155
phosphate, 1726, 2729, 3121
potassium—*see* Potassium deficiency
zinc—*see* Zinc deficiency
- Dehydration**—*see* also individual crops—
of fruit, 2333, 3054
vacuum, 2296r
of vegetables, 761, 2333, 3054
- Dehydrofreezing**, 2333
- Delayed foliation**, 833
- Delia**—
antiqua—*see* Onion fly
cilicrura, a tomato pest, 1921
- Dendrobium nobile**, a virus disease of, 2856
- Dendrothripoides ipomoea**, 3117
- Denmark**—
apple growing, 2401
cabbage growing, 2683, 2684
diseases and pests, 1870b
frost damage, 1732
horticultural research in, 1558, 1596h
- Denmark (continued)**—
opium poppy growing, 2046
Seed Testing Station, A.R. 1945/46 and
1946/47, 2320, 3162o
Studsgaard Res. Stat., 1949
Weed Res. Inst., A.R. 1946/47, 2319
- Dermatea corticola**, 229
- Dermolepidia albohirtum**, 2944
- Derris**—
breeding, 2918
cuttings, 1866, 1867
growing—
in Belgian Congo, 2252i
in Netherlands East Indies, 2920
in U.S.A., 2634
roots, rotenone content of, 1865, 1867,
2329
- Desert**, crop cultivation in, 1561
- Desmodium ovalifolium**, a coffee cover
crop, 1413
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila**, 1349-1353,
2891
- Dew measurement**, 1596d
- Dewberry breeding**, 1535
- Diamond-back moth**—*see* Cabbage, dia-
mond-back moth
- Diaporthe citri**, 770
- Diaplas leperii**, 983
- Diatraea** spp. on sugar cane, 2946, 3117,
3132
- Dichrocrocis crocodora**, a coffee pest, 1421
- Dichrostachys** spp., herbicides control, 643,
2183
- Dicyandiamide**, toxicity to plants, 2385
- Didymella lycopersici**, 768, 1915
- Diabrotica** spp. as virus vectors, 1897
- Dieffenbachia picta**, stem rot of, 1295
- Digitalis purpurea**, 2033
- Digitalita** control, 2641
- Diospyros kaki**—*see* Kaki
- Diplodia**—
natalensis, 2889, 2890, 3036
theobromae, 2977
- Disease(s)**—*see* also individual diseases and
hosts—
of cultivated plants, 1510
evaluation of damage to crops, 1710
field size related to spread of, 2522
incidence related to weather, 1285h
list of common British plant, 2518
a manual of plant, 2308
and pest(s)—
in Austria, 1870p
control in Argentina, 1870m
in Denmark, 1870b
a polyglot list of, 1771
-resistant varieties of crop plants in
Germany, 2057b
systemic, 355v
vigour of host related to susceptibility
to, 2520
- Documentatie van de Afdeling Tropische
Producten van het Indisch Instituut
te Amsterdam**, a periodical, 3134
- Dodder**—*see* Cuscuta
- Dominica Dep. Agric.**, A.R. 1946, 3162f
- Donnan equilibria** in plant nutrition, 1596i
- Doralis rhamni**, a virus vector, 1979
- Dormancy**—*see* also individual crops—in
woody plants, 3146
- Dothichiza**—
caroliniana, 242
populea, 556
- Dothidella ulai**, 1430
- Dovyalis caffra**, kei apple, 2165
- Drainage**, 146b, 2392a
- Drenovo**, Bulgaria, fruit tree fertility at
93, 94
- Drought**—
resistance, breeding for, 1747
symptoms in horticultural crops, 957
Drug industry, botanical, 1285n
- Drying**—*see* also Dehydration—agents for
curing farm products, 1502
- Duboisia**—
hopwoodii, an insecticidal plant, 1052
spp., Australian studies, 3125
- Durania repens**, 2858
- Dust(ing)**—*see* Sprays
- Dutch**—*see* also Netherlands—
lights, 1551
- Dwarf pyramids**, 120, 127, 2397
- East Malling Res. Stat.**—
A.R. 1947, 3127
apple breeding at, 56
field trial design at, 2395
work reviewed, 40, 894h, 2394
- Ecology**, applied, 796
- Ecuador**, vegetable ivory, 2245
- Educational exhibits**, 1562
- Eelworms**—*see* Nematodes
- Eggplant**—
insect control by aerosols, 366
leaf hopper, green (*Empoasca lybica*),
1150
parthenocarp induced, 2720, 2924
seed disinfection, 1145
vitamin C content, 3048
- Egypt**, sugar cane growing, 3018f, 3018k,
3018 l
- Eichhornia crassipes**, 1374-1376
- Eire**—
calicicole and calcifuge plants, 2381
Minist. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 3162g
tobacco growing, 2016
- Eleagnus multiflora** in France, 840
- Electrical**—
dusting, 340
resistance apparatus for identifying dead
and living tissue, 769
soil—
heating, 38b, 1165, 1588; 1902, 2366,
3130
sterilization, 3139
weed control, 329, 2316
- Electricity** in horticulture, 35
- Electrocution** of insects, 2573
- Elsinoë**—
mangiferae, 3001
spp. of tea, 2956
- Emanations**, inhibiting plant growth, 2378
- Embryo sac**, angiosperm, 832j
- Empoasca**—
fabalis, 3117
lybica, 1150
papayae, 691e
- Encelia farinosa**, growth substances from,
820, 1595
- Encheila palm**, 1456
- Endosperm** in seed development, 38a
- England**—*see* also particular areas and
Great Britain—
agricultural statistics, 1549
apple growing, 2396
black currant growing, 2517b
cherry growing, 2398
Colorado beetle, 2002

England—see also particular areas and Great Britain (continued)—
diseases of crop plants, 929
fruit growing, 2400
horticultural research stations, 1596h
horticulture, commercial, training in, 793
Official Seed Testing Station, 784
peach growing, 49, 1602
pear growing, 2396
plum growing, 2398
tobacco growing, 1243
vine growing, 165
Enniatin, an antibiotic, 2612
Ensete, taxonomy of the genus, 2230
Entyloma dahliae, 583
Epiptrix—
cucumeris, 1236
hirtipennis, 1236
subcrinata, 2798
tuberis, 2008, 2798
Epochra canadensis, 1788
Erannis aescularia, 1061p
Eretmocerus serius, a parasite of black fly, 615
Erianthus giganteus, a virus host, 2940
Eriobotrya japonica, 2997
Eriophyes pyri, 254, 255
Eriosoma—
lanigerum—see also Aphid, woolly—268
ulmi, 984
Ermine moth—see also Hyponomeuta—
2599
Erwinia vitivora, 227, 2043
Erysiphe—see also particular crops under
mildew—cichoracearum, 1119, 2701
Erythrina—
crista-galli, 2392h
spp. as shade trees for coffee, 1377, 2203,
2323
Erythroneura—
comes, 335
elegantula, 272
spp. on vine, 2593
Essential oil—see Oil, essential
Eucalyptus snout beetle (Gonipterus), 1047
Eucheuma spp., a source of agar, 2034
Eudemis—see Vine, eudemis
Eugenia—
jambos, root formation on branches,
2373
smithii hedge, 230
spp. in Hong Kong, 2997
Eumerus spp. on narcissus, 2089
Euonymus japonica cuttings, 21, 22
Euproctis phaeorrhoea, 1793
Eurydema ornatum, 1043, 1284g
Euseceps postfasciatus on sweet potato,
3117
Euxoa segetum moth, 1266
Exochomus flavipes, biological control of
prickly pear pests, 1027
Explosives in the orchard, uses of, 885,
2363
Faramea anisocalyx, an aluminium accumu-
lator, 2059
Farming, a manual, 3162h
Fasciation, a review, 2376
Feijoa—
fasciation in, 1366
growing—
in Morocco, 2160
in New Zealand, 635

Feijoa (continued)—
Labidostomis pest, 1367
pollination, 636
Feltia exclamationis, 1266
Fennel cultivation, 2833
Ferns, a monograph, 756
Ferrisia virgata, a virus vector, 2220
Fertilization—see Pollination
Fertilizer—see also Manuring and separate
crops—
leaching, measurement of, 2384
machines, 831
Fibre plants—
abaca, 2227
Abutilon, 681
Agave—
palmeri, 2820
sisalana—see Sisal
spp. in India, 2991
Araujia sericifolia, 419
Asclepias syriaca, 422
Furcraea spp., 2991, 2992, 3142
genista, 1267
henequen, 2227
Hibiscus, 681, 2992
Manila hemp, 1446, 2995
Musa spp., 2991
Phormium tenax, 421, 2821, 2992
ramie, 419, 2229, 2920, 2991, 2992
Sansevieria, 2228, 2991, 2992
Fibre retting, 419
Ficus elastica, Clitocybe tabescens infection
of, 668
Fig—
Armilaria resistance in, 979
drying, 2275, 2276, 3055
growing in France, 840
pest of dried, 3055
rootstocks, 76
varieties at Solliès-Pont, Var., 1461
Filbert—see also Hazel—
Armilaria root rot, 967
bacterial blight, 967
Finland—
fruit growing, 1519, 1520
frost damage in, 1737, 2545
gamma moth in, 2674
potato growing in, 3038
Fish poison from Philippine plants, 1061v
Flea beetle—see also particular crops—
1785, 2672, 2677
Flemingia sp. for mulching coffee, 2201
Flora Indica, 2176
Florida—
citrus growing, 594, 620, 2104
flower growing, 28771
Flower(s)—
air transport of, 2844
annual, in Canada, 553
breeding, 3136
colour, aluminium accumulation and,
2059
cut—
apple emanations injure, 2062
prolonging life of, 1292, 1293, 2061
a review, 3136
growing—
in England, 1508
in Florida, 28771
in Gt. Britain, 1512
in Maine, 554
in Palestine, 781
seed production in British Columbia,
2849

Flowers(s) (continued)—
trade, 3136
vegetative propagation, 2848
zinc deficiency in, 791
Flugblätter Bundesanst. Pflanzenschutz
Vienna, 930, 1714
Fluids in plants, the movement of, 12
Fluorine, foliage of prunes scorched by,
937
Foeniculum vulgare, 2833
Fomes lignosus, 1429, 2240, 3151
Food and Agriculture Organization, 2
Formosa, tobacco diseases, 2809
Forsythia, twig blight, 2096
Frames—
concrete, 2392e
frost protection in cold, 1170
Frameworking—
apple, 1621
orange, 1323
France—
agricultural research 1935-45, 794
Colorado beetle, 12851, 2005
fig growing, 1461
fruit—
growing, 41, 1515, 1599, 2403
juice production, 754s
haricot bean varieties, 28421
horticultural education, 2344
nurseries, 2417
orange varieties, 637d
oriental peach moth, 1017, 1018
perry manufacture, 754q
Pomological Soc., 78th Congress, 42
potato growing, 382, 1993
quick freezing in, 2271, 2272
vine growing, 1693, 2509
Freezing, quick—see Storage, frozen pack
and separate crops under Storage
frozen pack
Frost—
damage—
to apple—
blossom and fruits, 202
trees, 953, 1781, 2543
to banana, 3004
to cauliflower, 1892
to cherry blossom, 202
and cover crops or grass, 2546, 2547
in Denmark, 1732
evaluation, 952
to fruit trees, 355c, 947-950, 1733
2542, 2545
at high altitudes, 355c
to orange, 1336, 1337, 3116
to peach, 2544
to pear—
blossom, 202
trees, 953
physiological cause of, 199, 202
to potato, 1210
to small fruit, 2545, 3112
to strawberry, 954
to tomato, 1210
to vine, 202
and fog, 2541
ground, in Holland, 1733
protection—
in California, 950
of citrus, 1338
of cold frames, 1170
by fan, 949, 2549
by fog, 1739, 3139
in fruit gardens, 203

SUBJECT INDEX

Frost—protection (*continued*)—
of fruit trees, 1736, 2546
by helicopter, 1734
by heat-absorbing materials, 3139
by irrigation, 202, 2546, 2547
by orchard heating, 205, 355y, 839,
1165, 1739, 3004, 3139
by radiant energy, 204, 1739, 1740,
2548
by smoke, 774, 839, 1738, 1739
of vegetables, 2298
of vines, 206-208, 951, 2546, 2547
radiation, 201
research in New Zealand, 947-949
resistance—
in almond, 765 (5)
in apple, 850, 2333
calorific value of organ indicates, 200
in deciduous woody plants, 1731
in raspberry, 2326, 3112
in strawberry, 1686, 2346
Fruit—*see also individual fruits*—
Annual and Directory for 1947/48, 1527
beverages, 3136
breeding in New South Wales, 55
canning, 3136
composition, factors affecting, 77, 364
concentrates, volatile, 1489
consumption in Holland, 1284q
crop evaluation, 44
deciduous—
field trial design, 2395
growing—
in Algeria, 590
in Cyprus, 1534, 3126
in Sicily, 835
in South Africa, 791
manuring, 791
pest control, 267
dehydration and drying, 769, 2333, 3054
dried, storage pests of, 1476
drop, spraying to retard, 132, 133, 136-
139, 600, 602, 774, 892, 894e, 1334,
1533, 1661, 1662, 1670c, 1670e-
1670g, 1670k, 2120, 2121, 2475-
2483, 2490m, 2609, 2885
fly—
Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*),
287, 288, 1001, 1061f, 1354, 1787,
1790
Mexican (*Anastrepha* spp.), 640, 1001
Natal (*Pterandrus rosa*), 287
Queensland (*Strumeta tryoni*), 1000
gall midges of, 1509
growing—*see also above*, deciduous—
in Barbados, 2178
in Belgium, 2402
in British Columbia, 2313
in California, 1555
capital and labour expenditure in,
2405
in England, 2400
in France, 41, 1515, 1599, 2403
in Germany, 2405
in Great Britain, 39, 1512, 1531, 2393
in Holland, 1531
in Hungary, 1597
in India, 2996
in Italy, 835, 836
in Kent, 2399
in Kenya, 1554
in Madeira, 762
in Palestine, 781
in Russia, 837

Fruit—*see also individual fruits*—growing
—*see also above*—deciduous (*con-*
tinued)—
in Southern Rhodesia, 1553
in Sweden, 128, 1670j
in Switzerland, 43, 146g, 146h, 146j,
894g, 3109
in the United States, 52, 2490j
juice—*see also above*, beverages—
by-products of manufacture, 1490
containers, 2282
manufacture, 754s, 2296n
preservation, 724
storage, 725-727, 3066
maturity at picking, 780
nutritional value of, 1482
packing, 2263a
pest control, 1709
quality, rootstock affects, 77
residue as feeding stuff, 754a
sale in Benelux, 834
storage—
in Belgium, 1507e
disinfection in, 2253
frozen pack, 716b, 1478, 1479, 2269,
2270, 2272, 2283, 2333, 3042, 3045e
gas, 2263d, 3137
moss for, 710, 3019
a review, 3136
room, insulation of, 3020
rots, 693
subtropical—
acclimatisation in Palestine, 589
growing—
in Algeria, 590
in New Zealand, 588, 2878
a review, 3136
-sucking moths, 302
sulphuring, 2281
thinning—*see* Thinning
tree—
arching, 2487
bark—
beetles, 275, 1783
slitting of, 131
chlorosis, lime-induced, 935
disease and pest control, 333, 1870k
drought—
damage to, 212
resistance in, 763 (4)
frost damage, etc.—*see under* Frost
hare damage—*see below*, rabbit
Hyphantria cunea pest, 1795, 1796
intercropping of, 2490g
irrigation—*see* Irrigation
leaf weevil, 1784
manuring—*see* Manuring
mineral deficiencies in, 192, 193,
1670i, 1718
mulching, 108, 1533
nurseries in New Zealand, 776
planting, 2419, 2420
pollination—*see* Pollination
pruning, 116-118, 123, 1670a, 2486
rabbit and hare damage, prevention
of, 330, 331, 1709, 1821
red spider—*see* Red spider
root growth measurement, 99
rootstock(s)—*see also* Rootstocks—
industry in Italy, 859
a manual, 2301
sea water damage to, 211
support, a, 1669
training—*see* Training

Fruit—*see also individual fruits*—tree
(*continued*)—
twist of stem, 2459
tropical—
acclimatisation in Palestine, 589
a review, 3136
storage—
frozen pack, 1480
and transport, 1475
varieties—
for Illinois, 53, 54
register of new, 2423
for South Dakota, 146d
vitamin C content, 3048, 3049
wine, 754h, 754j, 754o, 754p, 754s,
2293
Year Book for 1947, 783
yields, factors affecting, 3109
Fuchsia cuttings, 1298
Fucus vesiculosus, 2840
Fumigation—
azobenzene—*see also* Sprays, insecti-
cides, 2081, 2334
benzene, 1105
ethylene dibromide, 1356
hexaethyl tetraphosphate, 2334
hydrocyanic acid, 1356
methyl bromide, 1474, 2097
a review, 1032
soil—*see* Soil fumigation
Fungi—
edible and poisonous, 550
Imperfecti in Ceylon, 641
penicillin retards fruit rotting, 767
Furcraea spp., fibre plants, 2991, 2992, 3142
Fusarium—
avenaceum var. *fabae*, 1930
bulbigenum—
on daffodil, 2088
var. *coffae*, 2207
var. *lycopersici*, 768, 769
var. *niveum*, 1120
caeruleum, 1226
lateritium, antibiotic from, 2612
moniliforme, 557
orthoceras, 1936, 2612
oxysporum—
f. *conglutinans*, 2686
cubense, 672, 673
f. *lycopersici*, 1146, 1918, 2737, 3125
f. *matthiolae*, 2068
f. *narcissi*, 2867
var. *nicotianae*, 2030
of oil palm, 2989
of spinach, 1112
wilt—
of *Phormium tenax*, 421
of strawberry, 2570
of tobacco, 1285i
Fusicladium—*see also individual plants*
under scab—death temperature, 354
Fusicoccum amygdali, 1765
Galerucella tenella, 991
Gall midges of fruit, 1509
Gamma moth (*Phytometra (Plusia) gamma*)
1870q, 2672, 2674
Gammexane—*see* Sprays, Gammexane
Ganoderma pseudoferreum on *Hevea* roots,
2240
Garcinia spp. in Ceylon, 2243
Garden—
planning, 553, 3136
plants in Cornwall, 2099a

SUBJECT INDEX

Gardenia—
 black scale, 587a
jasminoides, 2858
 selection, 587d
Gardening—
encyclopaedia, 2302
 manuals on, 755, 1508, 1512, 3098, 3111, 3115
Garlic—
 growing in the United States, 552v
 manuring and spacing, 1461
 stem nematode, 552r
 vitamin C content, 3048
 white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 465
Gas for glasshouse heating, 2367
Gelidium corneum, a source of agar, 2035
 Gelose from Irish moss, 22961
Genetics of garden plants, a manual, 757
Genista, a fibre plant, 1267
 Georgia Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47, 1535
 Geranium cuttings, 1298
Germany—
 diseases and pests in Schleswig-Holstein, 1285h
 plant protection in, 1704, 1870o, 2525, 2526
 resistant crop plants bred in, 2057b
 San José scale in, 264, 1775
Gladiolus—
 corm regeneration, 1305
 culture, 578, 579
 diseases, 2085-2087
 pests, 587c
 scab (*Bacterium marginatum*), 2085-2087
 storage, 709
 thrips, 709
 weed control, 579
Glass plant protectors for forcing, 489
Glasshouse—
 atomizer for use in, 16
 bench, concrete, 14
 construction, 1589, 2322, 3160
 food crops, 1524
 fumigation, 2081
 heating, 15, 1165, 1166, 2367, 2368
 illumination, 558, 587e
 pests, 1521, 2078, 2333
 plants, chlorine poisoning of, 1587
 red spider control, 2056i, 2078, 2862, 2863
 watering of potted plants, 1584
Gliocladium aureum, 3040
Gloeocercospora inconspicua, 242
Glomerella cingulata, 230, 1061s, 1434, 1764, 3024
 Gloxinia thrips, 2672
 Glutinosin, an antibiotic, 355h
Glycyrrhiza glabra, a medicinal plant, 2050
Gold Coast—
 cacao growing, 22521
 Cocoa disease control and rehabilitation, Interim Report 1-4, 3129
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 3128
Gonipterus scutellatus, an eucalyptus pest, 1047
Gooseberry—
 aphids, 984
 Chinese (*Actinidia chinensis*), 1361
 cuttings, 70
 growing in England, 1678
 storage, 2260
 winter moth, 305
Gordonia—
anomala, 2858

Gordonia (continued)—
axillaris cuttings, 17
Gracillaria spp., agar from, 2034, 2843a
 Grafting—see also Frameworking and particular plants—
 alkaloid plants, 1278
 a handbook, 760
 Mayorquine, 172
 root, of fruit trees, 866
 scion storage, 71, 865
 side rind, 1323
 stub, 75
 technique of, 73
 winter-, with fluorescent light, 2333
Grape—see Vine
Grapefruit—
 "bud-union decline", 1342, 2896
 canning, 727, 1493
 cover crops, 3116
 flowering, 2105
 fruit—
 composition, rootstock affects, 2111
 drop control, pre-harvest, 2121
 juice—
 composition, 2333
 flavone determination, 739
 storage, 727
 manuring, 3116
 quality standards, 592
 rootstocks, 1342, 2111
 segments, 2333
 snail control, 2902
 starch storage, 3116
 stem pitting virus, 2112
 storage, 703
Grapholitha—
funebrana, 1789.
woeberiana, 766
Grass—
 control with 2,4-D, 321
 Yearbook of Agriculture for 1948, 3157
 Grasshopper control, 2676
Great Britain—see also England, Scotland and separate counties—
 agricultural—
 research, 1550
 statistics, 3143
 fruit growing, 39
 glasshouse fuel costs, 1166
 horticultural pests, 1770
 land resources, 3114
 orchard renovation, 115
 poisonous plants, 2033
Greenhouse—see also Glasshouse—
 cricket, 2079
 Grenada nutmeg industry, 2250
Grevillea, a shade tree for coffee, 1414, 1415
Groundnut—
 oil, 3080
 in sugarcane rotation, 2188
 Growers' Notes and Gualval exp. Stat. Rec. 1947, 3130
Growth retarding substances, 27
Growth substance(s)—
 3-acetyl-6-methoxy-benzaldehyde, 1595
 for apple canker control, 977
 bean—
 blossom sprays, 539
 plants' response to, 30, 1154, 1155, 1284h, 1376, 1925, 1926, 2745, 2748
 benzoic acid, 32, 543, 816, 1922
 bud—
 and flower drop in begonias checked by, 1299

Growth substance(s)—bud (continued)—
 opening delayed by, 951
 budding in *Sternbergia lutea* delayed by, 1309
 carbamate, O-isopropyl N-phenyl, 2372
 content—
 of apple shoots, 2435
 of plum shoots, 2435
 of subtropical plants, 1593
 of sugar cane, 1388
 crown gall and, 1061x
 for cuttings, 17, 475, 922, 923, 1404, 1695, 2309, 2370, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2845, 2877e, 2877f, 2877j, 2998
 determination, 1593
 2,4-D—
 reaction for, 2374
 for root induction, 28
 the tracing of, in plants, 2333
 dormancy in potato prolonged by, 389, 704, 775, 1196, 1201, 1202, 1970, 2765-2767, 3155
 from *Encelia farinosa*, 820
 flower—
 drop in vine checked by, 3139
 opening not retarded by, 134
 fruit—
 drop retarded by—see Fruit drop
 ripening in storage affected by, 3027, 3028
 set—see below, parthenocarpy
 geotropism affected by, 815
 for grafting, 1405, 1406
 as herbicides, 29, 135, 317-326, 369, 579, 643, 769, 1020-1026, 1149, 1163, 1376-1379, 1680, 1811-1813, 1815-1819, 1938, 2010, 2011, 2183, 2184, 2193, 2329, 2370, 2647-2650, 2652-2659, 2846, 2923, 2948, 3116, 3125, 3131
 for hyacinth bulb propagation, 1300
 indoleacetate action on *Avena coleoptile*, 2375
 indoleacetic acid—
 boron replacement of, 821
 formation, 819
 insect damage suppressed by, 2660a
 Lanette wax a vehicle for, 818
 a manual, 2297
 movement in plant, 2652
 nitrate formation in soil affected by, 1596f
 in oil sprays for red spider control, 259
 parthenocarpy induced—
 in eggplant, 2720, 2924
 in marrow, 2720
 in melon, 2720
 in orange, 2882
 in papaya, 2924
 in tomato, 513, 514, 768, 1135, 1904, 2717-2721, 2924
 in vine not induced, 774
 pea roots' response to, 2750
 phenox compounds, dichloro, 26
 phenoxycetic acid, 31
 polyporin, 2373
 for propagation from leaves, 827
 a review, 23-25, 381, 812-814, 1592, 1594, 1596g, 2297, 2369, 3136
 salicylacetone, 2370
 seed—
 production of vegetables benefited by, 708

SUBJECT INDEX

- Growth substance(s)**—seed (*continued*)—
of treated weeds affected, 1939
treatment with, 1581
stilboestrol, 513
test with tissue cultures, 426
torsions induced by, 1591
- Guam**, flora of, 2175
- Guar** (*Cyamopsis*) in Australia, 3125
- Guard cells**, movements of, 807
- Guatemala**, cinchona growing, 686
- Guava**—
growing—
in Hong Kong, 2997
in Morocco, 2160
in the United States, 2999
root formation on branches, 2373
a seedless, 3123
varieties for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
vitamin C content, 2999
- Guayule**—
breeding, 2052
growing in Australia, 3125
Mexican mealybug, 457
potassium deficiency and excess, 2842n,
2842o
red spider control, 457
resin distribution, 1282
rubber—
accumulation, 769, 1282
recovery from, 455, 2296h
seed coat, 456
Verticillium wilt, 2841
- Guaraná** (*Paullinia cupana*) beverage, 644
- Guiana**, British, sugar cane growing, 3018o
- Guignardia citricarpa**, 2917c
- Gulval exp. Stat. Rec. for 1947**, Growers' Notes and, 3130
- Gumi** (*Elaeagnus multiflora*) growing in France, 840
- Hail**—
damage to vine, protection against, 1741
storms, prevention of, 209, 1742
- Halticus bracteatus** on tomato, 1077
- Haploappus tenuisectus** control, 3116
- Haplophyton cimidum**, an insecticidal plant, 1052
- Hare damage**, prevention of, 1821, 2604
- Harvesting**—see also *individual crops*—
weather forecast for, 941
- Hawaii**, tomato breeding, 690, 691c
- Hazel nut**—see also *Filbert*—
in France, 840
in Pacific Northwest, 926
- Hedges**—
fruit tree, 126, 2485
for North America, 574
- Helianthus tuberosus**—see *Artichoke*, Jerusalem
- Helicopter**—
for frost protection, 1734
for spraying & dusting, 1832-1836, 2969
- Heliopsis longipes**, an insecticidal plant, 1052
- Heliorthrips haemorrhoidalis**, 611, 612, 2580, 2854
- Helopeltis**—
in cacao, 1464c, 1464h, 2210
control in tea, 2957
- Hemeleia vastatrix** on coffee, 2338, 2965
- Hemp**—
broomrape resistance in, 1268
Manila—
bunchy top virus, 1446, 2995
- Hemp—Manila** (*continued*)—
mosaic, 1446
retting, 419
seed production, 420
varieties, 681
- Henequen**, a fibre plant, 2227
- Hepialis lupulinus**, 2596
- Herbage seed drying**, 360
- Herbicides**—see also *Weed control*—
absorption of, 2643
ammonium sulphamate, 2326, 2646
apparatus for applying, 1061a, 1061u,
2645, 2655
2-benzoylbenzoic acid, 1811
carbamate, isopropylphenyl, 371, 1025
Chloroxone, 1812
2,4-D, 30, 135, 317-326, 369, 579, 643,
1020-1023, 1026, 1149, 1163, 1376-
1379, 1680, 1812, 1813, 1819, 2010,
2011, 2183, 2193, 2329, 2334,
2654-2658, 2846, 2923, 2948, 3116,
3131
2,4-D—
bottle technique, 1023
contratranslocation of, 1816
for defoliation of tomato, 1148
determination, 29
gas exchange of mustard seedlings
affected by, 1285g
inactivation, 1817, 2928
lodging in maize controlled by, 1163
onion extract added to, 1815
plastic material increases action of,
2653
soil application, 324, 1163, 1817, 1818,
2184, 2656, 2928
dinitro sprays, 547
Dow, 2329
growth substances as—see *Growth substances*
list of, 1837
Methoxone, 1534, 1543, 1812, 1814
oil, 1020, 2329, 2644
ornamental trees and shrubs affected by
hormone, 2846
"PB", 2659
phenoxyacetic acid, 1024, 1379
reviews on, 1032, 2647-2649
Savacol No. 5, 2326
Stoddard Solvent, 368, 370, 459, 460
TCA (trichloroacetate), 2659
tests in Australia, 769
trees affected by hormone, 2650, 2658,
2846
Verdone, 1024
- Herbs**, culinary, growing in England, 2832
- Herpetophygus fasciatus** on coffee, 3018q
- Hesperis matronalis**, cucumber mosaic on, 2702
- Heterodera**—see also *Nematodes*—
marioni, 354, 656, 768, 1244, 1263, 1772,
2637, 2792
rostochiensis, 2056r, 2791
- Hevea**—see *Rubber*, *Hevea*
- Hibiscus**—see also *Okra*—
spp.—
as fibre plants, 2992
in Hong Kong, 2858
in Russia, 681
- Hillsborough agric. Res. Inst.**, Northern Ireland, A.R. 1946/47 and 1947/48,
789b, 3162i
- Höfchen horticultural research station**, 2526
- Holland**—
agriculture in, 3104
apple rootstocks, 862, 863
cherry growing, 2409
Colorado Beetle Act, 1284k
fruit—
growing, 1531
and vegetable consumption, 1284q
horticultural education, 1559
horticulture, 1523
mushroom growing, 1164
nursery inspection, 2414
packing shed construction, 2362
pea *Fusarium* wilt, 1936
peach growing under glass, 2416
plum growing, 2410, 2416
potato—
breeding, 375
growing, 376, 2757
salt removal from inundated land, 940
scientific periodicals, 2340b
seed production, 3107
strawberry—
growing, 906
inspection, 189
Zeeland Exp. Stat., 1547
- Holly**—
cuttings, 2877f
seed germination and sex ratio, 575
in the United States, 1311c
- Homeria** spp. as weeds in Australia, 2873
- Hong Kong**—
fruit growing, 2997
shrubs, flowers, etc., in, 2857-2859
vegetable growing, 3015
watercress cultivation, 2842z
- Hop**—
aphid control, 2831
downy mildew, 1075
drying, 1165
European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*),
2038
growing—
in England, 1550
in New Zealand, 3121
in South Africa, 2823
insect infestation, 2829
manuring, 2037
nettlehead disease, 2825, 2826
picking, mechanical, 2822
propagation by layering, 2824
red spider, 2574, 2830, 2831
"slip-down" virus, 1271
varieties—
Belgian, 1270
brewing trials with new, 1269
Rep. on trial of new, for 1947, 2822
- Verticillium** wilt, 441, 2036, 2822, 2827, 2828
- Hoplocampa**—
brevis, 311, 1019
flava, 312, 313, 2600
minuta, 1807, 2600
testudinea, 310, 1802
- Horseradish**—
bactericidal action of, 446
growing in Tasmania, 445
- Horticultural**—
Congress, Proc. XIIth International,
3136
education—
in France, 2344
in Holland, 1559
a review, 3136

SUBJECT INDEX

- Horticultural (*continued*)—
 research—
 in Denmark, 1558, 1596h
 stations in England, 1596h
- Horticulture—
 in Great Britain, 3143
 in Holland, 1523
 in Italy, 2415
 in Sweden, 1557
- Hotbed—
 concrete, 2392e
 heating—
 electrical, 38b
 with horse dung substitutes, 2392r
- Huckleberry, potassium content, 1071
- Hungary—
 American fall webworm in, 1795, 1796
 fruit and vine growing, 1597
- Hyacinth—
 bulb—
 propagation, 1300
 storage, 2864
 "loose bud", 1301, 2868
 water—
 compost from, 1374
 control, 1375, 1376
- Hyalodendron* sp. on almond, 981
- Hybernia defoliaria*, 1061p
- Hydrangea storage, 2076
- Hydrophily, ionic, 832c
- Hydroponics—see Soilless culture
- Hylemyia radicum* on bean, 537
- Hymenaea parvifolia* seeds for creaming
 Hevea latex, 3087m
- Hyoscyamus niger*, a medicinal plant, 450, 451
- Hyphantria cunea*, 1597, 1795, 1796
- Hypnea musciformis*, agar from, 2843a
- Hyponomeuta*—
 malinella, 1791, 1793
 padella, 1791, 1793, 2599, 3139
- Hypothenemus hampei*, 2200, 2967-2969
- Hyssop, *Arima marginata* beetle on, 1291
- Hysteronura setariae*, a virus vector, 2940
- Iceria purchasi* on citrus, 2132
- Idaho agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47 and 1943/44, 3131, 3162j
- Idiocerus stali* on pistachio, 2102
- Ilex*—see also Holly—
 opaca, 575
 paraguariensis, yerba maté from, 644, 2248
- Illinoia pisi*, a virus vector, 1897
- Illinois, fruit varieties for, 53, 54
- Impatiens balsamina*, antibiotic from, 1845
- Imperial Coll. trop. Agric., Trinidad, A.R. 1947, 3132
- Incompatibility—see individual crops under rootstocks and pollination
- Incurvaria* spp., 1004, 1005
- India—
 apple cropping twice yearly, 844
 Bahlehnur Research Station, coffee experiments at, 2962
 coconut growing, 2246
 coffee growing, 2198
 fibre plants, 2991
 Flora Indica, 2176
 fruit growing, 2996
 mulberry growing, 2389
 sugar—
 cane growing, 2186
- India—sugar (*continued*)—
 industry, 2252d
 tea blister blight in Southern, 648
- Indian Tea Ass. Proc. 6th ann. Conf., 3133
- Indigofera endecaphylla*, a coffee cover crop, 1413
- Indo-China, castor bean growing, 2169
- Indore Inst. Plant Indust., A.R. 1946/47, 3162l
- I.N.E.A.C.—see Institut
- Injection—see Deficiency, mineral, diagnosis and *ibidem*, injections to cure and Manuring
- Insect—
 control by electrocution, 2573
 damage, growth substances suppress, 2660a
 parasites and predators, a catalogue of, 2660z
 repellants, 2623
- Insecticidal plants—
 Derris—see *Derris*
 evaluation of, 2329
 a list of promising, 1052
 Lonchocarpus, 1053, 1864, 2329, 2634, 2660j
 in Puerto Rico, 2329
 pyrethrum—see Pyrethrum
 search for, 1061m
 a survey, 1847
 yam bean, 2638
- Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge (I.N.E.A.C.), A.R. 1944, 1945 and 1946, 771, 2321
- Insurance in horticulture, 3136
- International hort. Congress, Proc. XIIth, 3136
- Iodine, radioactive, for tracing 2,4-D in plant, 2333
- Ions, radius of hydrated, 832b
- Iowa agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47, 3137
- Ipomoea* weed in sugar cane, 2923
- Iran—
 citrus scale insects, 2128-2132, 2134
 parasitic phanerogams, 1808
 plant diseases, 2523
- Iraq, soilless culture, 1579
- Iris, bulb storage, 2864
- Irish moss, gelose from 2296i
- Iron deficiency—see also Chlorosis—
 in apple, 767, 932, 1720, 3121, 3155
 in citrus, 3116
 in fruit and vegetables, 935
 manganese does not cause, 825
 in peach, 1724, 2316
 in pear, 932, 3155
 in pineapple, 2241
 in plum, 1724
 in tobacco, 2810
 in tomato, 767
 in vine, 769
- Irrigation—
 apples, 114
 avocado, 2142
 citrus, 1332, 1333, 2108, 2109, 3116
 concrete pipe, 112
 fertilizer application with, 2388
 for frost protection, 202, 2546, 2547
 fruit trees, 110-114, 769, 886
 fungicides applied with, 2786
 pear, 114
 plum, 114
 potato, 397, 2763, 2786
 prune, 833, 2471
- Irrigation (*continued*)—
 sprinkler, 110, 111, 113
 strawberry, 3147
 sub-, 2326
 tobacco, 431
 tomato, 769, 2316
 vegetables, 769, 1535
 vine, 2512
- Isotopes in plant physiology and manuring, 1596n
- Italy—
 almond varieties, 758
 cherry growing, 854
 essential oil production, 2103
 flora—
 of Camonica Valley, 6
 of Lombardy, 38c
 frost damage to citrus in Sicily, 1336
 fruit growing, 835, 836, 2411
 fungicides, 355m
 hemp seed production, 420
 horticulture, 2415
 olive growing, 46, 24901
 orange pigmentation, 1318
 tea growing, 645
 tobacco growing, 2802
 vine—
 growing, 2507, 2508
 mildew, 355d
- Jaboticaba (*Myrciaria cauliflora*), 1445
- Jamaica—
 cacao growing, 1423
 wattle bark, 637b
- Japan, agricultural research in, 1
- Japanese beetle control, 1870f, 2593
- Jasmine—
 cultivation—
 in Spain, 2066
 for perfume, 571
 Phoma jasmini, 556
- Jatropha curcas*, 3012
- Java—see also Netherlands East Indies—
 cacao growing, 2210
 citronella grasses, 2252p
- John Innes—
 hort. Inst., A.R. 1947, 2322
- Leaflets, 1514
- Juglans*—see also Walnut—*hindsii* as walnut rootstock, 926
- Jujube (*Zizyphus* spp.)—
 anti-sweetness effect of, 634
 growing—
 in China, 1361
 in France, 633, 840
- June beetle, 1265
- Jute varieties in Russia, 681
- Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—
 biennial bearing, 2163
 chlorosis, 2537
 fruit—
 drop, 2458
 set, 2162
 growing in French Africa, 2161
 Phomopsis diospyri, 2571
 pollination, 2454
 rootstocks, 2162
- Kalanchoë blossfeldiana*, photoperiodic reaction, 13
- Kale—
 growing in England, 1887
 nutritional value of, 2664
 storage, 707

SUBJECT INDEX

Kapok (*Ceiba pentandra*), 2338, 3018p
 Kei apple (*Dovyalis caffra*), 2165
 Kent, fruit growing, 2399
 Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 3138
 Kenya—
 coffee growing, 2966
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 2323
 fruit growing, 1554
 pyrethrum growing, 1054-1058
 weed control, 1378
 Kohlrabi lignification, 2843p
 Kok saghyz—
 dandelion weeds in, 2054
 growing—
 in Canada, 1533
 in Great Britain, 2053
 in Russia, 453
 hand-nest sowing, 454
 planting, hill, 1281
 tetraploid, 2055
 Krebsler cellar for fruit storage, 710, 3139
 Krym saghyz, rubber content, 1280
 Kudzu, tropical (*Pueraria*), 2252h
Kuehneola albid for bramble control, 327
 Kvithamar Vegetable Research Station, Norway, A.R. 1944, 1945, 1936-45, 1939, 1940 and 1940 II, 772, 773, 789c, 789d
Labidostomis taxicornis on feijoa, 1367
 Laburnum cuttings, 2877e
 Lactic acid from Jerusalem artichoke and grape juice, 2291
Lagerstroemia indica cuttings, 22
Lambertella corni-maris rot of apple, 3024
Landbouwdocumentatie, a periodical, 3144
Landolphia, a rubber plant, 2053
Lasioderma serricorne, 2818
Laspeyresia—see also *Cydia*—
 molesta, 304, 1004, 1017, 1018, 1790
 nigricana, 1937
 pomonella—see Codling moth
 Lateritiin, an antibiotic, 2612
 Lattice experiments, analysis of, 832g
 Laurel psyllid, 2095
 Lausanne viticultural and horticultural research station, A.R. 1946 and 1947, 774, 3139
 Lavender, *Arima marginata* beetle on, 1291
 Lawn, weed control, 1814
 Layering hop, 2824
 Leaching of nutrients, 2384
 Leaf—
 analysis—see Tissue testing and separate crops—
 immersion technique, absorption studied by, 2352
 meal from vegetable waste, 1500
 propagation from, 827
 a theory of the, 2392f
 weevil (*Phyllobius*), 1784
 Leafhopper—see separate crops
Lecanium—
 prunosum, 265
 viride, 2965
 Leek—
 growing in Norway, 773
 manuring, 773, 2667
 moth, 1099
 onion fly, 470
 weed control, 1098
 Legume(s)—
 Alectra vogelii, a root parasite of, 2642

Legume(s) (*continued*)—
 for green manuring, 2101
 growing in Caribbean, 3016
 pest control, 1849
 quality in edible, 1284s
 root nodules, 2380
 seeds, storage pests of, 1476
 Lemon—
 brown rot, 1473
 citrus bud mite (*Aceria*), 610
 diseases, 606
 dry bark disease, 616
 flower—
 anomalies, 1317
 phosphate concentration in, 598
 fruit composition, rootstock affects, 2111
 growing in New Zealand, 776
 "mal secco" (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), 1351
 manuring, 1326, 1327
 nematode control, 608
 oil, 2103
 Otiorrhynchus armatus on, 1371a
 Phytophthora citrophthora, 605
 rootstocks, 595, 598, 605, 770, 2111
 rough, shade and shelter needed by, 1325
 shell bark, 770, 1341
 storage, 1473, 3037
 wood pocket, 606, 607, 1340
 Lemongrass—
 breeding, 2918
 for mulching coffee, 2201
 oil, 683
Lepidoptera, parasites of, 2660z
Lepidosaphes spp. on citrus, 621, 2130
Leptinotarsa decemlineata—see Colorado beetle
 Leskovetz, Bulgaria, cherry investigations at, 94
 Lettuce—
 bolting, 1895
 breeding, 1285e, 3116
 calcium deficiency, 2693
 compost for sowing and pricking out, 2322
 copper deficiency, 2668
 dandelion yellow mosaic on, 484
 downy mildew, 2694
 growing—
 in Hong Kong, 3015
 in Queensland, 2690
 head quality related to length of vegetative period, 473
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 3116
 seed dormancy, 1894
 soilless culture, 1579
 varieties—
 Cazard cabbage, 1113
 Cheshunt, 768
 Early Great Lakes and Pennlake, 782
 Imperial No. 17, 2333
 Progress, 2691
 winter, 2692
 zinc content, 2382
Leucaena glauca, a shade tree for coffee, 1402, 1413
Leucinodes elegantalis on tomato, 2741
 Lichen control on citrus, 2903
 Light—
 artificial—
 growing plants in, 801
 rhythm of tree altered by, 2353
 traps for insects, 335
 Lignin determination in plants, 2392n

Lilium—
 nomenclature, 2869
 Lily—
 beetle (*Crioceris*), 1311b
 bulb storage, 2870, 2871
 Colletotrichum lilii, 1306
 Easter, 585, 2871
 forcing, 2871
 tetraploid, 585
 of the valley, forcing, 2084
 varieties, Sovereign, 1533
 Limburgerhof agricultural research station, 3102
 Lime—
 dying in Trinidad, 1543
 flower bud differentiation, 2113
 growing in Gold Coast Colony, 3128
 Lime—see also Calcium—requirements of fruit trees, 884
 Liming in Agriculture, 2392o
Limonium agonus on potato, 1238
Liriomyza spp. on pea, 548, 549
 "List of Cultures" at Baarn, 191
Listroderes obliquus, 2675
 Litchi—
 growing in South Africa, 628
 storage, frozen pack, 1480
 Locust control, 1045, 2660e
 Loganberry—
 clonal races of, 896
 mulching, 2312
 origin, 2495
 Lombardy, flora of, 38c
Lonchocarpus, an insecticidal plant, 1053, 1864, 2329, 2634, 2660j
 Long Ashton agric. and hort. Res. Stat., A.R. 1947, 3141
 Long Island, seed potato growing, 2775
Lophanthus anisatus, an essential oil plant, 3137
 Loquat—
 growing in France, 50, 840
 Queensland fruit fly (*Strumeta tryoni*), 1000
Loranthus grevinkii, 1808
 Louisiana, Bell pepper production, 552i
 Lupins as orchard cover crops, 1659
 Lyamungu, Moshi, Coffee Res. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 3156
Lycidocoris uniformis on coffee, 1420
 Lycopersicin, an antibiotic, 1918
Lycopersicon spp.—see Tomato breeding
Lycopersicon virus 3, 2876
Lygus oblineatus, 986
Lymantria dispar, 1793
 Lysimeter, 2384
 Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R. 1946/47, 2324
 Mace production in Grenada, 2250
 Machinery—
 farm, 1513
 in horticulture, 1064, 2392i, 3136
Maclura aurantiaca, photoperiodic response, 804
Macrocladylus subspinosus, 2593
Macrophoma—
 kuwatsukaii, 234
 rot of grapes, 1767
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, a virus vector, 1979
Macrosteles divisus, a virus vector, 1882
 Madagascar—
 coconut growing, 2987

SUBJECT INDEX

- Madagascar (*continued*)—
plant diseases, 691a
- Madeira—
banana—
analysis, 671
growing, 1437
fruit growing, 762
- Maesopsis eminii*, a shade tree for coffee, 2323
- Magnesium—
bioassay, 2392q
deficiency—
in apple, 195, 767, 932, 1717, 2531, 2532, 3121
in berry fruits, 197
in chrysanthemum, 768
in citrus, 1329
in coffee, 1410
in fruit trees, 2529
fundamental aspects, 2324
in oil palm, 1460
in pear, 932, 1728
in sweet potato, 516, 2170
in tomato, 516, 1905
in tung, 2155
- Magpie moth, 1016
- Mahonia* cuttings, 2437
- Maiden trees, the planting of, 72
- Maine, potato growing, 1943
- Maize—
corn borer, 2754
growing in the lower Rio Grande Valley, 1160
lodging controlled by 2,4-D, 1163
storage, frozen pack, 2296c
varieties—
Giant, 1161
Wisconsin Golden 800, 1162
weed control, 1163
- Malacosoma neustria*, 1793
- Malaya—
cacao growing, 2971
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 2325
pineapple growing, 676
tea manufacture, 747
- Malic acid determination, 2490a
- Malus coronaria*, 848
- Malvaviscus conzattii*, 2858
- Mammoth berry, 2495
- Mandarin—*see also* Tangerine—manuring, 1326, 1327
- Manganese—
deficiency—
in apple, 767, 932, 1717, 1722, 3121
in fruit and vegetables, 935, 2529
in peach, 1724
in pear, 932
in plum, 1724
in potato, 1958, 1959, 2771
in strawberry, 1538
iron deficiency not caused by, 825
rôle in metabolism, 1721
toxicity, 2392k
- Mango—
fruit drop, 2918
grafting, 2329, 3123
mealy bug control, 639
Mexican fruit fly, 640
polyembryony, 2918
Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae, 3000
scab, 3001
scale control, 639
seed oil, 754e
storage, frozen pack, 1480
- Mannitol from *Myoporum platycarpum*, 449
- Manual—
agriculture, 3162h
apple varieties, 1519
cherries, 2300
cloche gardening, 3093
coffee, 1526, 3095
dehydration of food, 761
diseases of plants, 1510
ferns, 756
fruit—
growing, 1515
varieties, 1520
gall midges of fruit, 1509
gardening, 755, 1508, 1512, 3098, 3111, 3115
genetics, 757
glasshouse—
food crops, 1524
pests, 1521
grafting, 760
hormones, 2297
machinery, farm, 1513
manuring, 1518, 3090
medicinal plants, 3108
nuts, 3099
ornamental cherries, 3100
plant—
anatomy, 1516
breeding, 1529
protection, 1517
plums, 2299
potato, 3091
potato diseases and pests, 2303
root crop diseases and pests, 2303
small fruits, 3112
soil fertility, 3103
spectrographic analysis, 3105
trace elements, 2307
vegetable—
diseases and pests, 2305
growing, 1525, 2298, 3101, 3110, 3113
- Manure—*see also* Fertilizer—
liquid, pumps, 1596c
organic and artificial, 1576
- Manuring—*see also under particular crops and nutrients*—
fruit trees—
with explosive charges, 885
by soil injection, 1650, 1651, 3154, 3155
green—
of fruit trees, 109, 882, 883
legumes for, 2101
isotopes in, 1596n
manuals on, 1518, 3090, 3098
vegetables, 552e, 552f, 2661, 2667, 3136
Marasmius spp., source of antibiotics, 2614
- Marjoram cultivation, 2833
- Marketing—
Acts, 832k
regulations, 3136
- Marmor—
medicaginis var. *capsici*, 1273
melonis sp. n., 1118
valvularum, 2746
- Marrow, parthenocarp induced, 2720
- Marssonina melonis* n. sp., 491
- Massachusetts—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47, 2326
farm land clearing in, 36
- Mastic from *Pistacia lentiscus*, 1369
- Mathiola*—
flower colour inheritance, 1311e
diseases, 1289, 2068
seed production, 20
- Mauritius—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945, 1548a
insect and acarina pests, 691d
sugarcane—
growing, 1387
Res. Stat., A.R. 1946 and 1947, 1536, 3142
- Maya fruit, pinguinain from, 2296a
- Mealy bug—
control in glasshouses, 2333
parasites in New Zealand, 767
- Mededelingen van het Rijkstuinbouwconsulentenschap Zuid-Hollands Glasdistric*, information sheets, 3148
- Medicinal plants—
Atropa—
belladonna, 1284i, 2033
hybrid, 2051
cultivation in France, 1285c
Digitalis purpurea, 2033
drug industry, 1285n
Duboisia spp., 769, 3125
Glycyrrhiza glabra, 2050
henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*), 450, 451
khat (*Catha edulis*), 687
for malaria, 452
a manual, 3108
manuring, 3090
opium poppy, 769, 2046, 2838
a review, 3136
Strychnos nux-vomica, 685
- Meligethes aeneus*, 1785
- Melilotus alba*, germination, 2640
- Melittia cucurbitae*, 1122
- Melolontha*—*see* Cockchafer
- Melon—
anthracnose, 491
aphid control, 493
breeding, 1896, 2310
Capua winter, 552k
Cladosporium disease, 492
forcing, 489
glass culture, 552s
growing—
in Oran, 488
in Switzerland, 2699
manuring, 493
Marmor melonis, 1118
mildew control, 487
mosaic, 1897
musk—
earliness in, 1896
Fusarium wilt, 1120
Mycosphaerella citrullina, 1121
parthenocarp induced, 2720
powdery mildew, 1119
sulphur-resistant, 487
varieties—
for Victoria, rock-, 1116
Volltreffer, 2699
water—
growing—
in Louisiana, 552x
in New South Wales, 2696
soluble solid content, 1284t
Zucca, 1117
- Merodon equestris* on narcissus, 2089
- Merrill, E. D., writings by, 38f
- Metarrhizium glutinosum*, source of glutinonin, 355h

Mertensia virginica, a carrier of *Cucumis* virus, 1124
 Meteorology, agricultural, 942
 Meteorological Organization, International 3
Metoponium abnorme on tomato, 527
 Mexican bean beetle—see Bean beetle
 Mexico—
 avocado expedition, 2136
 botanical expedition, 5
 cascade palms, 1456
 rubber growing, 1430
 tobacco growing, 1261
 Microbiology, agricultural, 11
 Micro-elements—see Minor elements
Milax spp., 417, 2603
Mimosa—
 cuttings, 2440
 pudica control, 2923
 Mineral deficiency—see Deficiency, mineral
 Minor elements—see also particular elements and crops—
 a bibliography, 765
 biochemistry of, 2307
 estimation, synthetic resins for, 38h
 nutrition of fruit trees and small fruits, 1670i
 a review, 824
 soil fumigation mobilizes, 1869
 Mint—see also Peppermint—
 flea beetle, 442
 growing in Oregon, 1272
 weed in Australia, 2639
 Mississippi—
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944/45 and 1945/46, 1537
 Delta, peach growing in, 838
 Molybdenum—
 bioassay of, 2392q
 deficiency—
 in cauliflower, 1107, 1893, 2727
 in mustard, 2727
 in savoy cabbage, 2727
 in tomato, 2727
 toxicity, 2728
 Monilia—see also Sclerotinia—
 cinerea, 3139
 fructicola, 1765, 2568
 fructigena, 2523, 2620, 3139
 Monilinia seaveri, 1061h
 Monochroa farinosae on primula, 2074
 Monstera deliciosa, an ornamental fruiting plant, 2854
Moringa oleifera, 754e
 Morocco—
 plum rootstocks, 85
 popularization of exotic fruits, 2160
 Mosquito repellants, 1868
 Moss for fruit storage, 710, 3019
 Mouse—
 control, 1028, 1031, 1709, 1824
 damage to olive, 1822
 Mulberry—
 fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*), 1597, 1795, 1796
 growing in the Nilgiris, 2389
 leaf spot, 243
 origin of black, 842
 variety trials, 2390
 Mulching—
 apple, 880, 1660, 1680
 blueberry, 160, 161
 coffee, 2201, 3156

Mulching (continued)—
 fruit trees, 108, 1533
 loganberry, 2312
 sawdust for, 2060, 2312
 strawberry, 2312
 tomato, 2725
Mundulea sericea, 2920
Musa—see also Banana—
 acuminata and balbisiana, 3018c
 chinensis, 2160
 spp. in Hong Kong, 2997
 hybrids, 2252c
 normalis, 2231
 ornamental species of, 2233
 rubra, 2231
 sapientum as a fibre plant, 2991
 taxonomy of the genus, 1436, 2230
 textilis, 2991
 Mushroom—
 cultivation experiments at Cheshunt, 768
 fungus disease, 552p
 growing in Holland, 1164
 house, a new type of, 551
 mummy disease, 2842u
 mycelium, culture of, 2755
 vert-de-gris disease, 1940
 Verticillium wilt, 2842d
 Must—see under Vine
 Mustard—
 broomrape on, 367
 molybdenum deficiency, 2727
 seedlings, 2,4-D affects gas exchange, 1285g
Myceliophthora lutea on mushroom, 1940
 Mycological Conference, Commonwealth, 2342
 Mycorrhiza and soil ecology, 1596e
Mycosphaerella—
 citrullina, 1121
 fragariae, 2504
 rosigena, 2094
Myoporum—
 laetum for windbreaks, 956
 platycarpum, a source of mannitol, 449
Myrica rubra, 1361
Myricaria cauliflora, 1445
Myzus—
 lactucae, 984
 persicae, 1853, 1979, 1981, 2239, 2572, 2817
 Naaldwijk Exp. Stat.—see Zuid Holland
Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst, a periodical, 2311
Naranjilla (*Solanum quitoense*) fruit juice, 644, 675
 Narcissus—
 basal rot (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *narcissi*), 2867
 bulb storage, 2864
 cytogenetic variations induced in, 2351
 diseases in Washington, 576
 flies, 2089
 forcing, 2865
 manuring, 2877i
 National Institute—
 agric. Bot., potato trials, 372
 agric. Engng. work at Wrest Park, 1552
 Nebraska—
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 775
 potato growing, 381
 Nectarine, glass culture, 146k

Nectria—
 cinnabarina, 654, 1768
 galligena—see Apple canker
Nelumbo nucifera, 2077
 Nematodes—
 in Arizona, 1772
 in cabbage, 2740
 in citrus, 608
 in coconut, 1543
 in coffee, 656, 2965
 control, 461, 1172, 1175, 1772
 Crotalaria spectabilis resistant to, 1542
 in daffodils, 2088
 Gammexane does not control root knot, 1876
 in garlic, 552r
 in orange, 2901
 in peach, 1538
 of potato, 1999, 2000, 2056r, 2791, 2792, 3131
 in strawberry, 2601
 in tea, 647
 in tomato, 522, 768, 2740, 2791, 3121
 in yam bean, 2637
Neofabraea malicorticis, 233
 Neroli oil, 2103
 Nessberry-blackberry hybrid, 184f
 Netherlands East Indies—see also Java—
 coffee growing, 1464g
 perennial crops, 2920
 spice growing, 3010
 Nevada, tomato seedling raising in, 1140
 New Guinea, flowering plants from, 2174
 New Hampshire, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47, 2327
 New Jersey, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945/46, 789e
 New South Wales—
 apple rootstocks, 861
 fruit breeding, 55
 pea growing, 2056w
 New York State, seed quality in, 2392p
 New Zealand—
 apple—
 grading, 146f
 growing, 845, 846
 rootstocks, 81
 boysenberry growing, 1676
 citrus growing, 1312, 1331
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 776
 Dep. sci. industr. Res., A.R. 1946/47, 770
 Dominion horticultural station nr. Levin, 790
 flax—see Phormium
 frost research, 947-949
 plant—
 diseases in, 185
 virus diseases in, 355j
 potato growing, 1177
 raspberry growing, 2491
 spinach, 2666
 subtropical fruit growing, 588
 tobacco growing, 432
 zinc deficiency in apples, 933, 934
Nicotiana—see also Tobacco—
 rustica for nicotine, 425, 2032, 2801, 3138
 tetraploid, 2056b
 Nicotine—see also above, *N. rustica*—
 from waste tobacco, 3084
 Nigeria, *Tetracarpidium* seed oil from, 752
 Nitrate formation in soil, growth substance affects, 1596f

- Nitrogen—
deficiency—
in apple, 3121, 3155
in watercress, 486
manuring—
of fruit trees, 1652
through irrigation water, 2388
with Urea-form, 2333
nutrition of green plants, 1596j
recovery from plant tissue, 822
Nitrogenous plant constituents, 38k
Nomenclature—
botanical, 1563, 3092
horticultural, 3136
Northern Ireland agric. Res. Inst., Hills-
borough, A.R. 1946/47 and 1947/48,
789b, 3162i
Northern Nut Growers' Ass., Proc.
30th-37th and 38th ann. Convent.,
3145, 3146
Norway—
Dir. Agric.—
hort. State Coll. and Res. Stat., Rep.
1940, 778
Plant Res. Stat. Rep. 1941, 779
Landbrukshøgskole, A.R. 1944/45, 2340c
small fruit diseases, 188
Notholirion, taxonomy of, 2869
Nova Scotia, Fruit Growers' Ass., Proc.
84th Convent., 1539
Nursery(ies)—
in France, 2417
inspection in Holland, 2414
machinery, 2418
tree raising, 3136
weed control, 320
Nut(s)—see also individual species—
Growers' Ass., Proc. 30th-37th and
38th ann. Convent., 3145, 3146
a manual, 3099
physic (*Jatropha curcas*), 3012
planting, 3145
trees, dormancy in, 3146
varieties, new, 2423
Nutgrass control, 1377, 2923, 3116
Nutmegs, 2250
Nutrition of plants, 38e
Nyssus vinitor, 987

Ocimum—
basilicum, 2833
essential oil from, 763 (1), (2)
Oenanthe crocata, a poisonous plant, 2033
Oenothera, capsule maturation, 2322
Oeschberg—see Pruning, Oeschberg
Ohio agric. Res. Stat., A.R. 1945/46, 3147
Oidium—
of hevea, 3151
of vine—see Vine, oidium
Oil—
babassu, 3077
castor, 3077
coconut, 3077
emanations inhibit plant growth, 2378
essential—
citrus, 754d, 2103, 2296b
in East Africa, 1447
in emulsions, determination of, 3071
from lemongrass, 683
from *Lophanthus anisatus*, 3137
from *Ocimum*, 763 (1), (2)
orange, 746
a review, 3076
groundnut, 3080
Oil (continued)—
lumbang (*Aleurites moluccana*), 754f
olive—see Olive oil
palm—
kernel, 2252k, 3077, 3081
from Netherlands East Indies, 3077
production in French West Africa,
3081
palm—
breeding, 771
Cercospora spot, 2990
cover crops, 771
fruit(s)—
variation in, 2223
weight determination, 2225
Fusarium oxysporum wilt, 2989
growing—
in Africa, 2988
in Belgian Congo, 2321
in French Africa, 2221
in Nigeria, 1460, 2221
in Zanzibar, 2338
intercropping with coffee, 771
magnesium deficiency, 1460
manuring, 771
nut germination, 688, 2224
oil content estimation, 2226
planting, 2321
potassium deficiency, 1460
rainfall effect on yield, 1459
seed storage, 2224
soils, 1458, 2180, 2252g
transpiration, 2222
Peganum harmala, 2044
seed—
Hevea, 661, 3083, 3087a
mango, 754e
manufacture, 3078
production in Russia, 447
safflower, 1276, 1277, 1542, 2032, 2045
tea, 3080, 3082
Tetracarpidium conophorum, 1450
tobacco, 751
West Indian ben (*Moringa oleifera*),
754e
tung, 2150, 2154, 3077, 3080
Turkish-red, 2044
Oklahoma, hosts of plant diseases in, 1061t
Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—
pollination, 638
seed disinfection, 1462
Oleander, *Saissetia oleae* on, 2070, 2071
Olive—
black scale, 2070, 2071
boron deficiency, 198
DDT residue, 344
flowering twice in a season, 857
growing—
in Italy, 46, 24901
in New South Wales, 841
in Tunisia, 2421, 2422
leaves, a feeding stuff, 3087j
manuring, 1656
mouse damage, 1822
oil—
colour, 858
evaluation, 45
extraction, 2294
production—
in Italy, 24901
in Mediterranean Basin, 3079
in Portugal, 1605
in the United States, 2150
pickling, 745
Olive (continued)—
processing, 1604
root system, 871
twigs, food value of, 3087k
varieties in Portugal, 1605
vines interplanted with, 925
Onion—
bolting, 1092
breeding, 464, 1094, 1284f
bulb development, 466
copper deficiency, 2668
dehydrated, storage of, 720
disease control, 1095, 2616
downy mildew, 5521, 2333
extract added to, 2,4-D, 1815
fly, 470, 2672
growing in Tanganyika, 2331
hybrids, 464, 1094
juice concentrate, 1491
manuring, 2331, 2843c
mildew, 1096
neck rot, 5521
photoperiodic reaction, 466
Pythium seedling rot, 1097
root growth, 2842h
seed—
pelleting, 1883
production, 769
storage, 1881
water content, 2263c
smut, 929, 1095, 1883
spacing, 2331
storage, 1092, 1093, 2679, 2843c, 3039
thrips control, 467-469, 3131
varieties, Calred, 2333
vitamin C content, 3048
weed control, 368, 1098, 1284x, 3131
white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 465
windbreaks for, 1872
Zittau, Giant, 1093
Ontario, vegetable growing, 1065
Operophtera brumata, 306, 1061p
Orange—
biennial bearing, 2114
"bud-union decline", 1342
citrus bud mite (*Aceria*), 610
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 2891
diseases, 601
flower, phosphorus content, 598
flowering, extension growth related to,
2114
frameworking, 1323
frost damage, 1336, 1337, 3116
fruit—
composition, 2111, 2116
drop, 598, 600, 602, 1334, 2120, 2885
growth, 2124
seasonal changes, 2123
granulation, 2883
greening disease, 2112
growing—
in Cyprus, 1534
in West Australia, 2404
gummosis, 2886
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, 612
Jaffa, 2124
juice—
ascorbic acid estimation, 735
canning, 727, 729, 769
composition, 3087f
dehydration, 2288, 2289
oxygen determination in, 754i
storage, 727, 729, 2290, 2333
storage, frozen pack, 2333, 3065

SUBJECT INDEX

- Orange—juice (*continued*)—
 syrup from, 730
 vitamin C. content, 2119
 leaf abscission, 2917d
 mal secco, 1352
 manuring, 791, 1326, 1327, 1337, 2119, 2122
 maturity test, 1319, 2117, 2123
 nematodes, 2901
 oil, 746
 parthenocarpny induced, 2882
 pests, 601
Phytophthora hibernalis, 2887
 pigmentation, 1136, 1318, 1319
 planting distance, 637c
 pollination, 2882
 potassium deficiency, 1328
 pruning, 1324
 puree and segments, 2333
 quality—
 breaking style improves, 2882
 heat improves, 2115
 standards, 592
 quick decline, 618, 1343, 1346, 2896
 rind spot, 602
 rootstocks, 598, 1324, 1342, 2111, 2333, 2886
 rust of blackberry, 2524
 seedless sweet, 3123
 snail control, 2902
 sour, as rootstock, 1322, 2112, 2901
 spray residue, 1857
 stem-end rots (*Diplodia*), 2889, 2890, 3036
 storage—
 frozen pack, 3037
 gas, 3036
 wraps, 770, 3035
trifoliata—
 nematode attack on, 1360
 as rootstock, 1339
 tristeza disease, 1343, 2892, 2893, 2895, 2896, 2901
 varieties—
 in the Alpes-Maritimes, France, 637d
 in North Africa, 591
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 vitamin C. content, 791
 Orchard renovation in Gt. Britain, 115
 Orchid(s)
 American, 2099b
 Cucumis virus 1, 2856
 embryos, nitrogen nutrition of, 2080
 seed germination, 2855
 Oregon agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep. 1938/40, 3162k
Oreodoxa regia, bud rot, 1457
Origanum majorana, 2833
 Ornamental—
 plants—
 breeding, 3136
 cuttings, 18
 fungicides for, 2616
 from Manipur, Assam, 1287
 manuring of, 3090
 pests of, 1288
 in Texas, 2877h
 shrubs, a review of, 1512, 3136
 trees and shrubs—
 cuttings, 2436, 2845
 growth substance effect on, 2846
 for North Russia, 555
Orobanch—
aegyptiaca, 1808
Orobanch (*continued*)—
ramosa, 1268
speciosa, 2744
Otiorrhynchus armatus, 1371a
 Oxygen content of air under snow cover, 1735
Pachyrrhizus—
angulatus, 2920
tuberosus, 2637, 2638
 Packing—*see also individual crops*—
 fruit, 2263a
 shed construction, 2362
 Paconies, hybrid tree, 2098
 Palestine—
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945/46, 781
 orange oils from, 746
 reproduction of exotic plants in, 7
 subtropical and tropical fruit growing, 589
 woolly aphid control, 268
Palicourea spp., aluminium accumulators, 2059
 Palm—
 cascade (*Vadia*), 1456
 oil—*see* Oil palm
 pest control, 639
 royal, bud rot, 1457
 Pampas grass (*Cortaderia*) for windbreaks, 956
Panicum—
purpurescens control, 2923
reptans, a virus host, 2940
 Pansy, colour breaking of petals, 1311f
Pantomorus (Asynonychus) godmani, on citrus, 2135
 Papain, 744, 1503, 2237
Papaver somniferum—*see also* Poppy,
 opium—classification, 2838
 Papaya—
 botany and uses of, 2236
 bunchy top, 691e
 diseases in East Africa, 2238
 growing—
 in Hong Kong, 2997
 in Queensland, 2905
 in Zanzibar, 2338
 manuring, 1543
 mosaic, 1543
 parthenocarpny induced, 2924
 Peruvian cooking, 691g
 pest control, 639
 propagation, 2236
 ring-spot virus, 2239
 Parascorbic acid, a growth retarding substance, 27
 Parsley breeding, 1284f
 Parsnip—
 seed—
 disinfection, 1929
 storage, 1881
 weed control, 460
Parthenium—*see* Guayule
 Parthenocarpny, induced—*see* Growth sub-
 stances, parthenocarpny
 Passion fruit growing in Queensland, 2906
Paullinia cupana, guaraná from, 644
Phellodendron amurense, an insecticidal plant, 1052
 Pea(s)—
 aphid control, 546
 Ascochyta pisi, 533, 1533, 3125
 blanching, 736, 737
 boron deficiency, 1934
 Pea(s) (*continued*)—
 canning, 732, 3057, 3062
 DDT—
 content of canned, 1938
 residue, 344
Fusarium wilt, 1936
 growing in New South Wales, 2056w
 leaf miner, 548, 549
 manuring, 544, 2667
 moth, 1937, 2753
 nitrogenous constituents, 2296f
 pods, feeding stuff from, 743
 riboflavin content, 2666
 roots—
 exudation of excised, 2392t
 growth substance effect on, 2750
 seed—
 disinfection, 544, 1929, 1933, 2056p
 germination, 1934
 production in England, 1935
 water content, 2263c
 soil treatment with insecticides, 2752
 starch, 1285b
 storage, frozen pack, 2296c, 3051, 3087e
 temperature sums in varieties of, 545
 thiamine content, 1159, 2666
 from Tibet, 2056a
 triiodobenzoic acid effect on, 32
 variety—
 Harrison's Glory, 1935
 trials, 775, 2057e
 vitamin—
 A and P content, 363
 C content, 3048
 retention in canned, 1932
 weed control, 547, 1939
 weevil control, 2672
 zinc deficiency, 1873
 Peach—
 aphid—
 black, 985
 green—*see Myzus persicae*
 black spot (*Bacterium pruni*), 185, 2561, 2562
 blight, 356a, 2610
 blossom—
 blight (*Monilia*), 2568
 thinning, 144, 145, 2488
 borer (*Aegeria*), 308
 boron deficiency, 2538
 breeding, 1542
 brown rot, 238, 2568
 bud, pre-blossom fall, 2544
 canker, perennial, 1765
 canning, 727, 1535, 2274, 2461, 2490h, 3059
 cat-facing, 986
 chlorosis, lime-induced, 196
 colour, 2490h
 cover crops, 1657, 2317
 dehydration, 2279
 delayed foliation, 833
 diseases, 931
 firmness testing, 1665
 flower—
 bud composition, 3155
 opening, growth substances do not retard, 134
 flowering, abnormal, 146a
 frost—
 damage, 2544
 resistance, 763 (5)
 fruit—
 composition, 104

Peach—fruit (*continued*)—
 development, 2490p
 respiration, 3031
 glass culture of, 48, 146k, 2416
 growing—
 in England, 49, 1602
 in Mississippi Delta, 838
 in Southern Rhodesia, 1553, 1644
 in the United States, 1603
 gummosis, 1061b, 3139
 harvest size of canning, 2461
 harvesting, 2489, 3029
 iron deficiency, 1724, 2316
 × Japanese plum hybrid, 867
 juice composition, 67
 leaf—
 analysis, 763 (3), 2460, 2561, 2562
 curl, 237
 gland inheritance, 146e
 respiration, 2660t
 manganese deficiency, 1724
 manuring, 105, 106, 109, 881, 1657, 2317,
 2460, 2473, 3155
 marketing, 2489
 maturity, 780, 1665, 2490h
 mildew (*Sphaerotheca*), 3139
 mineral deficiency, diagnosis of, 3154
 mosaic, 961, 2316, 2557
 moth, oriental, 304, 1004, 1017, 1018,
 1790
Nectria cinnabarina, 1768
 nematode control, 1538
 nitrogen—
 distribution in tree, 105
 vitamin C content depressed by, 106
 packing, 780
 pest control, 1535
 phloem necrosis, 2538
 phosphate deficiency, 1726
 pollination, 92, 93, 869
 pruning, 121, 122, 833, 888, 889, 1535,
 1644, 3138
 roots—
 halotropism of, 100
 toxicity of, 1730
 rootstocks, 76, 88, 196, 277, 774, 1627,
 1629
 rust, 2523
 seed—
 germination, 869
 storage, 2490b
 spray injury, 308, 2610
 stinkbug (*Acrosternum*), 274
 storage—
 of canned, 727
 of fresh fruit, 3029
 frozen pack, 2310
 gas, 694, 700, 3031
 rot, 3030
 thinning—*see also above*, blossom—144,
 891, 1648, 1649
 training, 869
 tree borer, 1538, 1797, 1798
 varieties—
 Dixired and Dixigem, 1620
 Elberta, 2490p
 Lovell, 146e
 Southland, 1620, 2333
 in the United States, new, 855
 virus diseases, 218, 2550, 2552
 vitamin C content, 106, 2264
 X-virus, 960
 zinc deficiency, 2538
 Peanut—*see* Groundnut

Pear(s)—
 bitter rot (*Glomerella*), 230
 blossom weevil, 279, 355b, 355k, 355w
 borer, sinuate (*Agrilus*), 281
 breeding, 2322, 2426
 brown rot, 2523
 bud starvation, 1720
 canker, 235
 canning, 3057
Cantharis obscura beetle on, 1782
 codling moth—*see also* Codling moth—
 291, 293, 301, 1008, 1011, 1061d
 cork spot, 2535
 cordon, 127, 2397
 cover crops, 2473
 DDT residue, 345, 2660d
 double working, 83
 drying, 754b, 754g
 dwarf pyramid, 120, 127, 2397, 2445,
 2490n
 fire blight, 3034
 firmness testing, 780, 893, 1665
 frost damage, 202, 953
 fruit—
 bud differentiation, 894f
 drop, spraying or dusting to prevent
 premature, 138, 1662, 2475, 2477,
 2480
 respiration, 3031
 size, oil wax emulsions increase, 2626
 fruiting induced in seedling, 2432
 growing—
 in Argentina and Chile, 1670b
 in England, 2396
 in Naples area, 2411
 in New Zealand, 776
 harvesting, 1666
 hedge, 2485
 insects in Fukien, China, 2660n
 iron deficiency, 932, 3155
 irrigation, 114
 juice, 754g, 2296m
 juvenile form, 1625, 1626
 leaf—
 blight (*Fabraea*), 236
 blister mite (*Eriophyes*), 254, 255
 variety identification by, 2427
 magnesium deficiency, 932, 1728
 manganese deficiency, 932
 manuring, 3154
 maturity test—*see above*, firmness
 Mediterranean fruit fly, 1790
 midge, 1002, 1003, 1786
 nursery, *Agrotis segetum* damage in, 1794
 oriental peach moth, 1018, 1790
 oriental, taxonomy of, 2490i
 perry as feeding stuff, 754a
 phylloxy, 894a
 pollen germination, 91
 pollination, 93, 875, 876, 894f
 potassium deficiency, 932
 prickly, biological pest control, 1027
 pruning, 120, 127, 2432, 2484
 root—
 halotropism of, 100
 vascular differentiation of, 870
 rootstocks—
 Armillaria-resistant, 979
 in Australia, 1627
 for California, 80
 frost resistance of variety affected by,
 953
 in Holland, 1547
 identification, 1623

Pear(s)—rootstocks (*continued*)—
 leaf shape affected by, 867
Pyrus calleryana, 769
 quince, 2442, 2443, 2451
 in Sicily, 835
 in South Africa, 791
 sawfly, 311, 1019, 1803, 1805, 1806, 3139
 scab, 231, 232, 970, 971, 975, 1061c,
 1762, 2322, 2523, 2564
 scald, 2255
 scale (*Diaspis*), 983
 scion rooting, 2445, 2449
 slug worm (*Caliroa*), 314
 spindle bush, 1670d
 spray—
 calendar, 2660c
 injury, 349
 residue, 1011, 2628
 storage—
 cold, 2256
 fire blight in, 3034
 frozen pack, 1495
 gas, 694, 695, 700, 2255, 2334, 3031,
 3139
 ripening affected by growth sub-
 stances, 2477, 3028
 in Switzerland, 774
 thrips, 301, 2579
 triploid, 1616
 twist of stems, 2459
 varieties—
 Beurré d'Anjou, 2535
 culinary, 851
 in Finland, 1520
 Greve Moltke, 1616
 for Holland, 1531
 identification, 2427
 Max-red Bartlett, 62
 old water colours of, 1598
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 trials at Lausanne, 1617
 Williams' Bon Chrétien, 769, 2442
 waste, butylene glycol from, 2334
 willow growing under, 843
 xenia in, 89
 zinc deficiency, 1725
 Peat—
 agricultural use of, 829
 humic value of, 1658
 Pecan—
 grading, 2515
 scab, 976
 weevil, 995, 2587
 Pectin—*see also* Apple—
 estimation, 1507d
 a review, 3087b
Peganum harmala, an oil plant, 2044
Pelargonium zonale varieties, 2851
Pellicularia koleroga on coffee, 2965
 Penicillin—
 for crown gall, 968
 fruit rotting fungi retarded by, 767
 Penicillium—
 expansum, 3024
 italicum, 3035
 in potato sets, 385
 Peninsula hort. Soc., Trans. 1947, 2328
 Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., A.R.,
 1946/47, 782
Pentalonia spp. as virus vectors, 2995, 3006
 Pepper (*Capsicum*)—
 Bell, production in Louisiana, 552i
 blight (*Phytophthora*), 2042
 canning, 1498

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pepper (*Capsicum*) (continued)—
capsaicin content, 2835
dehydration, 3056
fruit—
 colour, 2836
 spot (*Bacillus polymyxa*), 2041
growth and fruiting, 444
manuring, 2837
mosaic, 519, 1273
seed—
 disinfection, 1145, 1929
 germination, 2040
 soil rot (*Erwinia*), 2043
 vitamin—
 A and P content, 363
 C content, 2266, 2837, 3048
Peppermint—see also Mint—growing in
 the United States, 2834
Perfume, jasmine, 571
Perilla—
 broomrape on, 367
 nankensis, response to triiodobenzoic
 acid, 32
Periodicals, 2311, 2335, 2336, 2340b, 3118,
 3122, 3134, 3135, 3144, 3148
Peronoplasmodium cubensis, 2700
Peronospora—
 antirrhini, 587j
 parasitica, 248, 1104, 1105
 tabacina, 1260, 1261, 2669
Perry manufacture, 754q
Persimmon, *Armilaria* resistance in, 979
Peru—
 potato research, 1284a
 tomato diseases, 691b, 1916
Pest(s)—see also individual pests and hosts—
 in Britain, horticultural, 1770
 of bulbs, 1297
 control—
 biological, 769, 2660z, 3136
 by birds, 2595
 by poultry, 2298
 by selenium, 334, 2064
 systemic, 2831
 in vegetables, 2670
 damage, evaluation of, 1710, 1889
 and diseases—
 in agriculture, 1574
 a polyglot list of, 1771
 incidence related to weather, 1285h
 of ornamental plants, 1288
Petunia—
 hybrida, pollination, 2063
 violacea, pollen germination, 565
Peyronellaea veronensis in stored apples,
 3023
Pflanzenschutz Berichte, a new periodical,
 2336
Phenacoccus—
 gossypii on Guayule, 457
 iceryoides on coffee, 2209
Phenological—
 charts for Europe, 800
 observations on fruit crops in Holland,
 1664
 Report for 1946 and 1947, 789f, 1541
Phialophora wilt of carnation, 2852
Philippines, plants used for arrow and fish
 poison, 1061v
Philopodon plagiatus on vine, 286
Pholiota squarrosa, 931
Phoma—
 betae, 1069, 1877
 citricarpa, 2888
 Phoma (continued)—
 coffeicola, 1419
 jasmini, 556
 terrestris, 1097
 Phomopsis—
 citri, 3035
 diospyri, 2571
 sp. on coffee, 1417
 Phormium tenax—
 a fibre plant, 421, 2821, 2992
 for windbreaks, 956
 Phosphate—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 3121
 in peach, 1726
 in tomato, 2729
 uptake by plants, 768
 Phosphorus, radioactive, 175, 1565
 Photography in agricultural experiments,
 2357
 Photoperiodism—see also particular crops
 and plants—a symposium, 3106
 Photosynthesis, 802, 803, 1570, 15961,
 2392c, 2392i
 Phthorimaea ocellatella, 1878
 Phyllobius oblongus on fruit trees, 1784
 Phyllocactus cuttings, 2877j
 Phyllosticta—
 coffeicola, 1419
 solitaria, 2565
 Phyllostictina vaccinii, 242
 Phyllotreta spp., 2677
 Phylloxera—see Vine, phylloxera
 Phyalis spp. as indicator plants for potato
 virus, 2056m, 2056o, 2776, 2778
 Physalospora malorum, 3024
 Phytelephas spp. in Ecuador, 2245
 Phytin in pea, 2751
 Phytometra gamma, 1870q, 2672, 2674
 Phytomonas tumefaciens—see Crown gall
 Phytopathology in Switzerland, 2521
 Phytophthora—
 cactorum, 239
 capsici, 2042
 cinnamomi, 626, 1365, 1464a, 2148
 citrophthora, 605, 2886, 2918
 faberi, 2216, 2219, 2977
 fragariae, 908
 of Hevea, 3151
 hibernalis, 2887
 infestans—see also Potato blight and
 Tomato blight—413, 523, 524,
 1227, 2669, 2735, 2786
 palmivora, 1295, 2216, 2977
 parasitica var. *nicotianae*, 2029
 root rot of citrus, 604, 605
 Pieris rapae, 366, 2672
 Pigment content and blossoming, 2392s
 Pili tree (*Canarium ovatum*), nuts from, 682
 Pimpinella anisum, 2833
Pineapple—
 flowering induced, 3007
 growing—
 in Assam, 2242
 in Belgian Congo, 1464f
 in Malaya, 676
 in San Miguel, 1440
 gumming, 3009
 iron deficiency, 2241
 juice—
 storage of canned, 727
 sugar recovered from, 731
 leaf composition, 1441
 packing, 1443
Pineapple (continued)—
 propagation, 1442
 storage of canned, 727
 tetraploid, 1439
 Thecla basilides moth, 3009
 varieties—
 in S. Africa, 791
 in Zanzibar, 2338
 water blister disease, 3008
 weed control, 1379
Pinguinain from Maya fruit, 2296a
Pirus calleryana, a pear rootstock, 769
Pistachio, 1369, 2102, 2166-2168
Pistol case bearer control, 303
Plant(s)—
 analysis, 481
 anatomy, a textbook, 1516
 breeding—
 in Holland, 1531
 a textbook, 1529
 collections, 4
 the growing, a book on, 1522
 nomenclature, 10
 origin of cultivated, 2056a
 populations, 9
 protection—
 in Austria, 1705
 in Germany, 1704, 1870o, 2525, 2526
 in Holland, 1707
 and plant associations, 1711
 in Switzerland, 1517
 trials, statistical methods for, 1870r
 quarantine in Germany, 1706
 systematics, nomenclature of, 1596o
 Virus Research Unit, Cambridge, 1748
Plantago, control, 322
Plantain—
 colour variation in, 2231
 economic life, 1373
 Sclerotium rolfsii, 2235
 selection, 2232
Plantation crops, a review, 2318
Planting—see also particular crops—
 fruit trees, 72, 2419, 2420
 legumes, a machine for, 2938
 trees, machinery for, 2418
Platypharax poeciloptera, 471
Platyptilia carduidactyla, 335
Plesiocoris rugicollis on apple, 2575
Plum(s)—
 Xapricot hybrid, 867
 auxin content of shoots, 2435
 bacterial—
 canker, 2560
 spot, 770, 965
 boron toxicity to, 2534
 breeding, 1533
 brown rot, 2620, 3032
 canning, 3057
 case-bearer, 303
 cover crops, 3154
 curculio, 282, 993, 1538
 cuttings, 70
 diseases, 931
 ermine moth, 1791
 fruit—
 composition, 104
 respiration, 3031
 glasshouse, 1618, 2416
 growing—
 in Belgium, 2299
 in England, 2398
 in Holland, 2410
 gummosis, 2536

SUBJECT INDEX

Plum(s) (continued)—
 iron deficiency, 1724
 irrigation, 114
 juice composition, 64
 maggot, red (*Grapholitha funebrana*), 1789
 manganese deficiency, 1724
 manuring, green, 2473
 a monograph, 2299
 packing, 780
 × peach hybrid, Japanese, 867
 pollination, 93
 pruning, 2484
 rootstocks—
 Armillaria-resistant, 979
 boron toxicity influenced by, 2534
 Capnodis tenebrionis, 85, 277
 cuttings, 2434, 2438
 Cylindrocladium scoparium, 2451
 earthing up of, 2451
 in Holland, 1547, 2410
 in Morocco, 85
 Myrobalan B, 2434, 2438
 in New Zealand, 864, 1627
Prunus—
 besseyi, 87
 pissardii, 86
 -scion incompatibility, 2446
 seedling, 1629
 rust, 2523
 sawfly, 312, 313, 1803, 1806, 1807, 2600, 3139
 storage—
 of fresh, 701, 2255, 3031, 3032
 frozen pack, 1495
 gas, 694
 varieties—
 Algoma, 1533
 in Finland, 1520
 for Holland, 1531, 1547
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 vitamin C. content, 2265
 water balance, 97
 willow growing under, 843
 winter moth, 305
Plutella maculipennis, 479, 1047, 2672
Poa pratensis control, 2659
Podosphaera leucotricha, 10610, 3139
 Poison ivy control, 135, 316, 1819, 2326
 Poisonous plants in Great Britain—*see*
 also *Fungi*—2033
 Pollen germination, density affects, 91
 Pollinating kit, 2358
 Pollination—
 apple—*see* Apple, pollination
 apricot, 93, 2455
 artificial, 2082
 bean, 2743
 by bees, 2063
 cacao, 2974, 2975
 cantaloupe, 2698
 cherimoyer, 2164, 2358
 cherry—*see* Cherry, pollination
 coffee, 771
 cucumber, 498
 cyclamen, 2082
 feijoa, 636
 of fruit trees, 874, 1514, 1635, 1637, 1640, 3136
 Hibiscus esculentus, 638
 and isolation of seed crops, 359
 kaki, 2454
 orange, 2882
 peach, 92, 93, 869
 pear—*see* Pollination, pear

Pollination (continued)—
 Petunia hybrida, 2063
 plum, 93
 sugar cane, 2937
 vine, 214, 498, 2511
Polydrosus sericeus on strawberry, 2574
 Polynesia, Fe'i banana, 3003
 Polyploid—*see* also Triploid and Tetraploid—blackberry × nessberry hybrids, 184f
 Polyporin, growth substance effect of, 2373
Polyporus coffeae, 1464m
 Pome fruit—*see* also separate fruit kinds—
 drought symptoms, 957
 fungus diseases of, 229
 rootstock propagation, 69
 Pomegranate growing in France, 840
 Pomelo or shaddock, 2107
Pomoideae, fruit morphology, 101
 Pomological Soc. France, 78th Congress, 42
Popillia japonica—*see* Japanese beetle
 Poplar canker, 556
 Poppy, opium, 769, 2046, 2838
 Portugal—
 agar production, 2035
 citrus growing, 1313
 fruit(s)—
 nutritional value of, 1482
 from Province of Algarve, 894c
 Junta Nacional das Frutas, 1560
 olive oils of, 1605
 potato growing, 1181
 Pot plants—
 in Canada, 1286
 a review, 3136
 Potash—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 195, 932, 2468, 2531, 3121
 in chrysanthemum, 768
 in coconut, 1431
 in coffee, 1410
 in guayule, 2842n, 2842o
 in oil palm, 1460
 in orange, 1328
 in pear, 932
 in potato, 3155
 in tung, 1370, 2155
 manuring through irrigation water, 2388
 uptake by plants, 768
 Potato—
 Alternaria blight—*see* below under blight and *Alternaria solani*—
 aphid—
 control, 408, 1975
 vectors, 1979, 1981
 bacteria in plants of, 1216
 bacterial ring rot, 1533, 2056e, 2056h, 2334
 -bin loader, 1966
 black leg (*Bacterium phytophthorum*), 365, 552u
 blackening of boiled, 1195, 1954
 blight—*see* also *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans*—
 in Argentina, 2842t
 control, 414, 415, 1229, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1995, 2786-2788
 early harvesting reduces, 1961
 forecasts, 1228, 1989, 2334, 2669, 2785 and manuring, 1954
 resistance, 412, 1227, 1533, 2056y, 2323, 2326, 2784, 3038
 susceptibility, 413

Potato (continued)—
 bolting, 379
 boron deficiency, 1190, 1958, 3161
 breeding, 374, 375, 1178, 1184, 1284n, 1533, 1948, 2756, 2796, 2843b, 2843o, 2918, 3125
 brown rot (*Bacterium solanacearum*) 1224, 2783
 browning, internal, 706
 bud(s)—
 propagation from, 1208, 1209
 testing, 405
 calcium deficiency—*see* also below
 liming—395, 396
 -cauliflower succession, 2764
 charcoal rot (*Sclerotium bataticola*), 1991
 click beetle, 1233, 1962
 collection, Empire, 1179, 1180
 Colorado beetle—*see* also Colorado beetle—control, 788, 1234, 1235, 1239, 1996, 2002-2005, 2793-2796, 3161
 composition, 2842i
 consumption in Holland, 1284q
 cost of production, 552z
 crown—
 for seed, 377
 storage, 387
 cutworm (*Agrotis*), 2009, 2799
 dehydration, 719, 720, 1190
 disease(s)—
 control—*see* also below, fungicides—1974, 1975, 2056g, 2303, 3018j
 measurement, 2519
 dormancy—
 breaking, 1196, 1205, 1967, 2333
 prolonged—
 by chlorinated nitrobenzenes, 388
 by growth substance treatment, 389, 704, 775, 1196, 1201, 1202, 1970, 2765-2767, 3155
 dry rot (*Fusarium caeruleum*), 1226
 fasciation, 400
 fat, 1960
 field trials, plot arrangement in, 2842r
 firmness, measurement of, 2843t
 flea beetle control, 1236, 2007, 2008, 2799
 foliage diseases, 401
 frost damage, zinc sprays reduce, 1210
 fungicides for—*see* also above, diseases—1230, 1231, 2616, 2787
 grafting, 2761, 2762
 greening of tubers, 380
 growing—
 in Australia, 2756
 in Cyprus, 3126
 in Finland, 2759
 in France, 382
 in Holland, 1182
 in Idaho, 2842e
 in Kenya, 2323
 in Maine, 1943
 in Nebraska, 381, 775
 in New Zealand, 1177
 in Norway, 1944
 in Palestine, 781
 in Portugal, 1181
 in the United States, 2758
 growth, factors affecting, 378
 growth substance treatment—*see* above
 dormancy
 hair sprout, 3155
 harvesting, 830, 1194, 1195, 1961, 1962

SUBJECT INDEX

Potato (*continued*)—
 haulm destruction, 1191-1194, 1994,
 1995, 2788, 2789
 irrigation, 397, 2763
 leafhopper control, 2001
 leaf roll, 403-405, 1533, 1982-1985,
 2056c, 2056m, 2056o, 2327, 2774-
 2778
 liming—*see also above*, calcium, 395,
 2769
 manganese deficiency, 1958, 1959, 2771
 a manual of the, 3091
 manuring—*see also below*, nutrition—
 390-395, 1189, 1949-1951, 1953-
 1958, 2667, 2760, 2769, 2770, 2842i,
 2843k, 3103, 3154, 3155
 mechanized culture, 398
 mineral deficiency, diagnosis of, 2770
 moth—*see below*, tuber worm
 necrosis—
 internal, 1285a, 2056k,
 net, 1985
 phloem, 404
 stem, 1219, 2056k
 nematodes, 1999, 2000, 2056r, 2791,
 2792, 3131
 nitrogen-fixing organisms for tuber
 treatment, 1188
 nutrition—*see also above*, manuring—
 390, 391, 2324
 oxygen requirements of root, 3147
 para crinkle virus, 2773
 pest—
 control, 1975, 1997, 1998, 2056g,
 2056j, 2303, 2317, 2787, 2843r,
 3018j
 resistance, 1184
 phosphate requirements, 393
 photoperiodic reaction, 379, 2759
 potash—
 deficiency, 3155
 estimation in, 1285m
 powdery scab (*Spongospora*), 788, 2842w
 quality, 1285d, 2760
 red spider, 418
 research—
 in Peru, 1284a
 station, Koren (nr. Moscow), 377
 in the United States, 1941
Rhizoctonia solani, 386, 388, 416, 788,
 1225, 1992
 ring-rot (*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*),
 1221-1223, 1973, 1986, 2057f, 2782
 root development, 1186
 rust spot, 2772
 scab, 386, 411, 769, 1217-1220, 1533,
 2056k, 2056 l, 2057c, 2333, 2843b
 seed—
 crown for, 377, 387
 cutting, 1063, 1971, 1973, 1978, 2768
 disinfection of, 1581
 growing—
 in Czechoslovakia, 2757
 in Holland, 375, 376, 384, 2757
 on Long Island, 2775
 in Scotland, 1942
 in Switzerland, 788
 in the United States, 1972
 manuring, 1955
 secondary growth in, 1204
 size, yields affected by, 3155
 storage, 387, 1200, 1964, 1965
 testing, 1211, 1213
 seedling, trials, 372, 373

Potato (*continued*)—
 selection plots, 410
 sets—
Penicillium control in, 385
 zinc oxide dips for, 386
 shoots, atypical cells in, 1185
 slug damage, 411, 1241
 soils—
 acid, 2769
 muck, 1533
Spongospora subterranea, 788, 2842w
 spotted wilt virus, 1214
 sprayer wheel injury, 2012
 sprouts for propagation, 1208
 sprouting—*see also above*, dormancy—
 402
 stem—
 -end blackening, 1195, 1968, 1994
 mottle disease, 409
 necrosis, 1219, 2056k
 storage—*see also above*, seed, storage—
 374, 402, 704-706, 775, 1195, 1963-
 1970, 2255, 2327, 2842e, 3038, 3155
 storage of dehydrated, 720
 Synonym Committee, 372
 taste, substances determining smell and,
 2057g
 thiamin and riboflavin content, 2666
 tissue tests, 1950, 1957
 transpiration, 1187
 tuber(s)—
 bottle-neck, 3131
 cells, wounded, 2392j
 formation, 399, 1203, 1569
 respiration, 705, 1571, 1956
 worm (*Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*)
operculella, 355p, 1232, 2800, 3125
 utilization of surplus, 383
 variety(ies)—
 Bliss Triumph, 392, 1947, 1968
 Craigs Royal and Craigs Snow-White,
 1176
 identification, 2843f
 Kern County, 391
 Konsuragis, 2842k
 Lord Derby Gold Medal, 373
 Orion, 1176
 Red McClure, 392, 1995
 Russet Burbank, 400
 for short-day conditions, 1945
 testing, 1946
 in the United States, 2056u
 trials, 373, 1534, 1538
 in Victoria, 2843h
 vernalization of tubers, 1206, 1207
 virus—
 A, 1980
 diseases—
 in Australia, 1212
 early harvesting reduces, 1961
 higher altitude controls, 407
 susceptibility, size of plant elated to,
 1977
 transmission by seed cutting, 1978
 X, 552o, 1976, 2774, 2779-2781
 Y, 406, 1215, 1285f, 1979, 2774,
 28431
 vitamin—
 C content, 719, 775, 1507h, 1952, 2761
 F content, 1960
 wart disease, 788, 1176, 1183, 2790
 waste in table stock, 2843g
 weed control, 1983, 2010, 2011
 wireworm, 1233, 1237, 1238, 2006

Pratylenchus spp., 647, 1264
 Preservation—*see separate crops under*
 canning, etc., and Storage, frozen
 pack
 Priaral experiment station, U.S.S.R., 1561
Primula—
malacoides, 2850
Monochroa farinosae on, 2074
obconica, *Pythium* sp. on, 768
 Vernales Pax section, 2073
Priophorus padi, 1004
 Processing—*see also particular crops*—
 citrus, 2296o
Prodenia litura, 2625
 Propagation—*see also under plants and*
processes—
 case or house with fluorescent lamps, 19,
 826
 of citrus, 2112
 of fruit trees by root grafting, 866
 from leaves, 827
 by root cuttings, 828
 of vegetables, vegetative, 2662
 of woody plants, 2326
 Protein recovery from waste leaves, 1501
Protoparce sexta on tomato, 2742
 Proverbs on weather and fruit growing,
 1870n
 Prune—
 canning, 3058
 dehydration, 1494, 2278, 2296k
 fluorine causes leaf scorch, 937
 investigations, 2296d
 irrigation, 833, 2471
 ripening, 780
 Pruning—
 apple—*see* Apple pruning
 apricot, 1729
 avocado, 2143
 blackberry, 2496
 coffee—*see* Coffee pruning
 fruit trees, 116-118, 123, 1670a, 2486
 Oeschberg method, 117, 1641, 1643
 orange, 1324
 palmette method, 887
 peach—*see* Peach pruning
 pear—*see* Pear pruning
 pillar system, 890
 plum, 2484
 power, 888
 rose, 2860
 tung, 2333, 2910
 vine—*see* Vine, pruning
Prunus—
avium, a host of plum sawfly, 1807
besseyi, a rootstock, 87
cerasoides, 569
domestica varieties, identification of, 852
insilitia in Portugal, 853
laurocerasus, shot hole disease of, 556
pissardii, a rootstock, 86
 rootstocks, 84, 2444
 rootstocks for species of, 1630
spinosa × *Persica vulgaris* hybrids, 867
subhirtella var. *autumnalis*, 570
triloba plena, *Grapholitha woeberiana*
 control on, 766
Psammodes similis on tobacco, 2031
Pseudococcus—
citri, 1044, 1464c, 2581, 2965
deceptor, 1464m
kenyae, 2966
longispinus, 614
njalensis, a virus vector, 2220

Pseudomonas—
cerasi, 1753
juglandis, 2523
mangiferae-indicae, 3000
medicaginis var. *phaseolica*, 365
mors prunorum, 931, 2560
phaseolica, 1156
prunicola, 931, 2560
solanacearum, 2783
tabaci, 365
tumefaciens—see Crown gall
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 2669
Pseudopeziza—
ribis, 2620, 3060
tracheiphila, 249
Psidium guajava—see Guava
Psila rosae—see carrot fly
Psylla spp., 1774
Psylliodes—
affinis, 2007
chrysocephala, 2677
Pterandrus rosa, 287
Puccinia—
carthami, 1277
pruni-spinosae, 2523
on violet, 556
Pueraria phaseoloides, 2252h
Puerto Rico Federal Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947, 2329
Pulvinaria spp. on citrus, 2131
Pumpkin—
ash (*Benincasa hispida*), 1451
breeding, 3017
for tropics, 3017
Punica granatum cuttings, 22
Punjab, soil and water conservation, 3097
Pyralid leaf roller of coffee, 3018n
Pyrausta nubilalis, 2038, 2043, 2754
Pyrethrum—
Arima marginata beetle on, 1291
blind plants, 1057
Coniothyrium in diseased, 3123
drying, 1058, 1060, 1503, 1860
experiment stations in Kenya, 1056
extracts, 2660i
flowering hastened, 439
growing—
in Belgian Congo, 1861, 1862, 2321
in Ceylon, 3123
in Czechoslovakia, 2633
in Holland, 436
in Java, 2635
in Kenya, 1054-1058, 2323
in Netherlands East Indies, 2920
in New Zealand, 437
in the United States, 2032, 2634
pyrethrin—
estimation, 438, 440, 1061y
extraction, 1059
Ramularia bellunensis disease, 1056, 2323, 2660g
rainfall related to monthly pick, 1054
root development, 1861
rotation, 2636
seed germination, 1863
thrips control, 1056
Pyrochroa serraticornis beetle on currant, 992
Pythium—
on onion seedlings, 1097
strawberry root rot, 2570
ultimum, 228
spp. on tomato and primula, 768

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, 2583
Quassia amara, an insecticidal plant, 1052
Queensland—
Acclimatisation Soc., A.R. 1946/47, 1540
green manuring of orchards, 882, 883
lettuce growing, 2690
papaya growing, 2905
passion fruit growing, 2906
storage pests, 1476
strawberry growing, 163
Sugar Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947, 2330
tomato marketing, 1924
weed control, 315
Quercus garryana and *Q. kelloggii*, 926
Quick decline—see Citrus and separate citrus crops
Quince—
bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 230
Cantharis obscura beetle on, 1782
cuttings, 2437
fruit composition, 2268
growing in Tasmania, 47
oriental peach moth, 1017, 1018
rootstocks, 80, 1622, 1623
Rabbit control, 330, 331, 1029, 1709, 1923
Radio-active elements—see also Phosphorus—1573, 2333
Radish—
Alternaria infection, 462
boron deficiency, 198, 1873
Colaphellus sophiae, a pest of, 1888
root respiration, 1090, 1571
seed—
production, 359
disinfection, 1091
soilless culture, 1579
Ragweed, 2,4-D controls, 316
Rain—
clouds stimulated to produce, 944
shadow, windbreak causes, 2540
Rambutan tree, 1435
Ramie (*Boehmeria*), 419, 2229, 2920, 2991, 2992
Ramularia bellunensis, 1056, 2323, 2660g
Raspberry—
bacterial twig and blossom blight, 1755
beetle, 285, 1785
boron deficiency, 767, 3121
cane—
blight, 2594
midge, 2594
spot, 240
frost resistance, 2326, 3112
growing—
in Canada, 149
in England, 898
in Kansas, 1703b
in New Zealand, 151, 776, 899, 2491
in Scotland, 2492
in the United States, 1675
hybrid seed production, 2322
inspection and certification, 2413
manuring, 767, 3121
root system, 2494
soil temperature, 1564
spraying equipment for, 1826
storage, frozen pack, 3057
streak virus, mild, 1749
varieties—
in Canada, 1672
East Malling, 2493
Lloyd George, 150

Raspberry—varieties (*continued*)—
Malling—
Notable, 152
seedling, 2492
Mitra and Miranda, 1673
Washington, 1674
virus—
aphid vectors of, 221
diseases, 2552
Rat control, 1030, 1824
Red currants—see also Currants—
evolution, 184d
juice, 728
Red spider (*Tetranychus telarius*, *Paratetranychus pilosus* and others), 252, 253, 257, 296, 355n, 418, 457, 609, 768, 770, 782, 982, 1007-1010, 1043, 1044, 1061r, 1538, 1546, 1773, 1780, 1859, 1870a, 2056i, 2078, 2312, 2317, 2333, 2574-2578, 2597, 2830, 2831, 2862, 2863, 3125
Red spider control—
by azobenzene, 768, 782, 1173, 1174, 2056i, 2334, 2862, 2863
biological, 1061r
by selenium, 2326
Red squill, rat poison from, 1030
Report—see also Annual Report—
biennial—
Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. 1938/40, 3162k
Utah agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/46, 3162r
West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/46, 2340h
Gold Coast, Cocoa disease control and rehabilitation, Interim, I-IV, 3129
Phenological, 1946 and 1947, 789f, 1541
U.S. Secret. Agric. 1946, 787
Resins, synthetic, for minor element estimation, 38h
Respiration—
carbon dioxide production, 2392g
plant, 38d, 832e
Réunion sugarcane breeding station, 2185
Reviews—
Agate y Piñero, F., La caña de azúcar en Cuba, 3088
Artiss, P., Market gardening, 1508
Avery, G. S., Jr., and Johnson, E. B., Hormones and horticulture, 2297
Barnes, H. F., Gall midges of economic importance. Vol. III. Gall midges of fruit, 1509
Barton, L. V., and Crocker, W., Twenty years of seed research, 3089
Bawden, F. C., Plant diseases, 1510
Becker-Dillingen, J.—
Handbuch der Ernährung der gärtnerischen Kulturpflanzen, 3090
Handbuch des gesamten Gemüsebaues, 2298
Biles, R. E., The complete book of garden magic, 755
Burton, W. C., The potato, 3091
Camp, W. H., Rickett, H. W., and Weatherby, C. A., International rules of botanical nomenclature, 3092
Canada, Minister of Agriculture, The Dominion Experimental Farms, 1511
Carter, G. A., Flowers, shrubs and fruit for the small garden, 1512

SUBJECT INDEX

Reviews (continued)—

- Cauwenbergh, E.—
Les cerises, monographie, standardisation et culture, 2300
Monographie et standardisation des prunes: culture du prunier, 2299
Sujets portes-greffes pour arbres fruitiers, 2301
Chase, L. J. H., Cloche gardening, 3093
Chevalier, A., Les caféiers du globe, Vols. II and III, 3094, 3095
Chouard, P., and Laumonnier, E., Le bon jardinier, 2302
Copeland, E. B., Genera Filicum—the genera of ferns, 756
Copper Development Association, Copper compounds in agriculture and industrial microbiology, 3096
Crane, M. B., and Lawrence, W. J. C., The genetics of garden plants, 757
Culpin, C., Farm machinery, 1513
Darlington, C. D., The fruit and the soil, 1514
Delbard, G., Les beaux fruits de France, 1515
Eames, A. J., and McDaniels, L. H., An introduction to plant anatomy, 1516
Faes, H., Staehelin, M., and Bovey, P., La défense des plantes cultivées, 1517
Fanelli, L., Varietà pugliesi di mandorle, 758
Flieg, O., Arbeiten der Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstation Limburgerhof, 3102
Garner, R. J., The grafter's handbook, 760
Gorrie, R. M., Soil and water conservation in the Punjab, 3097
Gram, E., and Bovien, P.—
Kartoffels Sygdomme i Billeder og Tekst, 2303
Rodfrugteres Sygdomme og Skadedyr, 2303
Gunston, J., Farming, 3162h
Hall, A. D., and Smith, A. M., Fertilizers and manures, 1518
Hellyer, A. G. L., The amateur gardener, 3098
Howes, F. N., Nuts, 3099
Ingram, C., Ornamental cherries, 3100
Jessen, K. F. W., Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit, 2304
Johnstone, K. H., Vegetable culture, 3101
Kotte, W., Krankheiten und Schädlinge im Gemüsebau und ihre Bekämpfung, 2305
Malherbe, I. de V., Soil fertility, 3103
Maltha, D. J., and Oorthuys, C., Agriculture in the Netherlands, 3104
Meurman, O.—
and Collan, O., Suomen hedelmäpuut ja viljellyt marjat. I. Omenat, 1519
Suomen hedelmäpuut ja viljellyt marjat. II. Päärynät, luumut, kirsikat ja marjat, 1520
Miles, H. W., and Miles, M., Insect pests of glasshouse crops, 1521
Mitchell, R. L., The spectrographic analysis of soils, plants and related materials, 3105
Morris, T. N., The dehydration of food, 761

Reviews (continued)—

- Murneck, A. E., and Whyte, R. O., Vernalization and photoperiodism—A symposium, 3106
Natividade, J. V., Fomento da fruticultura na Madeira, 762
Nederlandsch Algemeene Keuringsdienst (N.A.K.G.), Teeltafbakening in Nederland, 3107
Neilson-Jones, W., The growing plant, 1522
Nilov, V. I., Biochemistry and physiology of tropical and subtropical trees and shrubs, 763
Pearse, H. L., Growth substances and their practical importance in horticulture, 2297
Perrot, E., La culture des plantes médicinales, 3108
Rawitscher, G., Les sources de rendement des cultures fruitières, 3109
Rehder, A., Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs, 764
Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, Tuinbouwgids voor 1948, 1523
Saltmarsh, E. R., Glasshouse food crops, 1524
Scharrer, K., Biochemie der Spurenelemente, 2307
Schuphan, W., Gemüsebau auf ernährungswissenschaftlicher Grundlage, 3110
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., Gardening, 3111
Shoemaker, J. S.—
Small fruit culture, 3112
Vegetable growing, 1525
Simons, A. J., The vegetable grower's handbook, 3113
Sorauer, P., Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten, 2308
Stamp, L. D., The land of Britain and its misuse, 3114
Swynnerton, R. J. M., and Bennett, A. L. B., Ali about KNCU coffee, 1526
Taylor, G. M., The little garden, 3115
Thiman, K. V., and Behnke, J., The use of auxins in the rooting of woody cuttings, 2309
Tysser, H. F., The fruit annual and directory 1947-8, 1527
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science in farming. Yearbook of Agriculture 1943-47, 1528
Wellensiek, S. J., Grondslagen der algemene plantenveredeling, 1529
Willis, L. G., Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition, 765
Wood, R. C., A note book of tropical agriculture, 1530
Rhagoletis—see also Cherry fruit fly—
cerasi, 2595
cingulata, 289
fausta, 289
Rheum, cytotoxonomy, 552g
Rhizobium leguminosarum, 2380
Rhizoctonia—
carotae, 3040
die-back of coffee, 1418
solani, 386, 388, 416, 788, 1145, 1225, 1289, 1302, 1992, 2570
Rhizopus arrhizus in tobacco, 786

Rhodesia—

- Northern, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 777
Southern—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 786
fruit growing, 1553
peach growing, 1553, 1644
tobacco growing, 1244, 1247, 2332
tung growing, 623
Rhododendron bug, 2861
Rhubarb—
growing in Yorkshire, 483, 1551
nutritional value of, 2664
varieties for preserving, 2842p
Rhus growing for tanning, 2032
Rhynchosites germanicus, 284
Ribes nigrum, tetraploid, 153
Ricinus—see also Castor bean—*viridis*, 2839
Roadside, fruit tree planting for, 2412
Rock garden plants, 2877b
Rodent—see also individual types—pest in Iran, 1823
Root—
crops in Caribbean, 3016
grafting of fruit trees, 866
growth, measurement of, 99
nodule formation, radio-active elements stimulate, 1573
penetration in soil, 2379
Rootstock(s)—see also particular plants—
breeding, 946
certification of fruit tree, 2413
for citrus, 597, 1320, 2110, 2112, 2918
in Italy, fruit tree, 859
as a locality factor, 79
a manual, fruit tree, 2301
multiple, 76
plants, a review, 3136
propagation, 69
Prunus, 84, 2444
-scion—
effect, fruit composition changed by, 77
relationship—
research on nature, 78
suction pressure affects, 3109
Rose(s)—
chafer, 2593
cuttings, 18, 2437
diseases, 2093
glasshouse culture, 567
handling old plants, 587i
hardy, 945
hips, vitamin C content, 1283
leaf hopper (*Typhlocyba*), 988
Mycosphaerella rosigena, 2094
old shrub, 2092
packing, 586
pruning, 2860
red spider, 782, 2078
scale, white, 2582
varieties in France, 566
watering, 568, 587g, 587h
Rosellinia bunoides, 2207
Rotations in agriculture, 1575
Rothamsted exp. Stat., Rep. 1946, 3140
Royal Society, sci. Inf. Conf., 3149
Rubber formation, physiology of, 552b
Rubber (*Hevea*)—
Alternaria leaf blight, 669
bud grafting, 662
clones—
in Ceylon, 665
in Malaya, 2980

Rubber (*Hevea*) (*continued*)—
 cuttings, 1426
 Dartonfield experiments, 666
 double working, 1543, 2978
 economic life, 1373
 variability of crude, 1507g
Fomes lignosus root rot, 1429
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 771, 2252o, 2321
 in Colombia, 660
 in Netherlands East Indies, 2979
 in South America, 2052
 hedge planting, 663
 latex—
 coagulation, 3086
 composition, 1504
 creaming agents, 1506, 3087m
 preservation, 3018m
 processing, 3150, 3151
 rubber content estimation, 1505
 vulcanization, 1507b
 yield, 1426
 leaf blight, South American, 1430, 1543
 manuring, 664, 1427, 3150, 3151
Oidium, 3151
Phytophthora leaf fall, 3151
 preparation, 753, 3018m
 propagation, 1424
 Research—
 Bd of Ceylon, Report on work 1946
 and 1947, 3150, 3151
 Inst., A.R. 1940, 1548c
 root diseases, 2240, 3151
 rootstocks, 2321
 seed—
 clonal, 2981
 oil, 661, 3083, 3087a
 selection, 2979
 sprouting disorder, multiple, 2982
 tapping systems, 664-667, 771, 1426,
 1428
 thinning, 1425
 Rubber (other than *Hevea*)—
Asclepias, 1279, 1284z
Carpodinus lanceolata, 2053
Cryptostegia grandiflora, 2983, 2984
Ficus elastica, 668
 Jerusalem artichoke \times sunflower hybrids,
 463
Landolphia, 2053
Rubus—
 fruticosus var. *bergii*, 327
 spp. for Morocco, American, 2160
Rumex hymenosepalus for tannin, 2032
 Russia—see U.S.S.R.
 Rutherglen bug, 987
Ryania speciosa, an insecticidal plant, 1052

 Sabadilla, 274, 1052
 Safflower—
 growing—
 in Australia, 2045
 in the United States, 1542, 2032
 rust, 1276, 1277
 Sage, *Arima marginata* beetle on, 1291
Sahlbergella capsid, 2215
Saintpaulia cuttings, 1298
Saissetia oleae, 2070, 2071
 Salt tolerance of plants, 1577
Salvia reflexa, a weed, 2639
 San José scale, 260-262, 264, 1775-1777,
 1870e, 2583

Sansevieria—
 fibre production in the United States,
 2228
 leaf spot of ornamental, 557
 spp. as fibre plants, 2991, 2992
Sapodilla (*Achras zapota*), 2997, 3123
 Sapogenins, steroid, 20571
 Sapote growing in New Zealand, white, 627
 Savory, 2039, 2833
 Sawdust for mulching, 2060
 Scent plants, a review, 3136
Schrifttum der Bodenkultur, a new periodi-
 cal, 3118
Schima noronhae, 2858
Schizonycha beetle, 2031
Schizophyllum commune, 185, 229, 2048
Schoenocaulon officinale, 1052
 Science in farming, Yearbook of U.S.
 Dep. Agric. for 1943-47, 1528
Scilla, *Sclerotium delphinii*, 1308
Sciobius granosus, 1047
 Scion—see also Rootstock—storage, 71,
 865
Scirtothrips aurantii, 1354
Sclerotinia—see also *Monilia*—
 death temperature, 354
 fruticola, 238, 1845, 18701, 3024
 gladioli, 2085, 3139
 sclerotiorum, 1289, 2096, 3116
Sclerotium—
 bataicola, 1993
 cepivorum, 465, 1886
 delphinii, 1308
 rolfsii, 2235
Scolytus—
 mali, 275, 1783, 2588, 2589
 rugulosus, 275, 1783
 Scopoletin from virus-infected potatoes,
 2056c
 Scoresby, Vict., Horticultural Research
 Station, 2707
 Scotland—
 cloche cropping in, 1586
 seed potato growing, 1942
 Seaweed for food, 1284p
Sedum kamtschaticum, photoperiodic reac-
 tion, 13
 Seed—
 classification, 798
 development, endosperm in, 38a
 disinfection, 544, 1091, 1145, 1248, 1462,
 1581, 1929, 1933, 2056p, 2703
 disinfection by vapour heat, 1069
 dormancy, 1894
 drying, 360, 1538
 frame for sowing fine, 2806
 germination—see also below, testing—
 emanations inhibit, 2378
 saliva inhibits, 2392v
 weed, 2640
 identification—
 of *Brassica*, 2681
 of weed, 2660v
 inspection, 3136
 law of West Virginia, 2392u
 magnesium oxide for protection, 1533
 oil—see also Oil, seed—manufacture,
 3078
 pelletting, 1883
 production—
 beetroot, 769
 broccoli, 3126
 cabbage, 769, 2682
 carrots, 769, 2326, 2334, 2678, 3131

Seed—production (*continued*)—
 cauliflower, 708, 3126
 Committee, Rep. 1944/46, 785
 cyclamen, 580
 flower, 2849
 hemp, 420
 in Holland, 3107
 horticultural, 3136
 isolation requirements, 359
 onion, 769
 radish, 359
 tomato, hybrid, 2708
 vegetables, 1066, 1067, 1525, 1534
 2323, 2339, 2665
 quality in New York, 2392p
 research at the Boyce Thompson Inst.
 U.S.A., 3089
 storage, 1581, 1881
 testing—
 germination, 34, 1582, 1583
 station—
 Danish, A.R. 1945/46 and 1946/47
 2320, 3162o
 for England and Wales, Official
 A.R. 1939/44, 784
 at Nat. Inst. agric. Bot., 1068
 treatment with growth substances, 1581
 seedlings—
 light treatment of, 19, 826
 vermiculite for raising, 1070
 Selenium for pest control, 334, 2064, 2326
Septogloeum mori, 243
Septoria—
 apii, 774
 gladioli, 2085
Serodes inara, 302
Setaria sulcata, a virus host, 2939
 Shaddock or pomelo, 2107
 Shade Tree—see also particular crops and
 plants—Conference, National, Com-
 bined Proc. 23rd meeting, 1548b
 Shallot—
 bulb formation and storage, 1884, 1885
 white rot (*Sclerotium*), 1886
 Shea butter from *Butyrospermum*, 1448
 1449
 Sherry yeasts, 769
 Shot borer beetles, 275
 Shrubs—see also Ornamental(s)—for
 Great Britain, 1512
 Sicily, deciduous fruit growing, 835
 Sierra Leone, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946
 3162m
 Silkworm, 1, 2391, 2631
Simæthis (*Anthophila*) *pariana* on apple
 1800
Sinocalamus oldhami, pest resistance, 2321
 Sisal—
 acids from, 2323
 cutting, 2331, 2993
 Exp. Stat., Tanganyika, A.R. 1944 and
 1945, 3162q
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 2252b
 in India, 2991
 in South Africa, 2992
 in Tanganyika, 2331
 spacing, 2331, 2994
 wax from, 2295
 world survey, 2227
Sitona lineata, 2672
 Slug control, 2603
 Small fruit—
 composition, 1671

SUBJECT INDEX

- Small fruit (*continued*)—
diseases, 188
frost damage, 2545, 3112
fungicides for, 2616
growing—
in Canada, 3112
in France, 895
in Sweden, 1703e
in the United States, 3112
magnesium deficiency, 197
a manual, 3112
marketing, 147
minor element nutrition, 1670i
storage, frozen pack, 1479
varieties—
in Finland, 1520
in Nova Scotia, 1539
virus diseases, 220
- Snail—
control in citrus orchards, 2902
giant African, 2602
- Snapdragon—
breeding, 782
mildew, 587j
rust, 1075, 1290
topping, 2877c
- Snow, CO₂ and O₂ content of air under, 1735
- Sodium content of New Jersey plants, 1071
- Soil(s)—
analysis, 481, 884, 2472, 3105
disinfection—*see below*, fumigants, insecticides and sterilization
erosion—
in citrus orchards, 2884
in Punjab, 3097
by wind, 1745, 3097
fertility, a manual, 3103
fumigants—*see also below*, sterilization—
carbon disulphide, 351, 1869
chloropicrin, 350, 461, 767, 1172, 2660u
D-D, 461, 1079, 1172, 2660u, 3121
ethylene dibromide, 1172
formalin, 1081, 1869
implements for applying, 1082, 1083
methyl bromide, 1080, 1172
fumigation—
minor elements mobilized by, 1869
heating—
electric, 38b, 1165, 1588, 1902, 2366, 3130
by hot water pipes, 1165
insecticides, 352, 1533, 2627, 2630, 2752, 3121, 3155
moisturing by ice or snow, 1578
organic matter determination, 832f
pH, disease control by, 1072
sickness, 353
sterilization methods—
electric, 3139
fumigation—*see* Soil, fumigants
by steam, 767, 1167-1169, 2337
various, 354, 2852
tropical, and plant nutrition, 1464k
- Soilless culture, 20, 797, 1298, 1579, 1580, 2326
- Solanaceae*, "necrose das nervuras", 552q
- Solanum*—*see also* under Potato breeding—
demissum, Colorado beetle-resistant, 2795, 2796
hyporhodium, 3002
nigrum, 2033
quitoense, naranjilla from, 644, 675
- South Africa—
apple scab, 2563
avocado growing, 1364
citrus growing, 619, 637a, 791
deciduous fruit growing, 791, 1659
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 1545
fibre plants, 2992
fruit flies in, 287
hop growing, 2823
litchi growing, 628
nicotine production, 3084
sugar cane growing, 1386, 2939
vine growing, 1689
- Southern Rhodesia—*see* Rhodesia, Southern
- Soybean—
flowering, 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid augmentations, 543
incandescent lamps for, 558
photoperiodic response, 805
seed, water content, 2263c
- Spain—
jasmine cultivation, 2066
tobacco growing, 2021, 2022, 2057d
- Spearmint growing in the United States, 2834
- Spectrographic work at Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., 2324, 3105
- Spectrometer for soil analysis, X-ray, 2472
- Sphaceloma mangiferae*, 3001
- Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 3139
- Spice plants—*see also* particular spices—
manuring, 3090
in Netherlands East Indies, 3010
a review, 3136
- Spinach—
blanching, 736, 737
composition, 2689
copper deficiency, 2668
DDT residue, 345
Fusarium-resistant, 1112
growing in the United States, 1284e
illumination, 558
leaf extract, plant virus inhibited by, 482
manuring, 1137
nutrition, 481
seed disinfection, 1929, 1933
storage, frozen pack, 3051
variety, Cavallius, a giant, 1110
vitamin C content, 1137, 3048, 3051
yellow dwarf, 1111
- Spingomorpha* sp., 302
- Spindle bush, 1670d
- Spiraea* cuttings, 22
- Spongopora subterranea* on potato, 788, 2842w
- Spray(s) and spraying—*see also* separate crops and pests and diseases—
by aeroplane—*see also below*, helicopter—339, 1039, 10611, 1908, 2660e, 2969
aerosol—*see below* under DDT, fungicides and insecticides
apparatus—
atomizer, 1040, 1041
automatic, 2605
boom, home-made, 1870j
dusting—
electric, 2606
electrostatic—*see also below* under insecticides—340, 1828
machine, home-made, 1078, 2607
mist, 336, 337
for root crops and small fruit, 1827
- Spray(s) and spraying—*see also* separate crops, pests and diseases—apparatus (*continued*)—
fog generator, 336-338
light, high-speed, 1546
liquiduster, 337-338
for mist application—*see also* above, dusting, mist—1859, 1874
precision, 1825
Rudolf Sack, 1041
for small fruit, 1826, 1827
speedsprayer, 336-338
calendar, German, 1870k
Colorado 9, 1849, 2334
damage—*see below*, injury
DDT—
absorption loss, 355e, 2922
aerosol, 366
for ant control, 2816
for aphids, 1780
and bees, 1049, 1050, 1855
a bromo analogue, 1849
in Ceylon, 2252a
for cherry aphid, 1780
chlorine determination, 355o, 2629
for codling moth, 291, 293-301, 1006-1010
colorimetric reaction, 1851
cucurbit susceptibility to, 495
and frosted scale, 265
for greenhouse symphid, 782
for leafhopper, 272, 273
and leaf rollers, 296
for locust, 1045
for mealybug, 639
for Mexican fruitfly, 640
for mint flea beetle, 442
for onion thrips, 467-469, 536
for plum sawfly, 312
and red spider, 296, 418, 457, 609, 1007-1010, 1780
residue, 344, 345, 355i, 480, 1857, 2628, 2660d, 2921, 2922
a review, 343
for scale insects, 639, 2102
selective, 1046
for soil treatment, 352, 782, 2333, 2627, 2630, 3155
for storage pests, 716a
toxicity to crop plants, 1875
for vine pests, 1048, 2593
and woolly aphid, 2585
- Dithane, 1231
E605, 408, 2526, 2672
Fermate, 10611
Foliol, 1870a
fungicide(s)—*see also* *Sprays, proprietary names*—
aerosols, 1074, 1874
for apple, 1839, 1841
arsenate of lime for scab control, 973
Bioquín (8-quinolinol), 1061q
chromates, 1230
copper—
in agriculture, 3096
cuprosulphite, 978
immunization by, 1844
organic, 1838
rain resistance, 356a, 774
sulphate, 18701
tonic, 1416
dithiocarbamate, 2565
ethylenic compounds, 1842, 1843
-insecticide compatibility, 2621

Spray(s) and spraying—*see also separate crops, pests and diseases—fungicides(s)—see also Sprays, proprietary names (continued)—*
in Italy, 355m
lime sulphur, 1075, 1284y, 2618, 2619
a list of, 759, 1034, 1837
mercurial, 1846
2-methoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone, 1845
new, 1870g, 2617
nitroacetate, 2787
organic, 341, 1032, 1757
oxyquinoline, 1766
phenyl mercuric chloride, 971
proprietary, a list, 1034
propylene chloride, 1037
8-quinolinol, 1061q
soil, applied with fertilizer, 2326
sulphur—
elemental, 1758
lime—*see above*, lime-sulphur
persistence of, 774
wetttable, 1035, 1840
tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone, 1933
in Texas, 2660o
toxicity, 355 l
Trichoderma viride extract, 1262
in the United States, 2616, 2617
zinc—
frost damage in potato and tomato
reduced by, 1210
sulphate, 1075
Gammexane—
absorption loss, 355e
for aphids, 1533
and bees, 1855
in Ceylon, 2252a
for Colorado beetle, 1235
flavour, objectionable, caused by, 1875
for locust, 1045
nematodes not controlled by, 1876
for onion thrips, 468, 469
for plum curculio, 282
for potato flea beetle, 1236
a review, 1854
soil treatment with, 352, 1533, 1876, 3155
for thrips control, 612
toxicity to crop plants, 1875
for white grub, 2031, 2944, 2945
for wireworm, 1237, 1238, 2031
Gesafid, 2673
herbicides—*see Herbicides*
hormone—*see Growth substances*
by helicopter, 1832-1836, 1908, 2969
injury—
to bees, 1855, 1856, 2608
to cucurbits, 495
to fruit trees, 1831
to peach, 308
to pear, 349
to potatoes, wheel causes, 2012
insect repellent, 2623
insecticides—*see also Sprays, proprietary names—*
adhesiveness testing of dusts, 1858
aerosol—*see also above*, DDT, aerosol—1077, 1859, 2078, 2333, 2863
application, forms of, 2624
arsenical—*see also below*, lead arsenate—and bees, 1051
azobenzene for red spider—*see also Fumigation*—768, 782, 1174, 1773, 2056i, 2334, 2862, 2863

Spray(s) and spraying—*see also separate crops, pests and diseases—insecticides—see also Sprays, proprietary names (continued)—*
benzene hexachloride—*see Gammexane*
chemical constitution and toxicity, 2671
chlordan for Colorado beetle, 1235
cryolite, toxicity of lead arsenate
reduced by, 348
derris, 1234, 2660f
DNC for ermine moth, 1791
electrostatic dusting, 340, 1828, 1829, 2622
ethylene dichloride, 308
fluorine residue, 1284o
-fungicide compatibility, 2621
hexaethyl tetraphosphate, 1848, 2333
a list, 759, 1034, 1870g
lead arsenate—*see also above*, arsenical—
cryolite reduces toxicity, 348
stickers for, 1061k
methane, bis (β -fluoroethoxy), 2671
naphthalene, octochlor-, 2625
new, 342, 343, 1850, 1870d, 1870g
nicotine, 2333
oil—
plus growth substances, 259
wax emulsions, fruit size increased
by, 2626
ovicides, 306, 347, 355t
petroleum oils, 355t
poisonous, 3136
pyrethrin estimation, 355g
phosphoric esters, 1043, 1044
proprietary, a list, 1034
a review, 1032, 1042, 1076, 2660e
sabadilla, 274
smoke generation, 355f
soil—*see individual insecticides and*
Soil, insecticides
SPC, 1049
with systemic action, 2831
tar oils, 355t
in Texas, 2660o
thiocyanate, 347, 1466
toxicity estimation, 355r, 1858
winter washes, 1830, 1859, 2660b
Kornitol for rodent control, 1923
Parathion, 1546, 1853, 2078, 2817
parthenocarp, induced by—*see Parthenocarp*
penetration into apple leaf, 2457
Pestox III, 2831
pre-blossom, 1870i
residue—*see also under plants and*
sprays—
factors affecting, 355s
on tomato, 526
Rhodiatox, 2584
Shellestone, 1870a
Thiophos 3422—*see also Parathion*
Toxaphene, 1852
weather forecast for, 941, 943
winter washes—*see above*, insecticides
Zerlate, 2739
Squash—
borer (*Melittia cucurbitae*), 1122
breeding, 1896
carliness in, 1896
mosaic, 2057h
vitamin C content, 3048

St. John's wort, biological control, 3125
St. Lucia, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944, 3162n
St. Vincent—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 3152
arrowroot, 3011
Stagonospora leaf scorch of daffodils, 2088
Stations de Recherche Agronomique, A.R. 1945/46 and 1947, 3154, 3155
Stemphylium botryosum, 1294
Stenopterus ater beetle on apricot, 996
Stephanitis—
floribunda, 2858
rhododendri, 2861
Stereum purpureum, 931
Sternbergia lutea, phytohormones in, 1309
Stilpnolia salicis, 1793
Stizolobium pruritum control, 1377
Stock—*see Mathiola*
Stomatal aperture and light intensity, 807
Stone fruit—*see also separate fruit kinds—*
bark beetle, 2590, 2591
bacterial canker, 1753
diseases and pests, 186
drought symptoms, 957
fungicides for, 2616
growing—
in France, 839
in New Zealand, 776
rootstock propagation, 69
virus-free, 1533
Storage—*see also separate crops—*
cellar for fruit, 710, 3019, 3139
citrus, 769, 781, 1335
citrus juice, 2290
dips—
for apples, 769, 2255, 2259
for citrus, 3035
disinfection of store room, 2253
flower bulbs, 2864
frozen pack, 712-715, 716b, 928b, 1478-1480, 1491, 1495, 1677, 2269-2273, 2283, 2296c, 2310, 2333, 3037, 3042-3044, 3045d, 3045e, 3051, 3057, 3065, 3067, 3087e, 3087n
fruit, 693, 710, 716b, 1507e, 2253, 2263d, 2269, 2270, 2272, 3019, 3020, 3136
fruit juice, 725-727, 3065, 3067
gas, 694-696, 699, 700, 716c, 1470, 1475, 1477, 2255, 2257, 2261, 2263d, 2334, 3025, 3026, 3137, 3139
Krebsner method, 710, 3139
moisture content estimated, 3045b
moss for fruit, 710, 3019
pests, 716a, 1476, 2254
of scions, 71, 865
seed, 1581
of tropical fruit, 1475, 1480
vegetable, 716b, 716d, 2263b, 2272, 3136, 3147
wax coatings—*see above*, dips
wraps, 711, 2259
Strawberry—
anthocyanin pigments, 2296p
aphid—
in Kent, 2574
vectors, 271
blossom weevil, 283
Botrytis rot, 241
breeding, 355z, 904, 905, 907, 908, 1682, 1686, 2328, 2346
colour, 3061
diseases, 355q, 911, 1713

SUBJECT INDEX

- Strawberry (continued)**—
 dud, 939
 dusting apparatus for, 1827
 eelworm, 2601
 forcing, 1688
 frost—
 damage, 954
 resistance, 1686, 2346
 growing—
 in California, 1684
 in Holland, 906
 in Ontario, 2501
 in Queensland, 163
 in Scotland, 908
Hepialis lupulinus, 2596
 inspection and certification, 189, 2413, 2414
 irrigation, 3147
 leaf—
 beetle (*Galerucella tenella*), 991
 respiration, 1567
 spot (*Mycosphaerella*), 2504
 weevil, green, 2574
 manganese deficiency, 1538
 manuring, 1687
 mulching, 2312
 nutrition, 2324
 pest control, 911
 photoperiodic reaction, 910, 1684
 red core (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 355z, 908, 929, 2328, 2337
 rhynchites, 284
 root rot, 1870c, 2570
 selection, 162, 906, 911, 1531
 soil—
 bacteria, 1870c
 insecticides, 2627, 2630
 storage, frozen pack, 928b, 3043, 3044, 3057, 3061, 3087n
Tarsonemus pallidus mite, 258
 tortrix (*Acala comariana*), 1801
 tree (*Myrica rubra*), 1361
 varieties—
 Guldgrubens Saga, 2502
 NC1012, 1538
 for Oklahoma, 909
 for quick freezing, 3043, 3044
 trials in Denmark, 2503
 in the United States, 904, 1683
 Wädenswil, 2504
 virus—
 complex, resolution of, 2558
 diagnosis, 2552
 in North Wales, 222
 vitamin C content, 907, 3044, 3087n
 water table for, 1685
 weed control, 323, 325, 2328
 weevil, 1785
 zinc deficiency, 1538
Streptocarpus—
 hybrids, 2072
 John Innes varieties, 2322
Streptomycin—
 for crown gall, 968, 1038, 2615
 plant-pathogenic bacteria controlled by, 1038
Striga—
 gesnerioides on tobacco and tomato, 2819
 spp. on sugar cane, 2951
Strumeta tryoni, 1000
Strychnos nux-vomica, seed storage, 685
 Succinic acid determination, 2490a
- Succulents**—
 acid formation, 1572
 pest control, 2075
 Sucker growth of trees controlled, 2361
 Sucrose as a plant nutrient, 1903, 2723
 Suction pressure, rootstock-scion relationship affected by, 3109
Sugar cane—
 Aeginetia indica parasitic on, 1392
 borer (*Diatraea*), 2946, 3117, 3132
 breeding, 2185, 2330, 3117, 3142
 burning, 2190, 2191
 by-products, 3087d
 cover crops, 2938
 diseases and woolly aphid, 2947
 Fiji disease, 2941
 frog hopper (*Tomaspis*) control, 1393
 growing—
 in the Caribbean, 2930
 in Cuba, 3088
 in Egypt, 2931
 in India, 2186
 in Mauritius, 1387
 in Natal, 1386
 in Queensland, 2330, 2932, 2933, 2941, 2943-2945
 in Trinidad, 1543
 in the United States, 1384, 1385, 2184, 2940
 growth substance content, 1388
 harvesting, 830, 2191
 juice, 2195, 3087l
 ladder disease, 2942
 leaf—
 analysis, 2934, 2935, 3142
 scald disease, 2252f, 2252n, 3018b
 machinery, 1390, 2192
 manuring, 1536, 2192, 2330, 3018l, 3103, 3117
 mosaic, 1532, 2939, 2940
 pest and disease control, 3018j
 pith estimation, 2189
 pollination, 2937
 potassium index, 1391
 propagation from buds, 1389
 quarantine, 2933
 Res. Stat., Mauritius, A.R. 1946 and 1947, 1536, 3142
 rotations for, 2188
 setts, 1387, 2187, 2330, 3018d, 3142
 smut, 3018h
 spacing, 3018k
 stalk activity reduced, 3018e
 storage, 2936
 Striga spp. on, 2951
 sucrose, inversion of, 2936
 termites, 2196
 varieties—
 in British Guiana, 3018o
 in Ceylon, 3123
 M 134/32, 1536, 3142
 Q 50 and Trojan, 2932
 trials, 1532, 3018f
 wax, 3075, 3087s
 weed control, 1377, 1384, 2184, 2194, 2330, 2923, 2948-2951, 3142
 white grub, 2943-2945
 woolly aphid, 2947
Sugar—
 Exp. Stats., Queensland, Bureau of, A.R. 1947, 2330
 industry in India, 2252d
 manufacture, 3132
 Sulphonamides, 817
- Sulphur**—see also under Sprays, fungicides—dioxide determination, 738
Sulphuring—see also particular products—fruit, 2281
Sunflower—
 boron deficiency, 198, 1873
 root penetration, 2379
 tissue culture for growth substance test, 426
Sunn hemp, growth inhibitor produced by, 2025
Sweden—
 apple—
 fruit miner, 1799
 rootstocks, 1628
 canning industry, 2296g
 fruit growing, 128, 1670j
 horticulture in, 1557
 proverbs on weather and fruit growing, 1870n
 small fruit growing, 1703e
 vegetable growing, 1871, 2056v
Sweet corn—see Maize
Sweet pea(s)—
 Cladosporium blight, 560
 fasciation, 2067
 modern, 1311d
 varieties, improved, 559
Sweet potato—
 Acraea pest, 1383
 army worm (*Xylomyges*), 3117
 black rot (*Ceratostomella*), 1381, 2929
 breeding, 2918
 calcium deficiency, 2170
 carotene content, 2310
 dehydrated, storage of, 720
 flowering, 2926
 food value, 2172a
 leaf analysis, 2925
 leafhopper, 3117
 machinery for, 1382
 magnesium deficiency, 516
 manuring, 2101, 2927
 mottle leaf, 680
 pest resistance, 2181
 production, world, 2172a
 respiration, 678
 root development, 2927
 scarabee (*Euscepes postfasciatus*), 3117
 slips, 2928
 soil rot (*Actinomyces ipomoea*), 679
 sprouting, 2917a, 3137
 storage, 2262, 2917a
 thrips control, 3117
 transplanting, 677
 variety—
 Australian Canner, 1380
 trials, 775
 vine dehydration, 2334
Switzerland—
 apple—
 rootstocks, 860
 varieties, 849
 bean varieties, 2056t
 cherry dying, 219
 fruit—
 growing, 146g, 146h, 146j, 894g
 packing, 2263a
 Mediterranean fruit fly, 288
 meteorological data on drought, 1596a
 plant protection, 1517, 2521
 tobacco growing, 427, 1249

Switzerland (continued)—
vine—
growing, 146h, 170, 1703c, 1703d,
2292, 2296l
rootstocks, 928a
Synchytrium endobioticum, 2790

r-test, 2350

Tachycines asynamoros control, 2079

Tanganyika—
coffee growing, 1526
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945 and 1946, 2331,
3162p
papain production, 2237
Sisal Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944 and 1945,
3162q

Tangerine—
growing in Cyprus, 1534
quality standards, 592
storage, 3035

Taraxacum—see *Kok saghyz*, etc.

Tarsonemus pallidus, 258

Tasmania—
Aphelinus mali in, 269
tomato growing, 503

Taxus—
baccata, 2033
cuttings, 18, 2437
scale insects, 2672

Tea—
Association, Indian, Proc. 6th ann.
Conf., 3133
biochemistry, 2315
blister blight, 648-653, 1397-1400, 1464j,
2315
cultivation, geographical distribution of,
3018g
growing—
in Ceylon, 146
in Italy, 645
in Russia, 1394
Helopeltis control, 2957
leaf respiration, 2953
manufacture, 747, 748, 2315, 2954, 2955,
3018a
manuring, 2315
Nectria cinnabarina, 654
nematodes, 647
phloem necrosis, 647, 1396
plucking, 1399
root competition, 1395
scab diseases (Elsinoe), 2956
seed oil, 3080, 3082
shot hole borer, 1464d, 2315
spacing, 2952
stem diseases, 654
weed flora, 9

Temperature—
data, advance in vegetation reflected by,
102
internal plant, 1566

Tendergreen (*Brassica perviridis*) as
"spring" green, 1106

Tenderometer for firmness tests, 1665

Thephrosia virginiana for rotenone, 2032

Termites in sugar cane, 2196

Tetracarpidium conophorum, an oil plant,
752, 1450

Tetramorium caespitum var. *meridionale*,
2816

Tetranychus—
bimaculatus, 418, 457
telarius—see Red spider
willamettei, 256

Tetraploid plants, 585, 1439, 2055,
2056b, 2425, 2919

Tetrazolium salt, a seed germination
indicator, 1582

Texas—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 1542
avocado growing, 2145
maize growing in Lower Rio Grande
Valley, 1160
ornamental plants, 2877h
peach growing, 856
tobacco growing, 1261

Thamnotettix argentata, a virus vector,
1911

Thecla basilides on pineapple, 3009

Thelphora terrestris on blueberry, 1061g

Thielaviopsis of tobacco, 770

Thinning—
apple blossom by sprays, 140-143,
1645-1648, 2312, 2326, 2488
apples, 1610
peaches, 144, 145, 891, 1648, 1649, 2488
pome fruit, 1670h

Thlaspi arvense, germination, 2640

Thrips—
control, 250
tabaci, 467-469, 535

Thuja orientalis cuttings, 2370

Thunder God vine, an insecticidal plant,
1052

Thunbergia, spp. in Hong Kong, 2858

Tibet, peas from, 2056a

Tipa, an ornamental tree, 573

Tissue—
culture, plant, 2354
death, determination of, 769, 3125
testing, 1716, 1950, 1957, 2155

Tithonia spp. in Hong Kong, 2857

Tobacco—
andullo and perique, 423
ant control in seed bed, 2816
bacterial wilt, 786, 1245, 1257, 2014,
2029, 2809
barn—
construction, 2842f
rot, 786
black—
root rot, 770, 1285i, 3121
shank (*Phytophthora parasitica* var.
nicotianae), 2029
blue mould—see below, downy mildew
boron deficiency, 432
breeding, 2014, 2029, 2332
broomrape, 367
brown spot (*Alternaria longipes*), 786
calcium requirements, 428
Cercospora nicotianae, 1262
cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma*), 2818
click beetle, 1266
clubroot, a virus disease, 435
composition, 427, 429, 431, 1246, 1249,
2021, 2022, 2057d, 2804
compost for, 2332
copper, a fertilizer amendment, 1250
Corticium solani, 2815
crown gall, 2814
curing, 749, 750, 1244, 1252-1254, 1285j,
2016-2020, 2332, 2842a, 2842f, 3121
damping-off, 2809
diseases in Formosa, 2809
downy mildew, 1259-1261, 2014, 2669
flea beetle, 1236
frenching, 2326, 2810
Fusarium wilt, 1285i, 2030

Tobacco (continued)—
grafting, 1278
growing—
in Belgium, 424, 1285j
in China, 2803
in Eire, 2016
in England, 1243
in Italy, 2802
in Kentucky, 3138
in New Zealand, 776
in North Carolina, 2842b, 2842g
in Northern Rhodesia, 777
in Pennsylvania, 2807
in Quebec, 1242
in Southern Rhodesia, 1244, 1247
in Spain, 2021, 2022, 2057d
in Switzerland, 427, 1249
in Turkey, 1246, 2804, 2805
in the United States, 1245, 1284m
iron deficiency, 2810
irrigation, 431
June beetle larvae, green, 1265
krommek disease, 433
leaf—
anatomy, 2805
-curl virus, 1909
protease, 2024
magnesium requirements, 428
manuring, 427, 429, 430, 1249-1251,
2026, 2807, 2808, 2843n
mosaic, 552a, 552t, 1256, 1284j, 1285i,
2027, 2028, 2809, 2811, 2813
Myzus persicae, 2817
necrotic virus, 2056s
nematodes, 1205, 1244, 1263, 1264,
2014, 2332
nicotine—see also *Nicotiana rustica*—
content, 427
production from waste, 3084
transformation products, 2842v
owllet moth, pests of, 1266
potato virus Y, 1215, 2843l
production, improved methods of, 1063
Pseudomonas tabaci—see below, wild fire
quality, 2014
Res. Stat., Trelawney, A.R. 1947, 2332
respiration of virus-infected, 1255
rotation crops for, 2332, 2807
seed—
beds, 1247, 1248, 2025, 2808
cake, 3085
disinfection, 1248
oil, 751
sowing, 2806
soil insect pests, 2332
spacing, 1205, 2332
spraying with fungicides plus NPK, 2332
statistics, 2013, 2015
storage pests, 1476
stopping, 2023
streak virus, 2812
Striga gesnerioides on, 2819
suckers, chemical suppression of, 2014
tissue culture for growth substance test,
426
tomato aucuba mosaic, 2811
topping, 2332
variety—
trials in New Zealand, 770
White Burley, 2811
virus—
diseases, light affects susceptibility to
434
multiplication, 1255

Tobacco (*continued*)—
 white grub, 2031
 wild fire, 365, 1258, 1285i, 2014, 2026
 wireworm control, 2031
Tomaspis sp. on sugar cane, 1393
 Tomatin, an antibiotic, 1918, 2333
 Tomato—
Alternaria blight—*see also below*, blight—2734, 2735, 2738
 anthracnose, 521, 1913, 1914, 2735, 2739, 3147
 aucuba mosaic, 2811
 bacterial—
 canker, 929, 1037, 1912
 wilt (*Xanthomonas*), 791
 big bud, 1143, 1911, 2731
 blight—*see also above*, *Alternaria*—521, 523-525, 1144, 2334, 2669, 2735, 2739, 3125
 blossom-end rot, 1141, 2719
 blue disease, 2729
 boron—
 deficiency, 2724
 in root environment, 2387
Botrytis infection, 2337
 breeding—
 at Arkansas, 2310
 for carotene content, 1125
 disease-resistant, 791, 1129, 1531, 1917, 2705, 2733, 3125, 3131
 frost-resistant, 2713
 in Hawaii, 690, 691c
 nematode-resistant, 522
 calcium—
 -boron ratio, 2724
 in root environment, 2387
 canned, storage of, 727
 carotene content, 1125
 cloche culture, 1586
 "cloud", 767, 3121
 composition, 2722, 2725
 copper deficiency, 2668
 cracking—*see below*, fruit
 crown gall, 365
 culture in small soil volume with root
 bridge, 1568, 1569
 curly top, 3131
 darkling ground beetle (*Blapstinus*,
Metoponium), 527
 DDT does not affect, 1875
 defoliation with 2,4-D, 1148
Delia cilicrura on, 1921
 disease(s)—
 in China, 552w
 control—*see also below*, fungicides—
 1908, 2310, 2736
 in Peru, 691b
 in the United States, 1907
 earliness in, 502
 earthing up, 1131
 fasciation in, 2376
 field trials, 2709
 flower bud initiation, 1922
 foliage trimming, 2842j
 frost damage, zinc sprays reduce, 1210
 fruit—
 borer (*Leucinodes*), 2741
 cracking, 517, 1148
 phosphoric acid in, 3155
 respiration, 1571
 rot, 2316
 set—*see below*, parthenocarp
 worm (*Heliothis armigera*), 335, 528,
 1920

Tomato (*continued*)—
 fungicides—*see also above*, diseases—
 2616, 2735, 2739
Fusarium wilt, 768, 769, 791, 1146, 1918,
 2737, 3125
 glasshouse culture, 512, 1132, 2704
 grafting, 508-510
 growing—
 in Australia, 1146
 in England, 1514, 2704
 in France, 504
 in South Australia, 500
 in Tasmania, 503
 in the United States, 552y
 in Victoria, 2707
 growth—
 and flowering, 501
 fluctuations, 1134
 substance—*see also below*, partheno-
 carpy—effect on seedling, 1922
Halticus bracteatus flea hopper, 1077
 hard core, 767
 hereditary defects, 1127
 heterosis, 507, 689, 782, 1900, 1901, 2326,
 2708, 2710, 2711
 hornworm (*Protoparce*), 2742
 iron deficiency, 767
 irrigation, 769, 2316
 juice—
 canned—
 2,4-D affects quality, 1148
 storage, 727
 vitamin C content, 1147, 3087q
 manufacture, 1492
 leaf—
 -curl virus, 1909
 miner, 768
 mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 780,
 1284b, 1531, 1916, 1917, 2337
 leafhopper, green (*Empoasca lybica*),
 1150
 light treatment of, 2322
 magnesium deficiency, 516, 1905
 manuring, 768, 1137, 1958, 2337, 2667,
 2734
 marketing, 1924
 milk for, 515
 molybdenum—
 deficiency, 2727
 toxicity, 2728
 mosaic, 518, 768
 moth—*see above*, fruit worm
 mulching, 2725
 necrosis, 1917
 nematode—
 control, 768, 2740, 2791, 3121
 resistant, 522
 nutrition, 2324
 packing, 2843s
 parthenocarp induced, 513, 514, 768,
 1135, 1904, 2717-2721, 2924
 pest control, 1919, 1920
 phosphate deficiency, 2729
 pricking out, 2322
 pruning, 1139
Pythium spp., disease caused by, 768
 ripening, 1136
 rogue control, 2322
 seed—
 bed, 2716
 extraction, 2714
 flour, feeding stuff from, 743
 germination, 2322
 production of hybrid, 2708

Tomato (*continued*)—
 seedlings—
 raising of, 1140
 storage, 511
Septoria blight, 2735
 sesquidiploid, 2712
 soil—
 amendments for, 767, 3121
 heating of glasshouse, 1902
 sterilization, 767, 2337
 sowing date, 2842j
 spacing, 2709, 2842j
 spotted wilt virus, 520, 769, 1142, 2733
 spray residue, removal of, 526
 stem rot (*Didymella*), 768, 1915
 storage—*see also above*, canned—711
 streak, 552d, 1910
Striga gesnerioides, 2819
 sucrose absorption, 1903, 2723
 sulphur treatment of soil, 768
 taste, anti-rodent preparation affects,
 1923
 thiamin and riboflavin content, 1126,
 2666
 thrips control, 520
 tissue tests, 1957
 tobacco mosaic virus, 519, 691c
 training, 2709
 transplanting, 499, 1133, 2730
 tree, 1368, 2056n
 varieties—
 Bogart 71, 505
 Ohio WR Globe, 1898
 Pan America, 2737
 Puck, 1899, 2322
 Red Cloud, 1542
 Single Cross, 1901
 Southland, 2706
 standardization, 1128
 Tainter, 1130
 Vetomold, 780, 1531
 vernalization, 2715
Verticillium wilt, 768
 virus disease, a new, 2732
 vitamin—
 A and P content, 363
 C content—*see also above*, juice—506,
 1137, 2327, 2668, 2722, 2843d, 3087q
 weed control, 1149
 weight changes during growth, 1568
 white fly, 768, 1909
 zinc deficiency, 1906, 2726
 Toxicity symptoms, diagnosis of, 1716
Toxoptera graminum, a virus vector, 2940
 Trace elements—*see* Minor elements
 Training—
 fruit trees—
 by arching, 126, 2487
 controlled bush tree, 125
 cordons, 127, 2397
 dwarf pyramid, 120, 127, 2397
 as hedges, 126, 2485
 horizontally, 124, 128
 palmette method of, 887
 in South Africa, 2420
 spindle bush, 1670d
 vine, 2517g
 Transpiration—
 estimation of, 1596 i
 Geon spray reduces, 2730
 Transplanting—*see also particular plants*—
 tool, 1171
 transpiration reduced by sprays, 2730
 vegetables, 1073

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*, 2523
Trapa natans, 1701, 1702
Tree(s)—
deciduous, made evergreen by artificial lighting, 2353
planting—
near dams, 2364
holes, explosives for making, 2363
for roadside planting, 2847
and shrubs—
a manual of cultivated, 764
subtropical, biochemistry of, 763
Tsalawney Tobacco Res. Stat., S. Rhodesia, A.R. 1947 and 1945, 2332, 2340f
Trialeurodes spp., 1061w
Trichachne insularis control, 2923
Trichoderma viride, antibiotic from, 1262
Trichoplysia ni, 366
Trinidad—
imp. Coll. trop. Agric., A.R. 1947, 3132
and Tobago, Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1946 and 1942, 1543, 2340g
Triozia alacris on laurel, 2095
Triphenyltetrazolium chloride for tissue staining, 2356
Triploid apples, 2425
Tripterygium wilfordii (thunder god vine), 1052
Tristeza—see under Citrus and individual citrus crops
Triticum vulgare, germination, 2640
Tropical—
agriculture, 1530
crops, breeding, 2919
economic botany, 2179
soils and plant nutrition, 1464k
Tropics—
temperate plants in the, 2177
vegetable seed production in, 2339
vine growing in, 1691
Tryptophane determination, 3116
Tulip—
bulb—
aphid, 709
rot, grey, 929
storage, 709, 2864
Cape, 2873
forcing, 1311a, 2865
manuring, 2083
Rhizoctonia rot, 1302
Tumours, cancer and plant, 187
Tung—
biennial bearing, 2159
budding, 2913
copper deficiency, 2158
cultivation, 2153
fruit composition, 2157
growing—
in Belgian Congo, 771, 2917b
in New South Wales, 2911
in Southern Rhodesia, 623
in the United States, 2909
hurricane damage, 2910
leaf analysis, 2155
magnesium deficiency, 2155
manuring, 2156-2159, 2333, 2912
nut—
harvesting, 2152, 2911
huller, 1274, 2152
oil—
content estimation, 2154
iodine number, 3080
production in U.S.A., 2150, 3077
synthesis, 1370, 2917e
Tung (continued)—
potassium deficiency, 1370, 2155
pruning, 2333, 2910
a review, 2151
seed—
germination, 625
storage, 624
stratification, 2914
spacing, 2333
Tunisia, olive growing, 2421, 2422
Turkey—
apple and pear growing, 894f
opium poppy growing, 2838
tobacco growing, 1246
Turnip—
greens, 1106, 2842m
sawfly (*Athalia*), 458, 1043, 1087, 1088, 2843m
storage, 3045c
vitamin C content, 2843d, 3048
Turrialba, cacao research at, 2212, 2216
Tutcheria spectabilis, 2858
Twitch grass—see Couch grass
Typhlocyba rosae, 988
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, 608, 1360, 2901
Tyrol, South, San José scale, 262
Uganda Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945/46, 1544
Umbelliferae in the Argentine, 357
Uncinula necator—see Vine, oidium
United States—see also individual States—
Administ. agric. Res., A.R. 1947, 2333
agriculture, 1528
Bureau agric. industr. Chem., A.R. 1947, 2333
Bureau Plant Industr., Soils, agric. Engng. A.R. 1947, 2333
chestnut growing, 178
fruit growing, 52, 2490j
hedges in, 574
hollies in, 1311c
Land-Grant Colleges and Exp. Stats, workers in, 832 l
mint growing, 2834
nuts in Pacific Northwest, 926
potato—
growing, 1285d, 1986
research, 1941
Regional Res. Labs, work at, 1499
Secret. Agric., Rep. 1946 and 1947, 787, 2334
storage, frozen pack, 3042
strawberry growing, 2501
sugar cane growing, 1384, 1385, 2184, 2940
tobacco growing, 1245, 1284m, 2842b, 2842g
tung—
growing, 2909
and olive oil production, 2150
vine growing, 2505
Urea for nitrogenous manuring, 2333
Urginea maritima, rat poison from, 1030
Urine for rooting cuttings, 1695
Uromyces—
appendiculatus, 1928
phaseoli-typica, 1156
U.S.S.R.—
botanical garden at Minsk, 795
Cerasus fruticosa growing, 63
fruit growing, 837
kok saghyz growing, 453
ornamental trees and shrubs, 555
seed oil production, 447
U.S.S.R. (continued)—
tea growing, 1394
vine growing, 168, 914
Utah agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep. 1944/46, 3162r
Vaccinium, stone cells in spp. of, 1679
Vadia palm, 1456
Valsa spp., 1765, 3139
Vanilla, cashew a support for, 2244
Variations, histogenesis of some, 1596b
Variety—see also separate crops—
multiplication and testing at nat. Inst. agric. Bot., 1068
structure of the population of a, 8
Vegetable(s)—see also particular vegetables—
breeding, 791, 1284c, 2662
brined, 3064
canning—
production for, 2328
a review, 3136
chlorosis, lime-induced, 935
composition, 364, 552e, 754m
consumption in Holland, 1284q
cultivation on a nutritional basis, 3110
dehydration and drying, 761, 2333, 3054
disease control, 1072
experimental methods for, 3136
frost protection, 2298
growing—
in Austria, 1284r
in British Columbia, 2313
in Canada, 1062
in the Caribbean, 2173
in deserts, 1561
in England, 1508
in Germany, 2298
in Hawaii, 2329
manuals on, 1525, 2298, 3101, 3110, 3113
in New Zealand, 776
in Norway, 772, 773
in Ontario, 1065
in Palestine, 781
in Puerto Rico, 2329
in the United States, 1525
irrigation, 769, 1535
ivory (*Phytelephas*), 2245
manuring, 552e, 552f, 2661, 2667, 3090, 3136
nutritional value of, 2663, 2664, 3136
pest(s)—
control, 2298, 2670
and diseases—
in Germany, 1870k, 2305
in Holland, 361, 362
pickle manufacture, 3063
propagation, vegetative, 2662
protein, 552f
sea water damage to, 211
seed—
disinfection, 1581
drying, 360
production—
in Cyprus, 1534, 2665
isolation requirements, 1066, 1067
in Kenya, 2323
in the Tropics, 2339
in the United States, 1525
quality in Ohio, 552c
sodium content, 1071m
spray residue, 1857

SUBJECT INDEX

Vegetable(s)—*see also particular vegetables (continued)*—
 storage—
 of fresh, 716d, 2263b, 3136, 3147
 frozen pack, 716b, 1478, 1479, 2272, 2333, 3042, 3045e
 succession of crops, 2664, 3110
 transplanter for, 677
 transplanting, 1073
 "value", 2663, 2664
 variety trials in Sweden, 1871, 2056v
 vitamin—
 A content, 363, 2664
 C content, 789d, 2664, 3048, 3049
 P content, 363
 waste, leaf meal from, 1500
 weed control, 368-370, 2328
 weevil (*Listroderes obliquus*), 2675
 Vermiculite, a rooting medium, 18-20, 554, 1070
 Vermont State hort. Soc., Proc. 52nd ann. meeting, 3158
 Vernalization—
 of beet, 2056d
 a symposium, 3106
 of tomato, 2715
 Verticillium—
 albo-atrum, 768
 control by propylene chloride, 1037
 dahliae, 185, 768
 death temperature, 354
 wilt—
 of blackberry, 2524
 of guayule, 2841
 of hop, 441, 2036, 2822, 2827, 2828
 of mushroom, 2842d
 Vetch, hairy, a cover crop, 2310
 Victoria, Australia—
 citrus rootstocks, 597
 rock melon varieties, 1116
 Vine—
 Agrotis moths on, 1015
 Botrytis cinerea, 244, 1766
 breeding, 1535, 1778
 bud—
 burst, 1693
 dormancy, growth substances do not delay, 951, 3139
 mite, 2660x
 chlorosis, 769
 cochylis control, 309, 774, 3139
 Coniothyrium diplodiella, 245
 copper fungicides, premature autumn colouring caused by, 3139
 cordons, horizontal, 166
 court noué disease, 223-225, 964, 1750-1752, 2559
 cultivation equipment, 1697
 cuttings, 171, 920-923, 1695, 2437
 DDT residue, 344, 345
 disease and pest control in Germany, 190, 1708
 downy mildew, 246
 dwarfing, 924
 erineum mite, 2660x
 Erwinia vitivora, 227
 eudemis control, 309, 774, 1012-1014, 1048, 2593, 2625, 3139
 flower—
 drop, growth substances control, 3139
 morphology, 918
 frost protection, 206-208, 951, 2546, 2547
 grafting, 172, 774, 920, 1694

Vine (continued)—
 grape—
 juice—*see also* Vine, must—
 acid determination, 3087p
 colour, 2286
 lactic acid from, 2291
 preparation, 754n, 774, 3139
 storage, 2287
 sugar content, 1486
 variety for, 2517f
 and Wine Congress, 3rd International, 164
 Macrophoma rot, 1767
 measuring increase in volume of, 919
 organic acid content, 1698
 respiration, 3031
 table—
 growing—
 in Belgium, 912, 913
 in France, 1692
 in South Africa, 1689
 under glass, 184e, 912, 1036
 storage—
 gas, 694
 various methods, 774, 1472, 3031, 3033
 varieties—
 Hanepoot, 1689
 in Italy, 2507
 Perlette and Delight, 2517e
 for Switzerland, 167
 zinc content, 2382
 growing—
 in Belgium, 2506
 in California, 1485
 in England, 165
 in France, 913, 1693, 2509
 in Hungary, 1597
 in Iowa, 2505
 in Italy, 2508
 in New Zealand, 776
 in Russia, 168, 914
 in Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 in Switzerland, 146h, 170, 1703c, 1703d, 2292, 22961, 3139
 in tropics, 1444, 1691
 hail damage, protection against, 1741
 irrigation, 2512
 Japanese beetle, 2593
 leaf analysis, 3154
 leafhopper, 272, 273, 335
 lightning damage, 1743
 manuring, 1703a, 3090, 3103, 3155
 mildew control, 247, 355d, 978, 3139
 muscadine, 915, 1535, 1690, 1703f, 1767
 must—*see also above*, grape, juice—
 sulphiting, 1484
 oidium control, 246, 249, 978
 olives interplanted with, 925
 parthenocarp, growth substances to induce, 774
 pest control, 782, 2573, 2593
 Philopodon plagiatus on, 286
 phloem structure, 2517a
 phosphorus availability in soil, 175
 phyloxera control, 1778
 Pierce's disease, 962, 963
 pollen germination, 3139
 pollination, 214, 498, 2511
 potassium distribution, 174
 powdery mildew—*see above*, oidium
 production costs, 1703d

Vine (continued)—
 pruning, 173, 208, 1693, 2517g, 2546, 2547
Pseudococcus citri, 2581
 rose chafer, 2593
 rootstock cuttings, 2513
 rootstocks, 170, 184b, 928a, 1534, 2510
 "rote breunner" or "rougeot" (*Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*), 249
 San José scale, 260, 261, 1777
 soil factors affecting production, 1696
 spray injury, 2611
 thrips control, 251
 training, 2517g
 varieties—
 Cesane di Affile, 169
 Chasselas, 916
 Clairette, 917
 muscadine—*see above*, muscadine
 old water colours of, 1598
 range of, 164
 Ruby Cabernet and Emerald Riesling, 2517d
 weed control, 1813
 Willamette mite (*Tetranychus willamettei*), 256
 Vinegar, storage, frozen pack, 2283
 Vineland hort. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945 and 1946, 780
 Vineyard cultivation, electric winch for, 2517c
 Violet—
 colour breaking of petals, 1311f
 rust, 556
 Virginia—*see also* West Virginia—
 potato blight forecasts, 1228
 seed law of West, 2392u
 Virus—*see also under particular plants*—
 antagonism in, 216
 attenuation, 1061n
 classification, 2551
 diseases in New Zealand, plant, 355j
 incidence and plant growth, 215
 purification, 355a
 research—
 review of, 355u, 958
 Unit, Cambridge, Plant, 1748
 in small fruit, 220
 Viscosity and ionic hydrophilicity, 832c
Viscum album, 1808
 Vitamin—*see also individual plants*—
 A—*see also* Carotene—content of vegetables, 363, 2664
 B determination, 3050
 C—*see also* Ascorbic acid—content—
 copper and manganese affect, 1721
 of fruit, 3048, 3049
 of vegetables, 2664, 3048, 3049
 F, 1960
 P content in vegetables, 363
Vitis girdiana control, 1026
Volumnus obscurus, a coffee pest, 1420
 Walnut—
 aphid, 300
 bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas juglandis*), 966, 1699
 budding, 177
 Catalina cherry moth, 307
 codling moth, 265, 299, 300, 2660s
 grafting, 177, 3146
 growing—
 in California, 176

SUBJECT INDEX

- in Hungary, 1597
in New Zealand, 1699
- Walnut (*continued*)—
leaf, many-paired, a useful character, 2514
pickle manufacture, 3063
a roadside tree, 184a
rootstocks, 926, 1627
scale, frosted (*Lecanium pruinosum*), 265
seedling selection, 2514
variety, Payne, 299
vitamin C content, 1483, 2333, 3047
- Washington—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 3159
narcissus diseases, 576
State hort. Ass., Proc. 43rd meeting, 1546
- Water—
conservation in Punjab, 3097
hyacinth—
for compost, 2182
control, 1375
- Watercress—
cultivation, 485, 2842z, 2843j
nitrogen deficiency, 486
- Watering—
copper tube surface automatic, 568, 587f
of potted plants, automatic, 1584
- Wattle—
bagworm (*Acanthopsyche*), 1047
bark from Jamaica, 637b
propagation, 2047
Schizophyllum commune on, 2048
- Wax—
from sisal waste, 2295
a vehicle for growth substances, Lanette, 818
- Weather—
in 1947, 2347
disease and pest incidence affected by, 1285h
factors, frequency distribution of, 37
forecast, 941, 943
- Weed(s)—
in Canada, 1533
in Ceylon, 642
control—*see also particular crops and weeds and Herbicides*—
biological, 769
in citrus, 3116
electrical, 329, 2316
equipment for chemical, 1061a, 1061u, 2645, 2655
- Weed(s)—control—*see also particular crops and weeds and Herbicides (continued)*—
by flame, 830
by growth substances—*see* Growth substances, herbicides
in nursery, 320
in Puerto Rico, 2329
in Queensland, 315
in tropics, 1377, 1378, 1812, 2183, 2923
in vegetables, 368-370, 2328
- seed—
destruction by 2,4-D, 324, 1818
germination, 2640
growth substance treatment of plant affects, 1939
identification, 2660v
- Weight changes in dicotyledons, measurement of, 1568
- West African Cacao Res. Inst., work at, 1422
- West of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R. 1946/47, 2337
- West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep. 1944/46, 2340h
- White—
fly control, 2333
grub, 2592
- Willow—
canker, 1769
growing under fruit trees, 843
- Windbreaks—
rye for vegetables, 1872
trees as, 955, 956, 1744, 1746, 2392m, 2540
- Wine—
acid determination, 3087p
analysis, 1485, 2296j
antibiotics as SO₂ substitutes, 3139
colour stability, 723
fruit, 754h, 754j, 754o, 754p, 754s, 2293
making, 754c, 754n, 754o, 769, 774, 914, 3139
oiliness, 2293
sulphiting, 1484
tartar index, 1698
- Winter moth, 305, 306, 1061p
- Wood emanations inhibit plant growth, 2378
- Woody plants—
frost hardness, 1731, 3146
vegetative propagation, 2326
- Wrest Park, 1552
- Xanthoria parietina* control, 2903
- Xanthomonas*—
citri, 2125
corylina, 967
incanae, 1289
juglandis, 966, 1699
phaseoli, 1927
pruni, 185, 965
solanacearum, 786
vasculorum, 1457
- Xanthopastis timais* on amaryllids, 2872
- Xyleborus*—
morstatti, 2208, 2965
saxseni, 275, 1783
sexspinosus, 3018q
- Xylomyges eridania* on sweet potato, 3117
- Xylotrechus quadripes*, 2965
- Yam bean, 2637, 2638, 2920
- Yerba maté, 644, 2248
- Yorkshire—
commercial horticulture, 1551
rhubarb growing, 483, 1551
- Youngberry growing in Australia, 148
- Zanthoxylum clavaherculis*, an insecticidal plant, 1052
- Zanzibar, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 2338
- Zeeland Exp. Stat., Goes, Holland, work at, 1547
- Zinc—
bioassay of, 2392q
deficiency—
in apple, 767, 933, 934, 1717, 1725
in cherry, 1725
in citrus, 1330
in flowers, 791
in pea, 1873
in peach, 2538
in pear, 1725
in strawberry, 1538
in tomato, 1906, 2726
determination in plant material, 2382
- Zinnia—
cucumber virus, 2702
seed disinfection, 1145
- Zizyphus*—*see* Jujube
- Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict, Exp. Stat. Naaldwijk, A.R. 1947, 3160
- Zürich-Oerlikon agric. Res. Stat., A.R. 1942/46 and 1946/47, 788, 3161

Publications abstracted or containing articles abstracted in Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. 18, 1948.

In addition 73 books were reviewed and a large number of other publications were examined.

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Acta Agralia Fennica, Helsinki, <i>see</i> Suomen Maataloustieteellisen	
Addresses and Proceedings Annual Meeting of the Potato Section,	
Ontario Crop Improvement Association, Ontario	Administ. Rep. Dir. Agric. Ceylon
Administration Report Ceylon Director of Agriculture, Peradeniya	Administ. Rep. Dir. Agric. Trin.
Administration Report Trinidad and Tobago Director of Agriculture,	
Port of Spain	
Advancement of Science, London	Advanc. Sci.
Advisory Leaflet Ministry of Agriculture, London	Adv. Leaf. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Agricultura, Louvain	Agricultura, Louvain
Agricultural Engineering Record, Silsoe, Beds., England	Agric. Engng Rec.
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, Sydney	Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.
Agricultural Research Council Report Series, London	Agric. Res. Coun. Rep. Ser.
Agricultural Statistics U.K., London	Agric. Statist. Lond.
Agriculture, London	Agriculture, Lond.
Agriculture in the Americas, Washington, D.C.	Agric. Amer.
Agrobiologija (Agrobiology), Moscow [Russian]	Agrobiologija
Agronomia lusitana, Sacavém, Portugal	Agric. lusit.
Agronomie Tropicale, Nogent S/M, Seine, France	Agron. trop.
A.I.S. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	A.I.S. U.S. Dep. Agric.
American Fruit Grower, Cleveland, Ohio	Amer. Fruit Gr
American Journal of Botany, Lancaster, Pa	Amer. J. Bot.
American Nurseryman, Chicago	Amer. Nurserym.
American Potato Journal, New Brunswick, New Jersey	Amer. Potato J.
Anais do Instituto Superior de Agronomia, Lisbon	An. Inst. sup. Agron. Lisboa
Anales del Instituto Español de Edafologia, Ecologia y Fisiologia	An. Inst. Edaf.
Vegetal, Madrid	
Analytical Chemistry, Easton, Pa	Analyt. Chem.
Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Helsinki	Ann. Acad. Sci. fenn.
Annales de l'Académie tchécoslovaque d'Agriculture, Prague	Ann. Acad. tchécosl. Agric.
Annales Agronomiques, Paris	Ann. agron. Paris
Annales de l'École Nationale d'Agriculture à Montpellier, France	Ann. Éc. Agric. Montpellier
Annales Entomologici Fennici, Helsinki	Ann. ent. fenn.
Annales des Épiphyties (et de Phytogénétique), Paris	Ann. Épiphyt.
Annales de Gembloux, Brussels	Ann. Gembl.
Annales de l'Institut National Agronomique, Paris	Ann. Inst. nat. agron. Paris
Annali di Chimica Applicata, Rome	Ann. Chim. appl. Roma
Annali della Facoltà di Agraria di Portici, Naples	Ann. Fac. Agrar. Portici
Annali della (Regia) Stazione Sperimentale di Frutticoltura et di	Ann. Staz. sper. Frutt. Agrum. Acireale
Agrumicoltura, Acireale	
Annali della Sperimentazione Agraria, Rome	Ann. Sper. agrar.
Annals of Applied Biology, London	Ann. appl. Biol.
Annals of Botany, London	Ann. Bot. Lond.
Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden, Uppsala	Ann. roy. agric. Coll. Sweden
Annual Reports, <i>see also</i> Reports	
Annual Report Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	A.R. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture,	A.R. Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric.
Bridgetown	
Annual Report British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding	A.R. B.W.I. centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados
Station, Barbados	
Annual Report Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z.	A.R. Cawthron Inst.
Annual Report Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station,	A.R. Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat.
Cheshunt, Herts., England	
Annual Report Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon	A.R. Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon
Annual Report Coffee Research and Experiment Station, Lyamungu,	A.R. Coffee Res. Exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi
Moshi, Tanganyika	
Annual Report Council for Scientific and Industrial Research,	A.R. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
Australia, Canberra	
Annual Report Cyprus Department of Agriculture, Nicosia	A.R. Cyprus Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. New	A.R. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z.
Zealand, Wellington	
Annual Report Dominion of Canada Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa	A.R. Minist. Agric. Canada
Annual Report East Malling Research Station, near Maidstone, Kent,	A.R. East Malling Res. Stat.
England	
Annual Report Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station,	A.R. Fruit Veg. Pres. Res. Stat. Campden
Campden, Gloucestershire, England	
Annual Report Georgia Experiment Station, Experiment	A.R. Ga Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Annual Report Gold Coast Department of Agriculture, Accra
 Annual Report Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow
 Annual Report Indian Tea Association Scientific Department, Toklai, Assam
 Annual Report Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames
 Annual Report Kentucky Agricultural Experimental Station, Lexington
 Annual Report Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Bristol, England
 Annual Report Mauritius Department of Agriculture, Port Louis
 Annual Report Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural College
 Annual Report Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln
 Annual Report New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick
 Annual Report New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Wellington
 Annual Report North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh
 Annual Report Northern Ireland Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough
 Annual Report Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, Mazabuka
 Annual Report Nova Scotia Fruitgrowers Association, Kentville
 Annual Report Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster
 Annual Report Palestine Department of Agriculture, Jerusalem
 Annual Report Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College
 Annual Report Queensland Acclimatisation Society, Brisbane
 Annual Report Rubber Research Board of Ceylon, Colombo
 Annual Report Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur
 Annual Report of Southern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, Branch of Botany and Plant Pathology, Salisbury
 Annual Report St. Vincent Agricultural Department, Kingstown
 Annual Report Sugar Cane Research Station, Mauritius, Port Louis
 Annual Report Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station
 Annual Report on Tobacco Statistics, Washington, D.C.
 Annual Report Uganda Department of Agriculture, Entebbe
 Annual Report of the Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture, Pretoria
 Annual Report Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman
 Annual Review of Biochemistry, Stanford University P.O., California
 Arbres et Fruits, Paris
 Archief voor de Koffiecultuur in Nederlandsch Indie, Batavia
 Archief voor de Rubbercultuur in Nederlandsch Indie, Batavia
 Archief voor de Theecultuur in Nederlandsch Indie, Batavia
 Arquivos do Instituto Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil
 Årsskrift från Lantbruks- och Meieri Trädgårdsinstitut vid Alnarp, Sweden
 Atti dell'Istituto Botanico della Università, Laboratorio Crittogamico, Pavia
 Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science, Adelaide
 Bergcultures, Batavia
 Berichte der eidgenössischen Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsanstalten, see Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz
 Berichte Pflanzenziekenkundige Dienst, Wageningen
 Bericht der Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, Bern
 Better Crops with Plant Food, Washington, D.C.
 Better Fruit, Portland, Oregon
 Bibliographical Bulletin U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
 Biennial Report Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu
 Biochemical Journal, London
 Biological Reviews, Cambridge
 O Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil
 Bodenkultur, Wien
 Boletim da Junta Nacional das Frutas, Lisbon
 Boletim Técnico do Instituto Agronômico do Norte, Belem, Brazil
 Boletín de la Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán, Tucumán
 Boletín del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones y Experiencias Agromónicas y Forestales, Madrid
 Boletín de Patología Vegetal y Entomología Agrícola, Madrid
 Bollettino del (Regio) Osservatorio Regionale di Fitopatologia, Acireale

Suggested abbreviation

A.R. Gold Coast Dep. Agric.
 A.R. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. Indian Tea Ass. sci. Dep.
 A.R. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. Ky agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat.
 A.R. Mauritius Dep. Agric.
 A.R. Miss agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. Neb. agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. N. J. agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. N.Z. Dep. Agric.
 A.R. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. N. Ireland agric. Res. Inst. Hillsborough
 A.R. N. Rhod. Dep. Agric.
 A.R. N. Scotia Fruitgr. Ass.
 A.R. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. Palestine Dep. Agric.
 A.R. Pa agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. Qd Acclim. Soc.
 A.R. Rubb. Res. Bd Ceylon
 A.R. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
 A.R. S. Rhod. Dep. Agric., Branch Bot. Plant Path.,
 A.R. St. Vincent agric. Dep.
 A.R. Sugar Cane Res. Stat. Mauritius
 A.R. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
 A.R. Tobacco Statist.
 A.R. Uganda Dep. Agric.
 A.R. S. Afr. Dep. Agric.
 A.R. Wash. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Ann. Rev. Biochem.
 Arbres et Fruits
 Arch. Koffiecult. Ned.-Ind.
 Arch. Rubbercult. Ned.-Ind.
 Arch. Theecult. Ned.-Ind.
 Arch. Inst. biol. S. Paulo
 Årsskr. Lantbr. Trädgårdsinst.
 Atti Inst. bot. Univ. Pavia
 Aust. J. exp. Biol.
 Bergcultures
 Ber. PlZiekt. Dienst
 Ber. schweiz. bot. Ges.
 Bett. Crops
 Bett. Fr.
 Bibl. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
 Bienn. Rep. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
 Biochem. J.
 Biol. Rev.
 O Biológico
 Bodenkultur
 Bol. Junta nac. Frut. Lisboa
 Bol. téc. Inst. agron. Norte, Belem
 Bol. Estac. agric. Tucumán
 Bol. Inst. Invest. Exp. Agron. For. Madrid
 Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric. Madrid
 Boll. Oss. Fitopat. Acireale

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Suggested abbreviation

Bollettino della (Regia) Stazione Sperimentale di Frutticoltura e di Agrumicoltura, Acireale
 Bollettino della Società Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale, Napoli
 de Boomkweekerij, 's-Bosch
 Botanical Gazette, Chicago
 Botanical Review, Lancaster, Pa
 Bragantia, São Paulo, Brazil
 British Science News, London
 Brittonia, Waltham, Massachusetts
 Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, Brussels
 Bulletin Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson
 Bulletin Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
 Bulletin of California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley
 Bulletin Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins
 Bulletin Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven
 Bulletin Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.
 Bulletin of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Melbourne
 Bulletin Departement Landbouwoefstation in Suriname, Paramaribo, Suriname
 Bulletin Department of Science and Agriculture, Barbados
 Bulletin Ecological Society of America, College Station, Durham, N.C.
 Bulletin of Entomological Research, London
 Bulletin Florida Agricultural Experimental Station, Gainesville
 Bulletin Florida Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville
 Bulletin Horticultural Section Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, Cairo
 Bulletin Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow
 Bulletin Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana
 Bulletin Imperial Institute, London
 Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux, Gembloux, Belgium
 Bulletin Iowa Agricultural Extension Service, Ames
 Bulletin Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington
 (Bulletin) Lenin All Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Molotov State Nikita Botanic Gardens, Yalta [Russian]
 Bulletin Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge
 Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono
 Bulletin Maine College of Agriculture Extension Service, Orono
 Bulletin Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst
 Bulletin Mauritius Department of Agriculture, Science Series, Port Louis
 Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture State Fruit Research Station, Drenova [Bulgarian]
 Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London
 Bulletin Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College
 Bulletin New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva
 Bulletin New York State Flower Growers, Ithaca, N.Y.
 Bulletin New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Wellington
 Bulletin North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh
 Bulletin Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster
 Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater
 Bulletin Ontario Department of Agriculture, Vineland
 Bulletin Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College
 Bulletin Rehovot Agricultural Research Station, Rehovot, Palestine
 Bulletin du Service Botanique et Agronomique de Tunisie, Tunis
 Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, Paris
 Bulletin Sugar Research Station Mauritius, Reduit
 Bulletin Technical and Scientific Service Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, Cairo
 Bulletin Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station
 Bulletin Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan
 Bulletin Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg
 Bulletin Virginia Truck Experiment Station, Norfolk
 Bulletin Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman & Puyallup

Boll. Staz. Frutt. Agrum. Acireale
 Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.
 Boomkweekerij
 Bot. Gaz.
 Bot. Rev.
 Bragantia
 Brit. Sci. News
 Brittonia
 Bull. agric. Congo belge
 Bull. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Bishop Mus. Honolulu
 Bull. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Colo agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
 Bull. Dep. Landb. Proefst. Suriname
 Bull. Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados
 Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.
 Bull. ent. Res.
 Bull. Fla. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Fla. agric. Ext. Serv.
 Bull. hort. Sect. Minist. Agric. Egypt
 Bull. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Ill. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. imp. Inst. Lond.
 Bull. Inst. agron. Gembloux
 Bull. Ia agric. Ext. Serv.
 Bull. Ky agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Nikita bot. Gdns
 Bull. La agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Me Coll. Agric. Ext. Serv.
 Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. (Sci. Ser.) Mauritius Dep. Agric.
 Bull. Minist. Agric. St. Fr. Res. Stat. Drenova
 Bull. Minist. Agric. Lond.
 Bull. Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. N. York St. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. N. York St. Flower Gr.
 Bull. N.Z. Dep. Agric.
 Bull. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Okla. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Ont. Dep. Agric.
 Bull. Pa. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Rehovot agric. Res. Stat.
 Bull. Serv. bot. Tunis.
 Bull. Soc. bot. Fr.
 Bull. Sugar Res. Stat. Mauritius
 Bull. tech. sci. Serv. Minist. Agric. Egypt
 Bull. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Utah agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Va. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Va. Truck Exp. Stat.
 Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stat.

Cacao Information Bulletin, Turrialba, Costa Rica
 California Agriculture, Berkeley
 California Citrograph, Los Angeles
 California Fruit and Grape Grower, San Francisco
 Calismalar: Sayi T. C. Ziraat Vekâleti Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü Rektörlüğü, Ankara

Cacao Inf. Bull.
 Calif. Agric.
 Calif. Citrogr.
 Calif. Fr. Grape Gr

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Canadian Field Naturalist, Ottawa	Canad. Field Nat.
Canadian Food Industries, Gardenvale, Quebec	Canad. Fd Ind.
Canadian Food Packer, Gardenvale, Quebec	Canad. Fd Pack.
Canadian Grower, Toronto	Canad. Gr
Canadian Journal of Research, Ottawa	Canad. J. Res.
Cane Growers Quarterly Bulletin, Brisbane	Cane Gr. Quart. Bull.
Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara	Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara
Canning Industry, London	Canning Ind.
Cards, Chemical Division, Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Cards, chem. Div. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Catalogue of Parasites and Predators, Belleville, Ontario	Catalogue of Parasites and Predators
Ceres, Hamburg	Ceres, Hamburg
Ceres, Viçosa, Brazil	Ceres, Viçosa
Ceylon Journal of Science, Colombo	Ceylon J. Sci.
Chemistry and Industry, London	Chem. Industr.
Chronica Botanica, Waltham, Massachusetts	Chron. Bot.
Chronica Naturae, Batavia	Chron. Nat.
Ciencia y Investigación, Buenos Aires	Cienc. y Invest.
Circular Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Circ. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley	Circ. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular California Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley	Circ. Calif. agric. Ext. Serv.
Circular Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán, Tucumán	Circ. Estac. exp. agric. Tucumán
Circular Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Circ. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow	Circ. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Illinois College of Agriculture Extension Service, Urbana	Circ. Ill. Coll. Agric. Ext. Serv.
Circular Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan	Circ. Kans. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	Circ. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Raleigh, N.C.	Circ. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Circ. Okla agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Circ. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Pennsylvania Agricultural Extension Service, State College	Circ. Pa. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Circ. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Circular South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Pierre	Circ. S. Dak. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	Circ. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Citrus Grower, Uitenhage, C.P., Union of South Africa	Citrus Gr
Citrus News, Melbourne	Citrus News
Colonial [report], London	Colon. Rep.
Colorado Farm Bulletin, Fort Collins	Colo. Fm Bull.
Compte Rendu du Comité de Pomologie, Société Centrale d'Horticulture, Seine-Inférieure, Rouen	C.R. Comité Pomol. Soc. centr. Hort. Seine-Inf.
Comptes Rendu du Congrès de Pédologie, Montpellier and Algiers	C.R. Congr. Pédol.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France, Paris	C.R. Acad. Agric. Fr.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris	C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris
Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S., Moscow	C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.
Comptes rendus du 1er Congrès International de Phytopharmacie, Héverlé, Belgium	C.R. Congr. internat. Phytopharm.
Comptes rendus de la Semaine Agricole Yangambi, Belgium	C.R. Sem. agric. Yangambi
Comptes rendus du Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat (mimeo.)	C.R. Serv. Hort. Rabat
Contributions Boyce Thompson Institute, Yonkers, N.Y.	Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.
Contribution Division of Horticulture, Experimental Farms Service, Canada, Ottawa	Contr. Div. Hort. exp. Fm. Serv. Ottawa
Contribution Division of Botany, Department of Agriculture, Canada, Ottawa	Contr. Div. Bot. Dep. Agric. Ottawa
Country Life, London	Ctry Life, Lond.
Courrier Horticole, Brussels	Court. hort.
Crop Inquiry Series, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, Fisheries and Forestry of Caribbean Research Council, Washington, D.C.	Crop Inq. Ser. Cttee Agric. Caribb. Res. Coun.
Crown Colonist, London	Crown Colon.
Cultuur en Handel, Laken, Brussels	Cult. Hand.
Current Science, Bangalore	Curr. Sci.
Dansk Havebrug, Copenhagen	Dansk Havebr.
Doctoral Dissertation Ohio State University, Wooster	Doct. Dissert. Ohio St. Univ.
Documentatie van de Afdeling Tropische Producten van het Indisch Instituut te Amsterdam, Amsterdam	Docum. Afd. trop. Prod.
Documents et Renseignements Agricoles de l'Algérie, Bulletin, Algiers	Doc. Rens. agric. Bull. Algér.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
East African Agricultural Journal, Nairobi, Kenya	E. Afr. agric. J.
Economic Botany, New York	Econ. Bot.
Economic Series, Ministry of Agriculture, London	Econ. Ser. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture, Oxford	Emp. J. exp. Agric.
Endeavour, London	Endeavour
Entomological Memoirs Union of S. Africa, Department of Agriculture, Pretoria	Ent. Mem. S. Afr. Dep. Agric.
Entomologists' Monthly Magazine, London	Ent. mon. Mag.
Erhvervsfrugtavlren, Odense, Denmark	Erhvervsfrugtavl.
Extension Bulletin Idaho College of Agriculture, Moscow	Ext. Bull. Idaho Coll. Agric.
Extension Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	Ext. Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Extension Circular Jamaica Department of Agriculture, Kingston	Ext. Circ. Jamaica Dep. Agric.
Extension Circular North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C.	Ext. Circ. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Extension Circular North Carolina College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh, N.C.	Ext. Circ. N.C. Coll. Agric. Engng.
Extension Leaflet Louisiana Agricultural Mechanical College	Ext. Leaf. La agric. Exp. Stat.
Farm Economist, Oxford	Fm Econ.
Farm and Home Research, Ohio	Fm Home Res.
Farm Research, Geneva, N.Y.	Fm Res.
Farmacognosia Anales del Instituto José Celestino Mutis, Madrid	Farmacognosia
Farmer and Stockbreeder, London	Fmr and Stk-Breed.
Farmers' Bulletin U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Farming, Norwich, England	Fmg, Norwich
Farming in S. Africa, Pretoria	Fmg S. Afr.
Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Journal, London	Fertil. Feed. St. J.
Festschrift O Appel, Biologische Zentralanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin Dahlem	Festschr. O Appel biolog. Zentralanst. Berlin
Florists Review, Chicago	Flor. Rev.
Flugblätter der Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Wien	Flugbl. Bundesanst. PflSchutz. Wien
Flygeskrift Statens Plantepatologiske Institutt, Oslo	Flygeskr. Stat. plantepat. Inst. Oslo
Folder Florida Citrus Commission, Lakeland	Folder Fla Citrus Commiss.
Food, London	Food, Lond.
Food and Agriculture, Rome	Food and Agric.
Food and Flowers, Hongkong	Food and Flowers, Hongkong
Food Manufacture, London	Food Manuf.
Food Preservation Quarterly, C.S.I.R. East Melbourne	Food Pres. Quart.
Foreign Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	For. Agric.
Fruit Belge, Liège	Fruit belge
Fruitgrower, Fruiterer, Florist and Market Gardener, London	Fruitgrower
Fruit and Produce, Melbourne	Fruit and Prod.
Fruit Products Journal, N. York	Fruit Prod. J.
Fruitteelt, The Hague	Fruitteelt
Fruit World of Australasia, Melbourne	Fruit World, Melbourne
Fruit Year Book, Royal Horticultural Society, London	Fruit Year Book
Fruits d'outre mer, Paris	Fruits d'outre mer
Fruits et Primeurs, Casablanca, Morocco	Fruits et Prim.
Fruktodlaren, Stockholm	Fruktodlaren
Fukien Agricultural Journal, Foochow (Chinese)	Fukien agric. J.
Gardeners' Chronicle, London	Gdnrs' Chron.
Gärtnermeister, Zürich	Gärtnermeister
The Grower, London	Grower
Growmore Bulletin, Ministry of Agriculture, London	Growm. Bull. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Gulval Experimental Station Record, London	Gulv. exp. Stat. Rec.
La Hacienda, New York	Hacienda, N. York
Hawaiian Planters Record, Honolulu	Hawaii. Plant. Rec.
Heredity, London	Heredity
Hilgardia, Berkeley, Calif.	Hilgardia
Höfchen-Briefe für Wissenschaft u. Praxis, Leverkusen, Germany	Höfchen Briefe
Indian Farming, New Delhi	Indian Fmg
Indian Journal of Agricultural Science, New Delhi	Indian J. agric. Sci.
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry (Analytical Edition), see Analytical Chemistry	
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry (Industrial Edition), Easton, Pa	Industr. Engng Chem.
Isvestia Azerbaidjan Academy of Sciences [Russian]	Isvest. Azerb. Acad. Sci.
Italia Agricola, Piacenza	Ital. agric.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Jaarverslag Proeftuin te Aalsmeer
 Jaarverslag Proeftuin Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict te Naaldwijk, Naaldwijk
 Jaarverslag Vereniging "De Proeftuin" te Boskoop
 Jardins de France, Paris
 Journal of the Agricultural Association of China, Nanking [Chinese]
 Journal of Agricultural Research, Washington, D.C.
 Journal of Agricultural Science, London
 Journal of Agriculture, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Pedras
 Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia, Perth
 Journal of the American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa
 Journal of the American Society of Agronomy, Geneva, N.Y.
 Journal of the American Statistical Association, Washington, D.C.
 Journal of the Arnold Arboretum, Lancaster, Pa
 Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Washington, D.C.
 Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, Sydney
 Journal of Biological Chemistry, Baltimore
 Journal Botanique de l'U.R.S.S., Leningrad [Russian]
 Journal of the British Grassland Society, Aberystwyth
 Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Melbourne
 Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Éire, Dublin
 Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia, Adelaide
 Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Melbourne
 Journal of Ecology, London
 Journal of Economic Entomology, Menasha, Wisconsin
 Journal of the Entomological Society, Southern Africa, Pretoria
 Journal of General Biology, Moscow [Russian]
 Journal of Genetics, London
 Journal of Heredity, Washington, D.C.
 Journal of the Institute of Brewing, London
 Journal of the Institute of Corn and Agricultural Merchants, London
 Journal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge
 Journal of (Pomology and) Horticultural Science, London
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, London
 Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, London
 Journal of the Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture, Stockholm
 Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur
 Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London
 Journal of South Africa Forestry Association, Pietermaritzburg
 Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Menasha, Wis.

Kenya Pyrethrum News, Nakuru
 Kew Bulletin, London
 Kolhoznoe Proizvodstvo (Collective farming), Moscow [Russian]
 Kühn Archiv, Berlin
 Kungliga Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift, *see* Journal of the Royal Swedish Academy

Landbouw, Buitenzorg
 Landbouwdocumentatie, The Hague
 Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, The Hague
 Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz, Bern
 Leaflet Brooklyn Botanical Garden, Brooklyn
 Leaflet Department of Horticulture, Mysore State, Bangalore
 Leaflet John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton, London
 Leaflet U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
 Lingnan Science Journal, Canton, China
 List of Cultures, Baarn, Holland
 Lloydia, Menasha, Wisconsin
 Lotsya, Waltham, Massachusetts

Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja, Helsinki
 Maine Extension Bulletin, Orono
 Maine Extension Circular, Orono
 Malayan Agricultural Journal, Kuala Lumpur
 Market Growers' Journal, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.
 Meddelande från Statens Trädgårdsförsök, Malmö, Sweden
 Meddelande Växtskyddsanstalt, Stockholm
 Mededelingen van het Algemeen Proefstation voor de Landbouw, Buitenzorg
 Mededeelingen Directeur van den Tuinbouw, The Hague

Suggested abbreviation

Jaarversl. Proeft. Aalsmeer
 Jaarversl. Proeft. Z.H. Glasd.
 Jaarversl. Veren. Proeft. Boskoop
 Jardins Fr.
 J. agric. Ass. China
 J. agric. Res.
 J. agric. Sci.
 J. Agric. Puerto Rico
 J. Agric. W. Aust.
 J. Amer. chem. Soc.
 J. Amer. Soc. Agron.
 J. Amer. statist. Ass.
 J. Arnold Arbor.
 J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. Wash.
 J. Aust. Inst. agric. Sci.
 J. biol. Chem.
 J. bot. U.R.S.S.
 J. Brit. Grassl. Soc.
 J. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.

J. Dep. Agric. Éire
 J. Dep. Agric. S. Aust.
 J. Dep. Agric. Vict.
 J. Ecol.
 J. econ. Ent.
 J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.
 J. gen. Biol.
 J. Genet.
 J. Hered.
 J. Inst. Brew.
 J. Inst. Corn agric. Merch.
 J. nat. Inst. agric. Bot.
 J. hort. Sci.
 J. roy. agric. Soc.
 J. roy. hort. Soc.
 J. roy. Swedish Acad. Agric.
 J. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
 J. Soc. chem. Ind. Lond.
 J. S. Afr. For. Ass.
 J. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Kenya Pyreth. News
 Kew Bull.
 Kolhoznoe Proizvodstvo
 Kühn Arch.

Landbouw
 Landbouwdoc.
 Landbouwk. Tijdschr.
 Landw. Jb. Schweiz
 Leaf. Brooklyn bot. Gdn
 Leaf. Dep. Hort. Mysore
 Leaf. John Innes Inst.
 Leaf. U.S. Dep. Agric.
 Lingnan Sci. J.
 List of Cultures, Baarn
 Lloydia
 Lotsya

Maataloust. Aikakausk.
 Me Ext. Bull.
 Me Ext. Circ.
 Malay. agric. J.
 Market Gr. J.
 Medd. Trädgårdsförs. Malmö
 Medd. Växtskyddsanst. Stockh.
 Meded. alg. Proefst. Landb. Buitenzorg
 Meded. Direct. Tuinb.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Mededeelingen van het Koloniaal Instituut te Amsterdam, Amsterdam
 Mededeeling Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, Wageningen, Holland
 Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen, Wageningen, Holland
 Mededeelingen van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst te Wageningen, Wageningen, Holland
 Mededeelingen Rijkstuinbouwschool, Lisse, Holland
 Mededeelingen van het Rijkstuinbouwconsulentschap Zuid-Hollands Glasdistrict, Naaldwijk
 Mededeelingen van den Tuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, The Hague
 Mededeelingen Vereniging Proefstation voor de Bloembollencultuur te Lisse, Lisse
 Meldinger fra Norges Landbrukshøgskole, Oslo
 Melding om Plantesykdommer i land og hagebruket, Oslo
 Melding fra Statens forsøksgård i grønsakdyrking Kvithamari Stjørdal, Norway
 Meldinger fra Statens hagebruksskoler og Statens forsøksstasjoner i hagebruk, Oslo
 Meldinger fra Statens forsøksstasjoner i plantekultur, Oslo
 Memoir Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei, China
 Mimeograph Colonial Insecticide Research Unit, Entebbe, Uganda
 Memoirs of the School of Agriculture, Cambridge
 Memorandum Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, Assam
 Merkblatt des Instituts für Obstbau, Universität Berlin
 Meteorological Magazine, London
 Mimeographed Circular Long Ashton Research Station, Bristol, England
 Mimeographed Circular Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup
 Mimeographed Publication (out of series) Long Ashton Research Station, Bristol
 Mimeographed Publication Panamerican Union, Washington
 Minnesota Farm and Home Science, St. Paul
 Minnesota Horticulturist, Minneapolis
 Miscellaneous Bulletin Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Delhi
 Miscellaneous Collections of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington City
 Miscellaneous Publication of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
 Mitteilungen der biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin
 Mitteilungen auf dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene, Bern
 Monthly Bulletin British Coal Utilization Research Association, London
 Monthly Bulletin Coffee Board of Kenya, Nairobi
 Monthly Bulletin Indian Coffee Board, Bangalore
 Mysore Agricultural Journal, Bangalore
 Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Math.-Phys. Klasse
 Nachrichtenblatt für den deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst, Berlin
 National Horticultural Magazine, Baltimore, Md
 National Research Council of Canada Review, Ottawa
 Nature, London
 Nauka i Ziznj, *see* Science and Life
 New Zealand Gardener, Wellington
 New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, Wellington
 New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology, Wellington
 The Northern Gardener, Stockport, Lancs., England
 Notes Botany School, Trinity College, Dublin
 Nung Pao, Nanking [Chinese]
 Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, Florence
 Nurseryman and Seedsman, London
 Nyasaland Agricultural Quarterly Journal, Blantyre

Suggested abbreviation

Meded. kolon. Inst. Amst.
 Meded. Inst. Vered. Tuinbgew.
 Meded. LandbHoogesch. Wageningen
 Meded. PlZiekt. Dienst
 Meded. RijkstuinbSch. Lisse
 Meded. RijkstuinbCons. Z.H. Glasd.
 Meded. TuinbVoorlichtDienst
 Meded. Veren. Proefst. Bloemenboll. Lisse
 Meld. Norg. LandbrHøisk.
 Meld. Plantesykd. land-hagebruk. Oslo
 Meld. Stat. Forsøksgr. grøns. Kvithamar
 Meld. Hagebrukssk., Forsøksst. Oslo
 Meld. Forsøksst. Oslo
 Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
 Mem. Fac. Agric. Taiwan
 Mim. colon. Insect. Res. Unit, Entebbe
 Mem. Sch. Agric. Camb.
 Memor. Indian Tea Ass.
 Merkbl. Inst. Obstb. Berlin
 Meteor. Mag.
 Mim. Circ. Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat.
 Mim. Circ. W. Wash. Exp. Stat.
 Mim. Publ. Long Ashton agric. Res. Stat.
 Mim. Publ. Panamer. Union
 Minn. Fm Home Sci.
 Minn. Hort.
 Misc. Bull. Indian Coun. agric. Res.
 Misc. Coll. Smithsonian Inst.
 Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric.
 Mitt. biol. Reichsanst. Berlin
 Mitt. Geb. Lebensm.
 Mon. Bull. Brit. Coal Util. Res. Ass.
 Mon. Bull. Coff. Bd Kenya
 Mon. Bull. Indian Coff. Bd
 Mysore agric. J.
 Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen
 NachrBl. dtshc. PflSchDienst
 Nat. hort. Mag.
 Nat. Res. Coun. Canada Rev.
 Nature
 N.Z. Gdnr
 N.Z. J. Agric.
 N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.
 North. Gdnr
 Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll. Dublin
 Nung Pao
 Nuovo G. bot. ital.
 Nurserym. Seedsman
 Nyasaland agric. Quart. J.

Oléagineux, Marseilles
 Orchardist of New Zealand, Wellington
 Ovocnické Rozhledy, Prague

Oléagineux
 Orchard. N.Z.
 Ovocn. Rozhl.

Palestine Journal of Botany, Rehovot Series
 Pamphlet Department of Agriculture, Éire, Dublin
 Pamphlet Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

Palest. J. Bot. (R)
 Pamphl. Dep. Agric. Éire
 Pamphl. Vt agric. Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Paper of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering, U.S.D.A. Washington, D.C.	Pap. Bur. Pl. Ind. Soils agric. Engng
Parasitica, Gembloux, Belgium	Parasitica
Pflanzenschutz Berichte, Vienna	PflSch. Ber. Wien
Phenological Report, London	Phenol. Rep.
Philippine Agriculturist, Los Banos	Philipp. Agric.
Philippine Journal of Science, Manila	Philipp. J. Sci.
Phytopathology, Ithaca, N.Y.	Phytopathology
Picture Sheet U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Pict. Sh. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Plant Disease Reporter, Beltsville, Md	Plant Dis. Reprtr
Plant Physiology, Lancaster, Pa	Plant Physiol.
Planters' Chronicle, Nilgiris, India	Plant. Chron.
Plants and Gardens, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Plants Gdns
La Pomme de Terre française, Lille	Pomme de Terre franç.
Priroda (Nature), Leningrad (Russian)	Priroda
Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain	Proc. agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.
Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science, Geneva, N.Y.	Proc. Amer. Soc. hort. Sci.
Proceedings 21st Annual Congress S. African Sugar Technologists Association, Durban	Proc. 21st annu. Congr. S. Afr. Sugar Tech. Ass.
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science, Bangalore	Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.
Proceedings of the Institute of British Agricultural Engineers, London	Proc. Inst. Brit. agric. Engrs
Proceedings of the 12th International Horticultural Congress, Berlin.	Proc. 12th internat. hort. Congr.
Proceedings Kirov Agricultural Institute, Omsk [Russian]	Proc. Kirov agric. Inst.
Proceedings of the National Shade Tree Conference, Cleveland, Ohio	Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf.
Proceedings of the Nederlandsch Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam	Proc. nederl. Akad. Sci.
Proceedings of the New York State Horticultural Society, New York	Proc. N. York St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings of the Northern Nut Growers Association, New York	Proc. north. Nutgrs Ass.
Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science, Norman	Proc. Okla Acad. Sci.
Proceedings of Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, Mackay	Proc. Qd Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.
Proceedings of the Royal Society, London	Proc. roy. Soc. Lond.
Proceedings of the Scientific Conference held at the Timirjazev Agricultural Academy [Russian]	Proc. sci. Conf. Timirjazev agric. Acad.
Proceedings of Vermont State Horticultural Society, Rutland	Proc. Vt St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings of the Washington State Horticultural Association, Washington State	Proc. Wash. St. hort. Ass.
Processed Publication Department of Agriculture Canada, Division of Entomology, Ottawa	Processed Publ. Dep. Agric. Canada, Div. Ent.
Progrès agricole et viticole, Montpellier, France	Progr. agric. vitic.
Pubblicazione della Stazione Sperimentale di Frutticoltura ed Agrumicoltura, Acireale, Sicily	Pubbl. Staz. sper. Frutt. agrum. Acireale
Publicacion tecnica Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas, Turrialba, Costa Rica	Publ. tecn. Inst. Interamer. Cien. agric. Turrialba
Publications (mainly out of series) of—	(Publ.) Amer. Potash Inst.
American Potash Institute, Washington	Aust. dried Fruits Ass.
Australian Dried Fruits Association, Melbourne	
Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition (Supplements).	
Chilean Nitrate Education Bureau, New York	
Biblioteka Puławsky, Puławsky	Biblioteka Puławsky
Copper Development Association, London	Copper Devel. Ass.
Department of Agriculture, Kenya, Nairobi	Dep. Agric. Kenya
Department of Economics, University of Bristol	Dep. Econ. Bristol
Direccion de Agronomia Ministerio de Ganaderia y Agricultura, Uruguay, Montevideo	Dir. Agron. Minist. Agron. Uruguay
Dominion of Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa	Canada Dep. Agric.
Entomologische Abt. des Pflanzenschutzinstitutes in Bulgarien (Agr. Ministerium), Sofia	ent. Abt. PflSchInst. Bulgaria
Experimental Institute for Viticulture and Wine Production, Plevna, Sofia [Bulgarian]	exp. Inst. Vitic. Plevna
Food and Agriculture Organization, Washington	F.A.O.
Indian Coffee Board, Bangalore	Indian Coffee Bd
Institute of Plant Husbandry (Crop Production) Royal Agricultural College of Sweden, Uppsala	Inst. Plant Husb. roy. agric. Coll. Sweden
Instituto de Sanidad Vegetal, Buenos Aires	Inst. San. veg. B. Aires
Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences Institute of Plant Industry [Russian]	Lenin Acad. agric. Sci. Inst. Plant Ind.
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Midland School of Agriculture, Sutton Bonington	Midl. Sch. Agric. Sutton Bonington
Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserijen Voedselvoorziening, The Hague	Minist. Landb. The Hague

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Suggested abbreviation

Publications (mainly out of series) of (continued)—

Ministerio de la Economia Nacional, Bogota, Colombia
 Ministério da Agricultura Brazil Departamento Nacional da Produção Vegetal, Division Defesa Sanitária Vegetal, Rio de Janeiro
 Ministry of Agriculture, London
 Nederlandsche Algemeene Keuringsdienst, The Hague
 Opzoekingsstation van Gorsem
 Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Nairobi
 Service d'Horticulture, Rabat, Morocco
 Service de la Protection des Végétaux Direction de l'Agriculture, Alger
 Station fédérale d'essais viticoles et arboricoles, Lausanne
 trimestre du Departement general. Protection des Plantes, Teheran
 University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan
 University of Thessalonika, Thessalonika
 Punjab Fruit Journal, Lyallpur

Quarantine Notices Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U.S.A., Washington, D.C.
 Quarterly Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing
 Quarterly Circular Ceylon Rubber Research Scheme, Agalawatta
 Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, London
 Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane
 Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science, Brisbane

Rapport pour les Exercices Institut National de l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Yangambi
 Rapports Annuels de la Station Fédérale d'Essais Viticoles et Arboricoles à Lausanne et Domaine de Pully contained in Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz
 Rapport générale du Congrès pomologique de France, Perpignan
 Rapport de la Station Provinciale de Recherches Scientifiques de Viticulture, La Hulpe
 Recommendations adopted by the Royal Society Scientific Information Conference 1948, London
 Reports, *see also* Annual Reports
 Report of the Administrator of Agricultural Research U.S.D.A. Washington
 Report British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee, London
 Report of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Division of Aeronautics, Melbourne
 Reports of Gold Coast Cocoa Survey, Accra
 Reports Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad
 Reports of the Minister of Agriculture, South Australia, Adelaide
 Report of Munitions Supply Laboratory, Department of Munitions, Commonwealth of Australia, Maribyrnong, Victoria
 Report of Potato Storage Mission to the United States and Canada, London
 Report of Rothamsted Experimental Station 1939-1945, Harpenden, England
 Report of the Royal Society Empire Scientific Conference, London, 1946
 Reports of the Science Service, Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa
 Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, U.S.A., Washington
 Report on the trial of new varieties of hops, East Malling, Kent
 Report of the Vineland, Ontario, Horticultural Experimental Station, Toronto
 Reports of Warsaw Scientific Society, Section IV of Biological Science, Warsaw [Polish]
 Report Wye College Department of Economics, Wye
 Report on Zealand's Fruit Experiment Station, Wilhelminadorp [Dutch] Research, London
 Research Bulletin Horticultural Experiment Station Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Okitsu [Japanese]
 Research Bulletin Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames
 Revista de Agricultura São Paulo, Brazil
 Revista Agronómica, Lisbon
 Revista Argentina de Agronomía, Buenos Aires
 Revista de la Asociación de Ingenieros Agrónomos, Montevideo
 Revista Del Instituto de Defensa del Café de Costa Rica, San José
 Revista de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Buenos Aires
 Revista Mensual Ferrocarril de Buenos Aires al Pacífico, Buenos Aires

Minist. Econ. nat. Colombia
 Minist. Agric. Brazil Dep. nac. Prod. Veg., Div. Def. san. veg.
 Minist. Agric. Lond.
 N.A.K. The Hague
 OpzoekStat. Gorsem
 Pyrethr. Bd Kenya
 Serv. Hort. Rabat
 Serv. Prot. Vég. Dir. Agric. Alger
 Stat. féd. Ess. vitic. arboric. Lausanne
 trim. Dep. gen. Prot. Plantes Teheran
 Univ. Microfilms Ann Arbor
 Univ. Thessalonika
 Punjab Fruit J.
 Quar. Notic. Bur. Ent. Plant Quar.
 Quart. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Quart. Circ. Ceylon Rubb. Res. Scheme
 Quart. J. roy. meteor. Soc.
 Qd agric. J.
 Qd J. agric. Sci.
 Rapp. Exerc. I.N.E.A.C.
 Rapp. annu. Stat. féd. Ess. vitic. arbor. Lausanne
 Rapp. gén. Congr. pomol. Fr.
 Rapp. Stat. Rech. sci. Vitic. La Hulpe
 Rep. Administ. agric. Res. U.S. Dep. Agric.
 Rep. B.I.O.S.
 Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res., Div. Aer., Melbourne
 Rep. Gold Coast Cocoa Surv.
 Rep. imp. Coll. trop. Agric. Trin.
 Rep. Minist. Agric. S. Aust.
 Rep. Munitions Supply Lab., Dep. Munitions, Aust.
 Rep. Rothamsted exp. Stat.
 Rep. Sci. Serv. Dep. Agric. Canada
 Rep. Sec. Agric. U.S.A.
 Rep. Vineland hort. exp. Stat.
 Rep. Warsaw sci. Soc.
 Rep. Wye Coll. Dep. Econ.
 Rep. Zealand's Fruit Exp. Stat. Research, Lond.
 Res. Bull. hort. Exp. Stat., Dep. Agric., Okitsu
 Res. Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
 Rev. agric. S. Paulo
 Rev. agron. Lisboa
 Rev. argent. Agron. B. Aires
 Rev. Asoc. Ingen. agron. Montevideo
 Rev. Inst. Def. Café Costa Rica
 Rev. Invest. agric. B. Aires
 Rev. B.A.P.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Revue Agricole de l'Ile Maurice, Port Louis	Rev. agric. Maurice
Revue Horticole, Paris	Rev. hort. Paris
Revue Horticole Suisse, Châtelaine, Geneva, Switzerland	Rev. hort. suisse
Revue Romande d'Agriculture de Viticulture et d'Arboriculture, Lausanne, Switzerland	Rev. romande Agric. Vitic.
Rhodesia Agricultural Journal, Salisbury	Rhod. agric. J.
Rhodesian Farmer, Salisbury	Rhod. Fmr
Risveglio Agricola, Acireale, Sicily	Risvegl. agric.
Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale, Florence, Italy	Riv. Agric. subtrop.
Rivista di Frutticoltura, Ravenna, Italy	Riv. Fruttic.
Rivista della Ortofrutticoltura italiana, Florence, Italy	Riv. Ortofruttic. ital.
Das Schrifttum Bodenkultur, Vienna	Schriftt. Bodenk.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- u. Weinbau, Wädenswil, Switzerland	Schweiz. Z. Obst- u. Weinb.
Science, Lancaster, Pa	Science
Science and Life, Moscow [Russian]	Science and Life
Science Progress, London	Sci. Progr.
Scientific Agriculture, Ottawa	Sci. Agric.
Scientific Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa, Pretoria	Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr.
Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, Dublin	Sci. Proc. roy. Dublin Soc.
Scientific Technical Survey of the British Food Manufacturers Industrial Research Association, London	Sci. tech. Surv. Brit. Fd Manuf. industr. Res. Ass.
Scottish Agriculture, Edinburgh	Scot. Agric.
Seed Production Series Department of Agriculture, British Columbia, Victoria	Seed Prod. Ser. Dep. Agric. B. Columbia
Soap and Sanitary Chemicals, New York	Soap san. Chem.
Socialističeskoe Seljskoe Hozjajstvo (Socialist Agriculture), Moscow [Russian]	Social. Seljsk. Hozj.
Soil and Health, London	Soil and Health
Soil Science, Baltimore	Soil Sci.
South African Journal of Science, Capetown	S. Afr. J. Sci.
South African Sugar Journal, Durban	S. Afr. Sugar J.
Special Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Spec. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Station Circular Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Stat. Circ. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Station Technical Bulletin Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Stat. tech. Bull. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Suomen Maataloustieteellisen Seuran Julkaisuja (Acta Agralia Fennica), Helsinki	Suom. Maataloust. Seur. Julk.
Sveriges Pomologiska Förenings Årsskrift, Stockholm	Sver. pomol. Fören. Årsskr.
Il Tabacco, Rome	Tabacco
Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture, Hobart	Tasm. J. Agric.
Tea Quarterly, Talawakelle, Ceylon	Tea Quart.
Technical Bulletin Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	Tech. Bull. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins	Tech. Bull. Colo agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing, Michigan	Tech. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Tech. Bull. Okla agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Technical Communication of the Commonwealth Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics, Cambridge	Tech. Commun. Bur. Plant Breeding
Technical Communication Commonwealth Bureau of Soil Science, Harpenden	Tech. Commun. Bur. Soil Sci.
Technical Information Sheet Shell Chemicals Ltd., London	Tech. Inf. Sh. Shell Chemicals
Technical Report British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, London	Tech. Rep. Brit. electr. Industr. Res. Ass.
Tekel Enstitüleri Raporlari, Ankara	
Tekel Tütün Enstitüsü Raporlari, Istanbul, Turkey	
Thesis for Doctor's degree at the Oregon State College, Corvallis	Thesis Ore. St. Coll.
Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Baarn	Thesis Univ. Baarn
Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Toulouse	Thesis Univ. Toulouse
Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Utrecht	Thesis Univ. Utrecht
Tidsskrift for Planteavl, Copenhagen	Tidsskr. Planteavl
Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten, Wageningen	Tijdsch. PIZiekt.
The Times of Ceylon, Colombo	Times, Ceylon
The Times, London	Times, Lond.
Transactions of the British Mycological Society, London	Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.
Transactions Illinois State Horticultural Society, Normal	Trans. Ill. St. hort. Soc.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh,
Edinburgh
Travaux effectués par les stations agronomiques (de France) 1939-1945,
Avignon
Travaux du Jardin Jean Massart, Brussels
Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad
Tropical Agriculturist, Peradeniya
Tuinbouw, The Hague
La Tunisie Agricole, Tunis

Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm
Vernalization and Plant Breeding, Moscow [Russian]
Vestnik Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., Moscow [Russian]
Vestník Československé Akademie Zemědělské, Prague
Vlugschrift van den Plantenziektenkundigen dienst te Wageningen,
Wageningen
Voeding, The Hague

Weather, London
Werkprogramma van het Plantkundig Instituut van het Algemeen
Proefstation voor de Landbouw, Buitenzorg

Yearbook of Agriculture U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington,
D.C.
Yearbook California Avocado Society, Los Angeles
Yearbook of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Copenhagen

Zentralblatt gesamte Forst- u. Holzwirtschaft, Bern
Züchter, Berlin

Suggested abbreviation

Trans. bot. Soc. Edinb.

Trop. Agriculture Trin.
Trop. Agriculturist
Tuinbouw
Tunis agric.

Växtskyddsnotiser
Vernalization
Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.
Vestn. čsl. Akad. Zeměd.
Vlugschr. PlZiekt. Dienst Wageningen

Voeding

Weather

Yearb. Agric. U.S. Dep. Agric.

Yearb. Calif. Avoc. Soc.
Yearb. roy. vet. agric. Coll. Copenhagen

Zbl. ges. Forst- u. Holzw.
Züchter

